

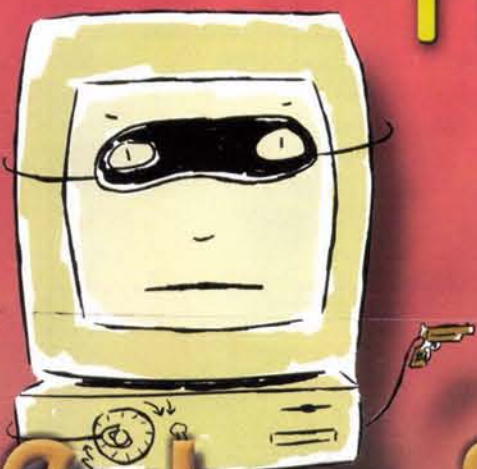
ROBOTICS • MICROCONTROLLERS • COMPUTER CONTROL • LASERS

Nuts & Volts

EVERYTHING FOR ELECTRONICS!

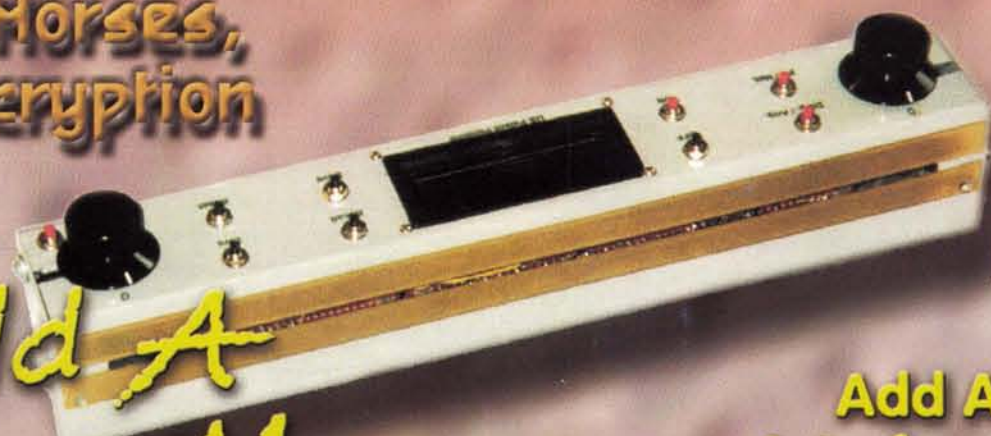
May 2001
Vol. 22 No.5

TURN YOUR HOME
INTO A ROBOT
USING X10



Cyber-Street
Survival:

Hackers,
Viruses,
Trojan Horses,
and Encryption



Build A
Laser Measure

Add A Universal Serial Bus
Interface to Your Next Project
Using Seven-Segment Displays
Build the Breath-o-Meter

U.S. \$4.50 CANADA \$6.50



www.nutsvolts.com

PROFESSIONAL DISK DUPLICATION

CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

\$995!



- SUPPORTS IDE, SCSI, SCA & NOTEBOOK DRIVES
- COPIES AND SERVICES HARD DRIVES
- PRINTS TEST REPORTS ON YOUR PRINTER
- DATA RECOVERY MODE BUILT-IN

Copy entire hard drives with this pro service station. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Attach a blank drive and press start. Make copies quickly and easily.

Use the built-in drive service system to make used drives run like new! Eliminate defective sectors, and restore hard drives to error-free condition with the factory re-mapping system. Test hard drives for top reliability using the built-in test feature. Print analysis reports on any standard parallel printer. Get the technology used by drive repair services. Call today!

25GB MP3 PLAYER

\$395!
after mail-in rebate



- PLAYS OVER 10,000 SONGS FROM HARD DISK!
- PLAYS STANDARD AUDIO AND MP3 CDs AND CD-R
- DOWNLOADS MP3 FROM CD-R TO HARD DRIVE
- POWER AMPLIFIER DRIVES SPEAKERS DIRECTLY

MP3 is here! Get high performance digital sound and store over 15,000 songs on hard disk. Download over 300 songs from a single CD!

Grab new music from the net. Use your PC to create custom MP3 CDs with just the songs you like. Load them to the internal hard drive for realistic, 3-D theater sound. Patented digital signal processing gives you crystal clear sound. No PC connection is required. Connect any stereo system, or directly power external speakers. Get digital sound and room-filling bass.

The hard drive organizes your music in folders. ID-3 tags display the title, album, and artist on a large LCD. Use the jukebox feature for an entire evening of great music. Play songs randomly or in sequence from the internal hard drive. Unlike CD changers, the A/V certified 25 GB hard drive won't wear out, even under continuous use. Call now and try your MP3 player tomorrow!

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER

3310 WOODWARD AVE. • SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

WWW.DUPEIT.COM

408 330-5524



Over 80% of the Fortune 500 depend on CSC products. Shouldn't you? Call today. Most orders ship within 24 hours! Call now for more information and a free price comparison guide. Quantity discounts are available for dealers and system builders. Copyright laws must be observed when duplicating CDs and hard drives. © 2000 CSC.

COPY ANY CD NOW NO PC REQUIRED

from \$995!



- MULTI-FORMAT DUPLICATION - FAST AND EASY!
- DUAL 8X DRIVES MAKE TWO COPIES AT ONCE
- INTERNAL 25GB HARD DRIVE STORES IMAGES
- PRO AUDIO MODEL HAS SP/DIFF AND ANALOG I/O

Instantly copy music and CD-ROM compact discs. Make backup copies of your favorite music and software on rugged, permanent CDs. Produce discs quickly and economically. Make custom audio CDs with just the songs you like.

Use our dual drive units to copy two CDs simultaneously, or choose the Pro Audio model to make crystal clear music CDs from any analog or digital source. Dupe-It copiers are totally self-contained. No additional software or hardware is required. Call today for more information!

MULTI DRIVE IDE DUPLICATORS

from \$495!



- COPIES EVERYTHING, PARTITIONS, O/S, THE WORKS!
- BOTH STANDARD AND ULTRA, FOUR AND SEVEN DRIVE MODELS ARE AVAILABLE NOW!
- THE ULTIMATE HIGH SPEED PRODUCTION TOOL FOR SYSTEM BUILDERS AND CORPORATE MIS

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Multi-drive duplicators are an essential tool for dealers and system builders. Why spend hours installing and formatting drives when you can dupe them instantly? Work like the pros. Get your own multi-drive, stand-alone duplicators today. CSC offers a complete line of four and seven drive copiers in both standard and ultra versions. Ultra models transfer data faster than any hard drive! Rates of over 1GB per minute are supported.

Set up any IDE drive with all your original software. Attach blank target drives, and press "start". It's that easy! You can duplicate four drives in less time than it takes to copy one on a fast PC! Your duplicate drives will be identical, bit-for-bit perfect copies, with all the files, partitions, and information on the original drive. Building systems is tough enough. Why spend hours installing software? Save time. Save money. Call today and let us Fed-X your duplicator for a risk-free evaluation!

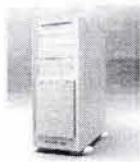
HSC Electronic Supply

Serving
Silicon Valley
since 1964!

...brings you a potpourri of high-tech goodies for the techno-tinkerer!
For thirty years we have been your source for Silicon Valley exotica!

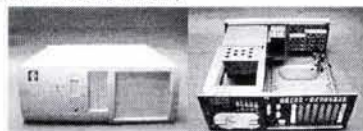
Computer Cases!

- High quality mid-tower ATX cabinet
- Three 5.25" & two 3.5" bays
- Standard ATX power supply bay
- Special -- buy with HSC#18665 200W power supply for \$29.95 for the pair!
- 90-day HSC warranty



HSC# 18663 \$19.95

- High-quality AT-style desktop computer case
- Made for Micronics -- not a cheap knockoff!
- Two 3.5" & Three 5.25" bays, rails included
- Takes standard mini-tower supply
- Special!... buy with HSC#18351 - 150W AT power supply for \$19.95 for the pair!!
- Brand new, 90-day warranty



HSC# 18633 \$14.95

200 Watt ATX Power supply (if purchased separately)
HSC# 18665 \$17.50

150 Watt AT Power supply (if purchased separately)
HSC# 18351 \$14.95

Browser Mouse!

- Wheel-type browsing mouse
- 3-button PS/2 interface
- Fully programmable
- Wheel also functions as a button
- New, 90-day warranty



HSC#80555 \$4.95

Tiny Color Camera!

- Camera-On-A-Board, measures 1.87" x 1.3" x 1" thick
- Glass micro-lens element, not pinhole
- Std. NTSC composite video output
- 350 lines horiz. res., 7 lux sens.
- 4 - 5 VDC, only 150 mA! 3-AAA batteries would power it for over six hours!
- New, in OEM pkg (no box), 90-day warranty
- Special! Buy two for \$99.95, or 10 for \$450!



HSC#18209 \$59.95

486DX4 Motherboard!

- For 486SX/DX/DX2 and DX4 CPUs
- 128KB ram on board, expandable to 512KB
- Three PCI bus slots, supports 3 master/slave
- Four ISA slots, std. AT power conn.
- DIN kybd conn, 4-72-pin SIMM skts
- On-board IDE controller & conn
- Manual, driver diskette incl.



HSC#18529 \$19.95

SCSI Drive Cases

Just in...two new styles of SCSI drive case. Perfect for those RAID systems, server backup, or other mass storage systems! Both feature: Power and drive status LEDs, front panel off/on switch, SCSI ID switch, fan-cooled switching power supply. Attractive beige color, curved front panels. Rear panel is punched for SCSI-1 (ICN-50) daisy-chain connectors, internal SCSI cable not included. Brand new in box, 90-day warranty

- Two-bay case
- RCA Jacks/ Sound Cable incl.
- Measures 6.3" x 7.0" x 11.25"
- 80-watt power supply



HSC# 18267 \$39.95

- Four-bay case (similar styling to two-bay case above), no sound cable
- Measures 10.3" x 7.125" x 14.3"
- 200-watt power supply

HSC#18268 \$49.95

...and two more cases!

- 3.5" compact SCSI cabinet
- Ideal for 1" high SCSI drives
- Built-in fan-cooled power supply
- Two 50-pin Centronics daisy-chain connectors & SCSI switch on rear panel
- New, with IEC power cord, 90 day warranty

HSC# 80545 \$9.95

- CD-ROM drive tower case, made for Compaq Computer Systems
- Can handle 7 5/25" SCSI-II/III CD-ROM drives
- Includes 200W power supply, slides for drives
- Removable front and side panels
- Solid, heavy gauge construction

- Seven-position daisy-chain ribbon cable included
- New, 90-day warranty

HSC# 80544 Now - lower price! \$49.95

SCSI Disk Drive Deals

- Seagate Full-Height 5.25" SCSI Disk Drives
- Model ST 43400N 'Elite 3' -- 3 GB Capacity
- Model ST 410800N 'Elite 9' - 10 GB Capacity
- 5400 rpm, Seek time: 11 ms
- Used, tested good
- Standard 50-pin connector
- 30-day HSC warranty

HSC# 18635 3 GB \$14.95

HSC# 18636 10 GB \$29.95

- Seagate ST32171N "Barracuda Ultra-SCSI"
- 3.5" 2.16 GB hard disk drive
- 7200 RPM, 9.4 ms access time
- Packaged for Motorola product
- Brand new, with slide brackets
- OEM (Motorola) box, 90-day warranty

HSC# 18388 \$39.95

- Seagate ST15150N 4.3 GB "Barracuda"
- 7,200 RPM, 8.0/9.0 ms avg. seek time
- 21 Hds, 11 Disks, 3,711 Cyl.
- Standard 50-pin SCSI
- Half-height size (1.5" tall)
- Refurbs, 90-day warranty

HSC# 18412 \$59.95

USB Video Camera!

- *NetView PC camera w/high-speed USB interface
- Up to 30 fps for real-time video
- 350,000 pixel, 1/3 inch color CMOS
- Auto white balance & color correction
- Retail boxed, with CD
- New, 90-day warranty



HSC#80554 \$37.50

Quality Enclosure!

- Desktop "AT" style case, made for Micronics
- High quality assembly for standard AT motherboards
- Uses standard mini-tower power supply (not incl.)
- Includes one set of drive rails
- Measures 16.5" wide, 6" high, 17" deep
- Two 3.5", three 5.25" drive bays, all with front access
- Brand new in box, 90-day warranty

HSC#18633 \$14.95

56K PCMCIA MODEM!

- 3Com/US Robotics ModelMDM-XJ1560J
- 56K, V.90 PCMCIA type
- Built-in XJACK for direct phone line conn.
- New, in jewel case w/cable
- 90-day warranty
- Drivers available at:
<http://www.mhz.com/support/drivers.cfm?model=XJ1560>



HSC# 80559 \$39.95

Rack-mount Chassis!

- Rugged construction for heavy duty server use
- Supports all standard ATX motherboards
- Industry standard 4U height
- 250W standard/350W surge high output supply
- Filtered cooling system, locking front panel
- Can mount up to ten drives
- Folding front handles, mounting ears & accessories
- Brand new, boxed with 90-day warranty
- Available in black or cream textured finish



HSC# 80540 Black \$195.00

HSC# 80541 Cream \$195.00

IDE Drive Bonanza!

Just in! These IDE Drives are brand new! From tiny laptop drives to workhorse units, these brand-name units carry a 90-day HSC warranty. Hurry, won't last!

- 1.0 GB IDE 3.5" drive
- Seagate ST31010 or Fujitsu 1614TAU
- HSC# 18707 \$29.95
- 1.7 GB IDE 3.5" drive
- Maxtor 81750A or Quantum TM1700AT drives
- Last batch of used 1.7GB drives flew out of here!
- HSC# 18708 \$39.95

- 2.1GB 2.25" IDE laptop drive
- IBM Model No. DYKA-22160
- HSC# 18709 \$49.50

- 1.0GB IDE 2.25" laptop drives
- IBM Model DSOA-21080 or DMCA-21440
- HSC# 18710 \$39.50

- 13 GB 3.5" IDE drive
- Maxtor Model No. 91360U4
- HSC#18711 \$95.00

Laptop at a Low Price!



- NEC "Versa" laptop PC, Used, tested good
- Model No. PC-450-3541, 486 DX-50 cpu
- 20MB RAM, 9.6" Active matrix color display
- 3.5" floppy drive, 340MB hard drive (no system)
- 1-serial, 1 parallel port, ext. SVGA, PS/2 kybd/mouse
- Two Type II PCMCIA slots
- CMOS battery will need to be replaced
- 3800 mAh Ni-MH battery, AC adapter/charger

HSC#18685 \$129.00

Soft-Touch Keyboard!

- "Windows 98" keyboard
- Large 'Enter', 'Spacebar' and 'Backspace' keys
- Four extra color-coded keys for:
- Soft Power On - "Sleep" mode - Wake Up - Function -
- New, 90-day warranty



HSC #80551 \$12.50

Handy Metal Case!

- Steel box with hinged lid, hundreds of uses!
- Two sturdy spring-loaded handles, over-center latch
- Foam pads inside for cushioned protection
- Measures 10" x 13" x 13" high...and it's stackable!
- Blue textured finish



HSC #18667 \$19.95

It's Back! Tablet PC!

- 486DX4-100 MHz CPU w/monochrome LCD display
- 640KB + 7168KB extended ram, touchscreen display
- 341MB hard drive (bootable, no system incl.)
- Serial/Parallel/Keyboard (PS/2) ports, stylus included
- Used, tested good, includes AC Adapter



HSC#80560 \$99.00!

21st Century Keyboards!

Are you still typing on a keyboard that was developed in the 70's? Try one of these modern computer keyboards and you will never go back to the old days!

- Samsung SEM-MA2 124-Key Internet Keyboard
- USB connector, ergo wrist-rest included
- 20 specialized keys let you navigate the web, start programs, control your CD, much much more!!
- New, 90-day warranty



HSC#18630 \$14.95

- Samsung Zoom 109-Key Ergo Keyboard
- PS/2 (Mini-DIN) connector
- Wristpad helps prevent wrist injuries, increases typing speed with special ergonomic design
- New, 90-day warranty



HSC#18631 \$14.95

Halsted
specialties co.

HSC

Electronic Supply

Toll Free (Orders Only) 1-800-4 HALTED
Internet World Wide Web:
3500 Ryder St., Santa Clara, CA 95051
4837 Amber Ln., Sacramento, CA 95841
5681 Redwood Dr., Rohnert Park, CA 94928

(1-800-442-5833)
<http://www.halted.com>
(408) 732-1573
(916) 338-2545
(707) 585-7344

FAX your orders to:
(408) 732-6428



Watch HSC's Website!

- Changes are coming to our website...stay tuned!
- Simply point your browser to <http://www.halted.com>
- We plan secure shopping, with shopping basket!
- Or, you can email your orders to hscmail@halted.com

Weekly Web Specials!

- A new section has been added to our web page!
- Simply go to www.halted.com and click the top button!
- Items from our ads, as well as non-advertised items
- Also, you can download our catalog as Adobe PDF files

Terms: Some quantities limited, all items subject to prior sale. Minimum order: \$10.00 plus shipping. Orders under \$20.00 subject to \$2.00 handling fee, in addition to shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, CA (this means you pay freight!) by UPS Surface (no P.O. Boxes) unless otherwise specified, in which case prevailing carrier rate plus \$5.00 handling fee applies. Prepaid orders that don't include shipping charges will be shipped freight COD. There is a \$5.00 UPS charge added to shipping charges for COD shipments. If you have questions about your order, please call Customer Service at (408) 732-1854 M-F 9AM to 5PM PST.

Nuts & Volts Book Store

Now you can order on-line! Check out our new store at www.nutsvolts.com

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY MCGRAW HILL

AUTHOR/TITLE	REG PRICE	SUB PRICE
Axelsson, JL — Making Printed Circuit Boards	\$22.95	\$20.65
Brown, RM & Lawrence — How to Read Electronic Circuit Diagrams	\$19.95	\$17.95
Carr, J — Practical Antenna Handbook	\$49.95	\$44.95
Carr, J — Secrets of RF Circuit Design	\$39.95	\$35.95
Davidson, HL — Build Your Own Test Equipment	\$22.95	\$20.65
Davidson, HL — Radio Receiver Projects You Can Build	\$21.95	\$19.75
Davidson, HL — Troubleshooting and Repairing Consumer Electronics Without a Schematic	\$24.95	\$22.45
Edwards, S — Programming and Customizing the BASIC Stamp Computers	\$34.95	\$31.45
Gibilisco, S — Amateur Radio Encyclopedia	\$29.95	\$26.95
Gibilisco, S — Handbook of Radio and Wireless Technology	\$44.95	\$40.45
Gibilisco, S — TAB Encyclopedia of Electronics for Technicians and Hobbyists (hard cover)	\$69.50	\$62.55
Gibilisco, S — The Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics	\$39.95	\$35.95
Goodman, R — How Electronic Things Work ... and What to Do When They Don't	\$24.95	\$22.45
Graff, R — Encyclopedia of Electronic Circuits	\$39.95	\$35.95
Horn, DT — Basic Electronics Theory	\$26.95	\$24.25
Horn, DT — Ready-to-Build Telephone Enhancements	\$17.95	\$16.15
Lenk, J — Circuit Troubleshooting Handbook	\$39.95	\$35.95
McComb, G — The Robot Builder's Bonanza	\$18.95	\$17.05
Predko, M — Handbook of Microcontrollers	\$54.95	\$49.45
Predko, M — Programming and Customizing the PIC Microcontroller	\$39.95	\$35.95
Predko, M — Programming and Customizing the 8051 Microcontroller	\$39.95	\$35.95
Scherz, Paul — Practical Electronics for Inventors	\$39.95	\$35.95
Sinclair, J — How Radio Signals Work	\$24.95	\$22.45
Tomal, D/Widmer, N — Electronic Troubleshooting	\$34.95	\$31.45
Veley, V — The Benchtop Electronics Handbook: 260 Most Common Popular Electronics (cloth cover)	\$65.00	\$58.50

Call 1-800-783-4624 today!

WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD

10% OFF

FOR PAID SUBSCRIBERS

Send check or money order to Nuts & Volts, 430 Princland Court, Corona, CA 92879. Include a complete shipping address (no P.O. Boxes, please). Shipping & handling \$4.50. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Or, call our toll-free order-only line at 1-800-783-4624 and use your MasterCard or Visa. Or order on-line at www.nutsvolts.com. ALL ORDERS MUST BE PREPAID.

Contents

Articles

TURN YOUR HOME INTO A ROBOT

6 Karl Lunt

Turn your home into a "sensing machine" utilizing X10 technology and some robotic-type principles.

UNUSUAL TRACE SWITCHER

17 Stanley York

Have you ever tried to adjust the gains of a number of analog signal stages for equilibrium when those signals interact with each other? Well, here's a circuit that maintains a good handle on what is normally a painful exercise.

USING SEVEN-SEGMENT DISPLAYS — PART I

24 Ray Marston

Learn the basic operating principles for using seven-segment alphanumeric displays.



CYBER-STREET SURVIVAL — PART 5 "HACKERS"

35 M L Shannon

Learn about hackers, viruses, Trojan Horses, and encryption. Plus, take a look at several programs, starting with a port scanner.

HAWAII TO CALIFORNIA TROPO TIME SOON

57 Gordon West

This year, the tropospheric ducting opportunity will not be limited just to specialized single-sideband or CW emissions, but will encompass common frequency modulation mode communications between Hawaii and the mainland on two meters — thanks to some generous donations.



ADD A UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS INTERFACE TO YOUR NEXT PROJECT — IT'S EASIER THAN YOU MIGHT THINK!

60 Don Powrie

If you can write Windows application software that can open, read from, and write to the PC's RS-232 serial ports, then you already know enough to incorporate USB into your next hardware design!



LASER MEASURE

62 John Boyd

Set your sights on this device that uses two laser diodes, coupled to a microcontroller, for measuring lengths and angles. This is a little bit different approach since it relies on the visibility of two laser spots to measure lengths, as opposed to distances.

SMALL LOGIC GATES SPAWN BIG DREAMS — PART I

65 T J Byers

Learn how to turn your junk box orphans into a construction project or replacement part treasures.

BUILD THE BREATH-O-METER

70 Anthony Caristi

This simple, but sophisticated electronic testing device checks blood alcohol concentration.

VOLUME 22 • NO. 5 • MAY 2001

Columns

AMATEUR ROBOTICS 86 Robert Nansel
Nano-scale cloggers and eye gloopers, Solarbotics SunSeeker kit, and a much-anticipated update on Heavy Iron.

ELECTRONICS Q & A

78 T J Byers

Learn how to create hard-to-find and esoteric parts using simple devices you probably have in your junk boxes; a keypad encoder; slick Internet tips; tutorial web sites; and everything you ever wanted to know about coils and inductors (but were sorry you asked).

STAMP APPLICATIONS

14 Jon Williams

Lookin' for the Light
Have some good, clean experimental fun connecting a couple types of light sensors with the BS2.

TECHKNOWLEDGEY 2001

10 Jeff Eckert

Events, Advances, and News from the Electronics World.
World's first plastic superconductor; clock rates may become irrelevant; Pentium 4 is disappointment; web site provides computer security data; 61-inch plasma monitor ready for production; 48GB hard drive is quietest; and "Father of Information Theory" passes on.

Classified Ad Index

10. Ham Gear For Sale	41	120. Components	56
20. Ham Gear Wanted	41	125. Microcontrollers	56
30. CB/Scanners	41	130. Antique Electronics	56
40. Music & Accessories	42	135. Aviation Electronics	56
50. Computer Hardware	42	140. Publications	74
60. Computer Software	42	145. Robotics	74
70. Computer Equip. Wanted	42	150. Plans/Kits/Schematics	75
80. Test Equipment	43	155. Manuals/Schem. Wanted	75
85. Security	43	160. Misc. Electronics For Sale	75
90. Satellite Equipment	54	170. Misc. Electronics Wanted	75
95. Military Surplus Electronics	54	175. BBS & Online Services	84
100. Audio/Video/Laser	54	180. Education	84
110. Cable TV	55	190. Business Opportunities	84
115. Telephone/Fax	56	200. Repairs/Services	84

Advertiser's Index . . .	85	News Bytes	13
Classified Ad Info . . .	84	NV AdMart	75-77
Dealer Directory . . .	83	NV Bookstore	4
Events Calendar . . .	22	Prize Drawing	88
New Product News . .	94	Tech Forum	32
Reader Feedback . . .	12		

Departments

Nuts & Volts (ISSN 1528-9885) is published monthly for \$19.00 per year by T & L Publications, Inc., 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879. PERIODICALS POSTAGE PAID AT CORONA, CA AND AT ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Nuts & Volts, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879-1300.

Turn Your Home into a Robot



by Karl Lunt

Photo A. Group shot of four devices and a small computer terminal. Here is a working home robot starter set.

The computer at the top is a surplus Itronix T5000 telephone instrument, converted to a PC. Below are (clockwise from left) a TM751 RF transceiver, a standard X10 lamp module, a wall-switch module, and the black Firecracker transmitter.

Welcome to the first in what I plan as a series of home robotics projects. By that, I mean turning your home into a robot. I'm not talking about just turning on the porch lights in the evening and turning them off in the morning. I'm talking about a house that senses conditions in and around itself, then adjusts its environment accordingly.

Sensor conditions can include your daily schedule, rainfall, hockey season, or a houseful of guests. Adjusting the environment can mean turning on heaters, interior and exterior lights, changing channels on the TV, or watering the garden.

I've talked about robot design before in these pages. Those of you who followed my long-running column on amateur robotics already know about the major components in a robotics system. The sensors evaluate conditions in the robot's environment and pass that information to the processor, typically a microcontroller. The processor, in turn, changes the state of various actuators, such as motors, sirens, or dart guns, in response to its internal program.

To turn your home into a robot, you must sup-

ply all of these elements in some fashion.

Thanks to companies like X10 (www.x10.com), the home automation industry offers some well-engineered actuators for part of this job. The X10 units send control signals through the house wiring, removing the need to string wire back and forth. This lets you add control of existing lamps or appliances with almost no effort. The newer, RF-based X10 tools are particularly attractive, since they permit simple PC, Mac, or Linux control with minimal overhead.

Providing sensors for a home robot gets a bit stickier. Sure, you could run wires throughout your house, hooking up devices such as thermometers, PIR sensors, or door switches. But adding such wires to an existing house can be costly, and it's way more labor than I'm willing to expend. A much better solution would be an array of wireless sensors, transmitting data back to the central computer on a predefined schedule.

The central computer can be nearly anything that you're comfortable using. I prefer a small machine, since I want to leave it on all the time, and the noise from a PC's fan bothers me. But most laptops are very quiet, and could work fine. Another

possibility is some type of dedicated PC-compatible computer from the surplus market. Sometimes you can find a PC-based tool that, with a little bit of rework, can be turned into a home control computer.

I decided to tackle this home robotics problem in stages. The first stage, described in this article, involves simple wireless X10 control of lights and electric heaters throughout the house. Once complete, I can then build on the software and electronics used in this stage to advance the project.

I ended up using a PC-compatible portable for this part of the project, but you'll see that other possibilities exist. For example, you could use just about any of the single-board computers from New Micros (www.newmicros.com) as the core for this project, though you'll, of course, have to rewrite some of the software. It would be an ambitious project, which I might well tackle myself later, but it could be done. And it's important to think of options other than the standard PC clone when designing your own home robot.

The X10 system

I built the actuator portion of my home robotic system around the X10 Firecracker module, X10 part number CM17A. The Firecracker is slightly larger than a DB9 connector, yet contains an X10-compatible RF transmitter. Using this adapter and suitable software on nearly any machine, you can transmit X10 control signals over 100 feet. This removes the need for special wiring between your computer and the X10 units in your house.

In addition to the Firecracker, you will need a suitable X10 receiver, such as the X10 TM751 RF transceiver. The TM751 is a white plastic wall-wart with an antenna on one side. Plug the TM751 into any outlet in your house and it acts as a gateway between the Firecracker and your house wiring. Signals received from the Firecracker are converted into X10 house wiring control signals and transmitted through the wiring.

Finally, you need a boxful of various X10 control modules to fit whatever electrical appliances you want to control. X10 sells a wonderful assortment of control modules, from simple appliance controllers for motors and heaters to plug-in lamp dimmers. They also sell an assortment of wall switches that you can use to replace your existing wall switches. The X10 switches include dimming capability and, of course, respond to X10 commands through the house wiring.

Each X10 module responds to a single X10 address. The addresses consist of a single letter, from A to P, followed by a number from 1 to 16. Generally, a module will sport a pair of 16-position dial switches that you can change with a screwdriver blade. For example, you might set the wall switch that controls your porch light to B6. If you then send the X10 command:

b6 on

through the house wiring, this unit (and any other unit addressed as B6) will turn on.

For a great afternoon of techno-grazing, stop by the X10 web site at: www.x10.com. X10 is always running some type of sale or promotion, they have excellent prices on some of their assortments and kits, they take phone or web orders 24 hours a day, and their technical support desk is outstanding.

More on the Firecracker

The Firecracker plugs into any RS-232 serial connector and acts like a pass-through device. You can, for instance, insert the Firecracker between your PC and an existing modem. RS-232 signals intended for the modem pass through the Firecracker unaltered. To send X10 signals via the Firecracker, your program must toggle the RS-232 RTS and DTR lines in a specific order. The X10 signals generated by the Firecracker are emitted from

*
* House definition file house.def
*

```
SewingHtr    g6
FamilyHtr    g5
RobotHtr     g1

PorchLights  g2
XmasLights   g3
BedroomLights g4
NightLights  g7

AllHtrs      SewingHtr FamilyHtr RobotHtr
OutdoorLights PorchLights XmasLights
```

Figure 1. A sample house definition file

the module directly; it doesn't need an external antenna. The Firecracker gets its operating power from the RS-232 connection, so there isn't even a power cable to attach.

This design makes the Firecracker nearly ideal for home robotics. Almost any computer with an RS-232 port can use a Firecracker to control your home robot. Obvious choices are PCs and Macs, but you could just as easily use a 68hc11 BOTBoard, a homebrew PIC board, or a surplus 386 laptop. In fact, about the only limiting factor is the computer software to drive the module.

Naturally, X10 has a whole suite of software permitting PC control of the Firecracker and your houseful of X10 modules. I've never used any of it, though, so I can't comment on it. Besides X10, several people have web sites offering X10 control programs of various flavors and running on different kinds of machines. You can find lots of useful X10 tools by spending a few hours web surfing.

But my goal was very specific. I wanted a program that would run on an old DOS box, say a 386 or 486 machine, and permit batch-file control of my

X10 house system. Ultimately, I would need to rewrite this code (as little as possible) to port it to a large embedded control computer, such as a 68332 machine.

Writing target-independent code means high-level language, so I started looking on the web for X10 control software written in C that I could use as a starting point. After several hours of searching, I found a program created by Adam Briggs that looked like just the ticket. His program, named cm17a.c, provided an excellent foundation. I hacked it up quite a bit to create the program x10dos.c.

x10dos

I compiled x10dos with Borland C/C++ 4.52 as a standard DOS executable. It should run on nearly any DOS box. Note, however, that x10dos takes low-level control of both the serial port and the BIOS timer interrupt, so it will not run on Windows 95. I can't speak for any of the later versions of Windows, since I don't use them.

You invoke x10dos from the command line, with a command such as:

x10dos

This entry gets you a help message explaining how to use x10dos. To control a specific X10 module, you would use a command such as:

x10dos l g7 on

This command tells x10dos to use the Firecracker module on COM1 to turn module G7 on. You can also string multiple X10 commands together:

x10dos l b2 on b5 off b8 off

Because x10dos uses the command line prompt, it works equally well from a batch file. You could collect several X10 commands into a single batch file, perhaps called dawn.bat, then type

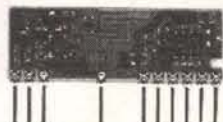
dawn

to launch all of them at once. Since it isn't always easy to remember what X10 module code goes to



Photo B. Cable into side of computer terminal. Attaching the Firecracker couldn't be simpler! Just plug the module into a computer's serial port. If you had a cable plugged into the serial port before, just plug it into the Firecracker, and you're good to go.

RF Data Modules



AM TRANSMITTER

- Small size: 17.78 x 11.43mm
- CMOS/TTL input
- No adjustable components
- Low Current, 4mA typical
- 418MHz or 433.92MHz OOK
- Simple to integrate - simply add antenna, data and power
- Range up to 250ft.
- Wide supply range, 2-14Vdc
- SAW controlled - stability
- Also available in DIL package

AM-RT5 \$12.10

AM RECEIVER

- Compact size: 38.1 x 13.7mm
- On-board data recovery. CMOS
- Low current, 2.4mA typical
- 2kHz data rate. CMOS/TTL output
- 5Vdc operation
- On 418MHz or 433.92MHz (4xx)
- No adjustable components
- Patented Laser Trimmed component
- High stability
- Sensitivity: -105dBm
- Available also in 0.8mA version

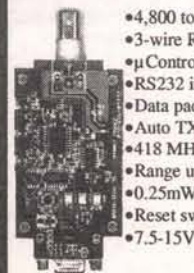
AM-HRR3-4xx \$10.95

FM TRANSCEIVER

- Only 23 x 33 x 11mm
- Up to 40k bps data rate
- 19200 baud with ASCII
- Up to 500ft. range
- 5v operation
- 0.25mW into 50
- 418 or 433MHz FM
- Fast 1ms enable
- Direct interface to 5V CMOS
- Auto TX/RX changeover

BIM-4xx-F \$87.36

RS232 TRANSCEIVER MODULES



- 4,800 to 38,400 bps half duplex
- 3-wire RS232 interface
- μ Controller with user EEPROM
- RS232 interface protected to ± 15 kV
- Data packetizing performed by user
- Auto TX/RX changeover
- 418 MHz and 433MHz versions
- Range up to 500ft. (0.25mW ver.)
- 0.25mW & 10mW versions
- Reset switch and status LED's
- 7.5-15V dc via DB9 connector, 20mA

BIM-4xx-RS232 \$139.30

- Up to 19,200 bps half duplex
- 3 wire RS232 interface
- Range up to 500ft
- Transparent data packetizing
- Supports 8 or 9 bit protocols
- Self test function
- Reset Switch & Status LED's
- 1/4 wave wire antenna on board
- Available in a Simplex Tx/Rx pair. (RTcomTX & RTcomRx)
- 7.5V-15Vdc operation
- RTcom-4xx..... \$247.90
- RTcomTx-4xx..... \$ 87.15
- RTcomRx-4xx..... \$105.52

Transceiver.....

Transmitter.....

Receiver.....



ABACOM
TECHNOLOGIES



Tel: (416)236-3858
Fax: (416)236-8866
www.abacom-tech.com
abacomtech@compuserve.com

SPRINGTIME SPECIALS FROM MDM RADIO!



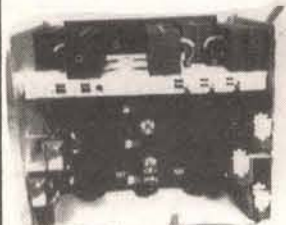
HP8643A Signal Generator
Option 003, 252-1030 MHz, .01 Hz resolution, +20 to -140 dbm output
AM FM PM Pulse digital sweep, HP-IB
Original list \$22.7K **\$6000.00**



HP 8642A Signal Generator
100 kHz -1057.5 MHz, Opt 002
1 hz resolution, output -140 to +20dbm, HP-IB, stability +/- 2ppm/yr.
Orig list \$45.8K **\$7,000.00**



NEWMAR ABC-12-25 AUTO BATT CHGR
Charges 2 banks of 12V 25A batts, fixed or marine 115/230 VAC
NEW (list \$485) **\$75.00**



Powerwave P9-15K1-C3-02
800 mha power amp. 7.5-10w in 80 w out 850 MHz 12 vdc
NEW..... **\$300.00**



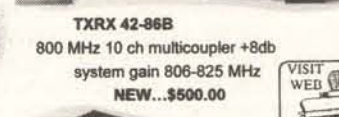
Celwave WJD860-6S
5 ch 851-869 MHz transmitter waveguide combiner 150 watt 150 khz. (list \$7000+)
NEW..... **\$995.00**



TXRX 42-86B
800 MHz 10 ch multicoupler +8db system gain 806-825 MHz
NEW...\$500.00



TDF 6980 Celwave 800 du-plexer, rackmount Rx 806-824 Tx 851-869 NEW.... **\$200.00**



Dual Stage Surge Suppressor
Model TCS 20P6-RM
Northern Technologies Inc
(For tech specs: www.northern-tech.com)
Silicon avalanche diode and MOV technology doubles the protection for your expensive computer, stereo, test eqpt, etc. Plugs into std. 120V 20A outlet. This ain't no toy!! Mfr list over \$225.
NEW BOXED..... **\$49.95**



MAXON CTCSS Programmable Tone Encoders Model CA-1112 C
Any tone 67 - 250.3 Hz (+/- .01 Hz)
Low distortion sine wave output with variable amplitude of 0-2V p-p. B+ 5V Sim. in size to Comm Spec SS32. **\$9.95**



NEW 8 ft OPEN EQPT. RACKS
\$100.00 ea
(Suggested project shown in above pic.)

See You At Dayton!!
May 18-20, 2001
Space # 1201-1202
In The Big Tent



MDM RADIO, LTD.

1629 N. 31st Ave., Melrose Park, IL 60160

708-681-0300

Email = sales@mdmradio.com

Circle #113 on the Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/MAY 2001 7

Photo C.
White box with antenna plugged into wall. The X10 TM751 simply plugs into any outlet in the house. Extend the antenna for best reception, then start sending RF signals from your Firecracker module.



what light or appliance, x10dos lets you rename your X10 modules, using a house definition file. This file, named house.def by default, is a simple ASCII text file giving nicknames or aliases for individual X10 modules. Refer to Figure 1 for a sample house.def file.

The format of a definition file should be obvious. Lines with an asterisk (*) in column one are comments; x10dos ignores these comment lines and all blank lines. A line that begins with non-comment text is assumed to be a definition. Each definition consists of an alias and a collection of modules that will carry that alias. Here you can see that I've defined the sewing room heater as G6. Any subsequent reference to SewingHtr means that x10dos should send a signal to G6.

You can see towards the bottom of the file that I have used the SewingHtr in the definition of another alias, AllHtrs. Issuing an x10dos command for AllHtrs will send X10 signals to G6, G5, and G1.

Each time you invoke x10dos, it automatically opens the house.def file, if it exists, and loads the definitions into its tables. It then processes the command line to see what commands it needs to issue. The house definitions file lets you create batch files with commands such as:

x10dos | FamilyHtr off

Later, if you decide to recode your X10 modules for some reason, you only need to edit the house definition file to reflect the changes. All of your batch files will remain unchanged.

If you would like to play with the x10dos program, you can download a copy of the executable from my web site; just follow the links from my home page www.seanet.com/~karllunt. I'm also releasing the source for this program, so those of you interested in advancing the project have a good starting point.

Twiddle those lines

x10dos contains code for controlling the Firecracker module by manipulating the RTS and DTR signals on the PC's COM port. I find this method of transmitting data very useful, as it can be moved onto nearly any microcontroller, such as a small PIC or a large 68xxx system, with little effort. Here's a quick rundown on the technique used to transmit X10 commands with the Firecracker. Refer to Figure 2 for a listing of the relevant routines.

Normally, the RTS and DTR lines will be low, which keeps the Firecracker module turned off, as it derives its operating power from those lines. To turn the Firecracker module on, just bring both of those lines high. Make sure you leave the lines high for a short time, so the Firecracker can complete its power-up.

As you can see in my Cm17aReset() routine, my reset ritual involves turning the Firecracker off for one full second (though it may have already been off), then turning the unit on and waiting for two more seconds. This is likely overkill, but it does work reliably. Feel free to adjust the delay values here if you like.

The Cm17aOut() function proves that transmitting a byte of data with the Firecracker is equally simple. To send a 1 bit, your code must leave RTS high while bringing DTR low. Sending a 0 bit requires leaving DTR high while bringing RTS low. Once the two control lines are in the proper state, your code should delay a suitable amount of time; I used a bit-time delay of one msec. After the delay, your code should return both lines to the high state, then wait another bit time.

Again, these values are not well defined, and you can try experimenting with them. The technical literature from the X10 site claims that the values are really wide open, and anything from sub-millisecond range on up should work. I did notice, however, that very short bit times can make the transmissions more noise susceptible, so I stuck with the (relatively) longer delays.

I'll add a word of caution here. When changing the RTS and DTR lines during data transmission, make sure you never — even for a moment — have both of them low. This immediately turns off the Firecracker, and you will need to reissue the reset sequence to get the unit back on-line.

Look through the other code in my program associated with the Firecracker transmissions for more information on the technique. Note, for example, that your code must send an entire X10 transmission twice; if you send the transmission only once, the X10 devices will ignore it.

You will see a couple of large tables at the beginning of the program, which contain the bit patterns assigned to the letters and numbers that make up an X10 transmission. Also note the bit patterns used for a header and footer that must bracket each X10 transmission. This data is available, in a nearly unusable form, on the X10 site, and was condensed into the form you see here in Adam's original program.

It should be obvious that the code for X10 data transmission is trivial, and could be added easily to any microcontroller that can bang two RS-232 output lines. This opens up the possibility of building X10 control into almost anything. You could turn a PIC, a MAX232 level-shifter, and a Firecracker into a dedicated unit that could monitor sensors on the PIC input lines, then issue X10 signals to control appliances anywhere in the house. Best of all, X10 sells the Firecracker for about \$10.00 each, making it a true bargain for the home robot builder.

High-resolution DOS timers

I needed to have millisecond resolution timers in my program, a feature not usually associated with a DOS box. But adding high-resolution timers to DOS has been around for many years, and I had my pick of several programs to build upon. I ended up using a program called uclock.c, adapted by Bob Stout from a program originally written by Kris Heidenstrom. The final result is a file called fasttimr.c.

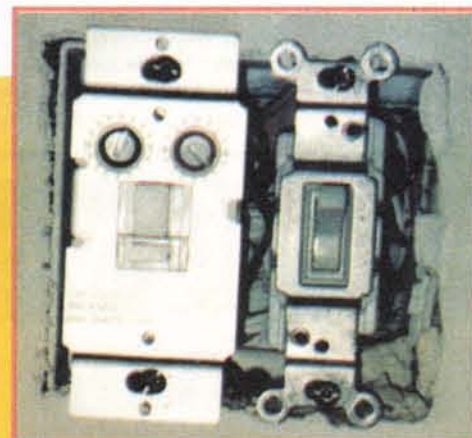


Photo D. Two switches mounted in wall. I installed an X10 wall-switch module (on the left) in place of my existing outdoor light wall switch. Here you can see the two dials on the face, used to set the house and unit codes for assigning the switch's X10 address.

M.E.M. ELECTRONICS CO.

DISTRIBUTOR FOR THE **NEW**

CMTECH CJ-100 DUAL USE, USB DIGITAL CAMERA

- DIGITAL CAMERA AND PC CAMERA WITH 350,000 PIXEL RESOLUTION
- NTSC VIDEO OUTPUT AS WELL AS USB, QUICK, COMPUTER DOWNLOAD
- TFT-LCD .44" COLOR DISPLAY FOR EASY PICTURE TAKING & MAGNIFIER
- HOLDS UP TO 127, 640 X 480 IMAGES WITH 8 MBYTE FLASH MEMORY
- 4-ELEMENT GLASS LENS, WITH MACRO GIVES SUPER-SHARP IMAGES



INCLUDES VIDEO CABLE, USB CABLE, 2x"AA" BATTERIES, 5 SOFTWARE TITLES FROM IMAGE STORAGE TO GREETING CARDS & MOVIES, SMALL SIZE (35 X 134 X 20 mm) IDEAL FOR POCKET/SPY CAM

• **FOR MORE INFORMATION** INCLUDING SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICING, & SAMPLE IMAGES,

• PLEASE CALL, WRITE OR E-MAIL:

M.E.M. ELECTRONICS CO. 3119 BURN BRAE DRIVE
 DRESHER, PA. 19025 215-657-3119

E-mail: mocenter@erols.com

URL: www.memelectronics.com

JUNE 2001, FIRST USB 16-HOUR DIGITAL VOICE RECORDERS!

68HC11 & 68HC12 Microcontroller Modules!

Unique design-- just plug them right into your solderless breadboard!

MicroStamp1™

- tiny 1-inch x 1.4-inch 68HC11 module from \$49

MicroCore-11™

- compact 2-inch x 2-inch 68HC11 module from \$68

Adapt-11™ Family

- 68HC11 modules with lots of I/O lines from \$63

Application Cards Available:

- stepper motor driver
- voice record/playback
- LCD/keypad/PC keyboard
- data acquisition • DAC
- CAN • ethernet • more!

Adapt812™ Family

- based on 68HC812A4

- from \$79

Adapt912™ Family

- choice of 832, D60, DG128

- from \$99

MicroBDM912™

- lowest-cost BDM pod!

- only \$79!

Toll-free: 1-877-963-8996

Technological
 Arts

Visa•MasterCard
 Discover•Amex

Phone: (416) 963-8996

Fax: (416) 963-9179

www.technologicalarts.com

which provides a library of routines for high-resolution DOS timers.

The technique used sounds complex but is actually quite simple. The process begins when your code invokes the `start_fastclock()` routine. This routine allows you to hook your own function into the DOS timer system. Your function is passed to `start_fastclock()` as a pointer to a function; this function will be "called back" on each timer interrupt. The `start_fastclock()` routine also changes the timer update rate to yield interrupts 64 times faster than the stock DOS timer. This gives a timer resolution of 858 usecs per tic, rather than the customary 55 msecs.

The `start_fastclock()` also installs its own timer interrupt service routine (ISR) to replace the ISR originally assigned by DOS on startup. This ISR, `handle_timer()`, will be executed on each timer interrupt. Finally, the `start_fastclock()` installs a companion routine, `stop_fastclock()`, as an exit function, to be called automatically when the x10dos program quits.

On each subsequent timer interrupt, control passes to the `handle_timer()` ISR. This code steps through the table of down-counting timers, decrementing any that are not yet 0. The code then checks to see if the callback function pointer is non-zero, and if so, invokes that callback function. Next, this code increments an internal counter and tests to see if that counter has reached 64. If it has, the ISR invokes the function originally connected to the timer ISR (and saved by the `start_fastclock()` routine above). This mechanism preserves the original behavior of the DOS timer. In fact, if this function invocation isn't performed, your DOS system will crash.

The remaining code in this module provides a high-level program with a means of setting, testing, and freeing any of the down-counting timers. I have used this library on a couple of projects now, and I'm pleasantly surprised by how smoothly the code works and how well DOS can perform high-resolution timing functions previously beyond its reach.

Now it's time ...

Running batch files to control part of your house is pretty cool, but it's more cool to have the DOS box do it for you on a scheduled basis. My choice for scheduling software on a DOS box is a program called `cron`, based on the Unix utility of that name. I've mentioned `cron` before in my *Nuts & Volts* articles; you can find a typical use of `cron` in an article I did for scheduled loading of files to a web site in a past issue. You can also find information on setting up `cron` on my web site.

Using `cron` to fire off batch commands at scheduled times makes a powerful home control tool for nearly nothing. Since `cron` and x10dos both run on 386 or later machines, you can set up the whole control system using junker PCs. In fact, my current home control system is built around an Itronix T5000 telephone test instrument that I picked up surplus from Resources Unlimited, a perennial advertiser in *Nuts & Volts*. This little gadget is a 386 PC built into a rugged case, complete with flip-up LCD screen. It runs Microsoft DOS in

```

/*
 * Declare a set of macros for manipulating the RTS and DTR lines
 * of the selected port. Note that these macros use the variable
 * port, which will be modified to hold the I/O address of the
 * the selected COM port.
 */

#define MCR 4
#define RTS_ON (outportb(port+MCR, (inportb(port+MCR)
    | 0x02)))
#define RTS_OFF (outportb(port+MCR, (inportb(port+MCR)
    & 0xfd)))
#define DTR_ON (outportb(port+MCR, (inportb(port+MCR)
    | 0x01)))
#define DTR_OFF (outportb(port+MCR, (inportb(port+MCR)
    & 0xfe)))

/*
 * Define delays used in X10 communications. All delay
 * values are in usecs.
 */

#define DLY_BIT 1000L
#define DLY_RESET 1000000L
#define DLY_COMMAND 5000L

/*
 * Cml7aReset() reset the cml7a transmitter
 */

void Cml7aReset()
{
    DTR_OFF;
    RTS_OFF;
    Delay(DLY_RESET);
    DTR_ON;

    RTS_ON;
    Delay(DLY_RESET);
    Delay(DLY_RESET);
}

/*
 * Bit-bang the modem control lines to send a byte of data
 * out the serial port to the cml7a.
 */

void Cml7aOut(unsigned char b)
{
    int
    i;

    i = 0x80;
    while (i) {
        if (b & i) {
            RTS_ON;
            DTR_OFF;
        }
        else {
            DTR_ON;
            RTS_OFF;
        }
        Delay(DLY_BIT);
        DTR_ON;
        RTS_ON;
        Delay(DLY_BIT);
        i >>= 1;
    }
}

```

Figure 2. Listing of the Firecracker transmit routines

ROM version 5.0, and takes almost no power to do it.

I just leave the unit turned on and sitting on my workbench. When `cron` determines that it's time to issue an X10 command, it invokes x10dos which, in turn, transmits the required commands out the Firecracker interface. When that task is complete, control returns to `cron`, which waits patiently until time to issue the next command. This little box with its free software has been running my house for months now.

That's a wrap!

Note that this project does not make a home

robot. This is little more than a timed scheduler; cool, I'll admit, but far from being a home robot. However, this idea of scheduled events does play a part in home robotics. After all, much of your daily life happens on a scheduled basis. Projects such as the x10dos program let your robot manage the consistent phases of its environment without much intelligence.

But a true robot requires sensors, which is the next part of the home robot project. Like the wireless Firecracker interface, the sensors must not require dragging cables through the house or climbing into the attic. To see how I solved that problem, I guess you'll just have to catch the next article ...
NV

The Standard for checking Capacitors in-circuit



Good enough to be the choice of Panasonic, Pioneer, NBC, ABC, Ford, JVC, NASA and thousands of independent service technicians.

Inexpensive enough to pay for itself in just one day's repairs. At \$179, it's affordable.

And with a 60 day trial period, satisfaction guaranteed or money-back policy, the only thing you can lose is all the time you're currently spending on trying to repair all those dogs you've given up on.

CapAnalyzer 88A

Available at your distributor, or call 561-487-6103

Electronic Design Specialists

Locate shorted or leaky components or conditions to the exact spot in-circuit

Still cutting up the pcb, and unsoldering every part trying to guess at where the short is?



Your DVM shows the same shorted reading all along the pcb trace. LeakSeeker 82B has the resolution to find the defective component. Touch pads along the trace, and LeakSeeker beeps highest in pitch at the defect's pad. Now you can locate a shorted part only a quarter of an inch away from a good part. Short can be from 0 to 150 ohms

LeakSeeker 82B

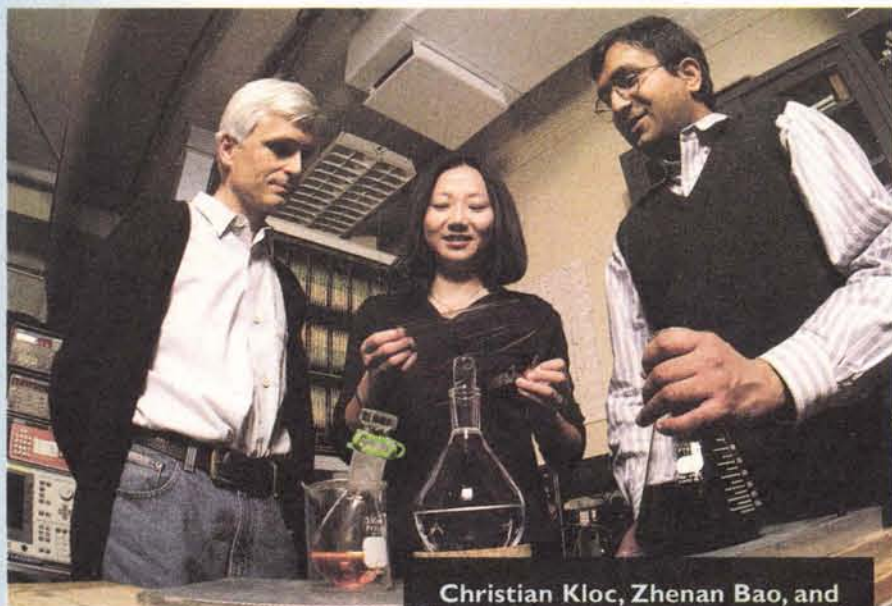
www.eds-inc.com

TechKnowledge

Events, Advances, and News From the Electronics World 2001

by Jeff Eckert

Advanced Technologies



Christian Kloc, Zhenan Bao, and Ananth Dodabalapur were part of a Bell Labs team that produced the world's first plastic superconductor. Here they are shown with a solution of the organic polymer that exhibits superconductivity at low temperatures. Courtesy of Bell Labs.

World's First Plastic Superconductor

Scientists from Bell Labs (www.bell-labs.com) have created the world's first plastic material in which resistance to electrical flow vanishes below a certain temperature. This is said to be an inexpensive material that could be widely used in quantum computing and superconducting electronics in coming years. This comes after a 20-year search for organic polymers that act as superconductors. While polymer materials that conduct electricity have been known since the 1970s, creating one with superconducting properties was difficult. The challenge was to overcome the inherent structural randomness of polymers (similar to strands of tangled, cooked spaghetti), which prevent the interactions required for superconductivity. By depositing thin films of the material onto an underlying layer, the polymer molecules were made to stack up against each other (more like uncooked spaghetti in the box). And instead of "doping" the molecules with chemical impurities to change its electrical properties, the researchers removed electrons from the material, which is called polythiophene. As a result, the polythiophene becomes a superconductor at -455°F (-270.5°C). According to Bell Labs, using the same principle, many other organic materials can probably be made into superconductors.

Computers and Networking

Clock Rates May Become Irrelevant

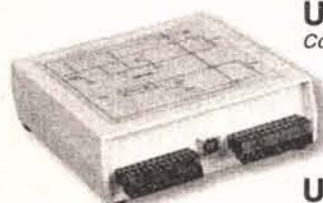
At one time, computer clock rates pretty much told the story about performance. More MegaHertz meant more productivity. Today, computer systems are no longer limited to one operation per clock tick, and system performance bottlenecks result more from slow buses and peripherals, operating system overhead, and other mundane factors than from a lack of raw processing power. As a result, buying a computer based purely on clock rate is something like buying a car based purely on engine red line. It's an interesting benchmark, but it hardly tells the whole story about the system.

This complicates things for buyers and sellers, who can no longer make an intelligent purchase based on a single number (if, in fact, they ever could). And the situation is likely to get more complicated — if some of the designers at Sun Microsystems (www.sun.com) have their way. At the recent Async 2001 conference, Sun VP Ivan Sutherland suggested that the way to build the next generation of high-performance computers may be to eliminate the system clock completely. The company's FleetZero architecture, still under development, uses asynchronous chips that do not tie all their operations to the computer's internal clock, thereby eliminating the wait time between ticks. Research at Sun has shown that today's microprocessor chips are operating at perhaps as little as five percent of their potential, because transistor switching times must be slowed to remain in sync with the external clock. Reportedly, benchtop tests of a FleetZero chip have demonstrated throughput of 1.2 billion data items per second, and simulations suggest that this is just a modest beginning. Sutherland speculated that a commercial FleetZero chip is still five years away, though, so don't expect to see one in a PC anytime soon.

Pentium 4 is Disappointment

As if to underscore the point that faster clock rates don't necessarily mean better performance, Intel's 1.5 GHz Pentium 4 began shipping late last year. Although it has scored high ratings for gaming and other graphic-intensive applications, its performance when running mainstream software has been disappointing. *PC World* magazine (www.pcworld.com), for example, tested a Dell Dimension 8100, an IBM NetVista A601, and a Gateway Performance 1500, all with 256 MB of RAM and running Windows Millennium. All were beaten in office-application tests by a Micron Millennia Max XP, which is powered by a 1.2 GHz AMD Athlon chip, and by a 1 GHz Pentium III-based Gateway Performance 1000. Tests reported by CNET (cnet.com) tend to support that analysis, and 48 percent of the respondents to a CNET survey gave the Pentium 4 a "thumbs-down" rating. This may be only a temporary setback for the chip, given that it was designed to be cranked up to as high as 3 GHz in the coming months and years. But today, the Gateway, Dell, and IBM systems are selling for \$3,999.00, \$3,559.00, and \$2,999.00, respectively, which is a pret-

Catch The Bus



USB Relay Module

Control 8 to 16 "form C", 1 Amp relays

USB Opto Module

8 to 32 opto-isolated Inputs and Outputs

USB Digital Module

Industry standard 50 pin interface

USB Temperature Module

Measures temperature over multiple remote sensors

J-Works, Inc

12328 Gladstone St., Unit 4
Sylmar, CA 91342
(818) 361-0787 Voice
(818) 270-2413 Fax

Visit our Web site for free
information on all our products
<http://www.j-works.com>
E-mail sales@j-works.com

Do You Repair Electronics?

For only \$7.95 a month, you'll receive a wealth of information:

Repair data for TV, VCR, monitor, audio, camcorder, & more.

Over 100,000 constantly updated problem/solutions plus...

- TechsChat live chat room.
- Private user discussion forums.
- Automated email list server.
- UL/FCC number lookup.
- Hot tips bulletin board.
- Manufacturer information.

To access RepairWorld, direct your internet browser to <http://www.repairworld.com>

RepairWorld.com

Electronix Corp. 1 Herald Sq. Fairborn, OH 45324 (937) 878-9878

Events, Advances, and News From the Electronics World

ty hefty price for a questionable performance gain.

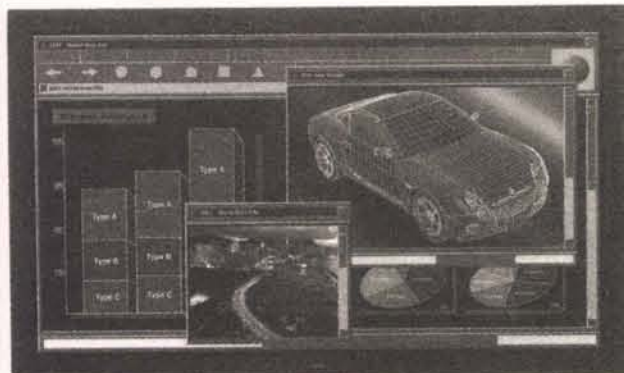
This can't be good news for Intel, which recently announced that it will cut 5,000 jobs over the next nine months and that its first-quarter revenues are expected to be down 25 percent. The company is also cutting research and development funding by 15 percent to help trim expenses.

Web Site Provides Computer Security Data

If you have serious concerns about the security of your computer system, you might want to visit the ICAT web site (icat.nist.gov/icat.taf), which is a searchable index of information about how you may be vulnerable to hacking. More than 2,300 known computer and network vulnerabilities are listed and organized according to the Common Vulnerabilities and Exposures (CVE) standards developed by Mitre Corp. Using the ICAT index, you can access information by vendor, product, version, or keywords, and your search can be narrowed according to operating system, device type, severity of the problem, and other factors. For example, a search on Microsoft Word turns up five medium- or high-severity vulnerabilities that can be exploited by attackers. ICAT is a product of the Computer Security Division at the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). Take a look now, or the hackers will beat you to it.

Circuits and Devices

61-Inch Plasma Monitor Ready for Production



The NEC PlasmaSync 61 MPI monitor. Photo courtesy of NEC Corp.

If you are tired of squinting at a small monitor, consider the new PlasmaSync 61 MPI, a 61-inch plasma display monitor from NEC (www.nec.com). Scheduled for mass production this summer, it will initially be sold in the USA and Europe. The screen features 1.05 million pixels (1,365 by 768) and a pixel pitch of 0.99 mm. The screen area is approximately 10,267 cm sq. As it is probably a little too large for your desktop, intended applications include the display of large CAD/CAM drawings, graphic presentations in mid-sized conference rooms and classrooms, and so on. Other specs include 256 RGB color steps for 16.770 million colors, an 80:1 contrast level in bright light, and a 30 percent reduction in power consumption as compared to existing plasma dis-

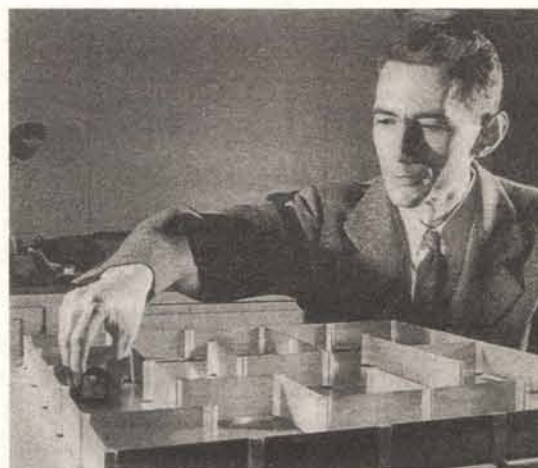
plays. NEC is keeping the suggested retail price under wraps for now, but the word "cheap" does not appear in any of the promotional materials.

48 GB Hard Drive is Quietest

IBM (www.ibm.com) recently unveiled what it says is the world's quietest family of hard disk drives for notebook computers. The Travelstar family of drives incorporate a proprietary noise suppression system that replaces ball-bearing designs with a fluid bearing spindle motor and motor damping techniques to reduce noise, improve shock tolerance, and provide higher reliability. At the top of the line is the Travelstar 48GH, a 48 GB unit that runs at 5,400 RPM and provides transfer rates up to 241 MB/second. The Travelstar product line includes drives with capacities starting at six GB. Shipments are scheduled to begin sometime during the second quarter of this year.

Industry and the Profession

"Father of Information Theory" Passes On



Claude Shannon's electromechanical mouse, which he called "Theseus," was one of the earliest attempts to "teach" a machine to learn, and one of the first experiments in artificial intelligence. Photo copyright 2001, courtesy of Lucent Technologies.

Claude Elwood Shannon, a mathematician who laid the foundation of modern information theory in the 1940s, died in February at the age of 84. In 1948, while a Bell Labs employee, Shannon published the now famous paper, "A Mathematical Theory of Communication," which stated that "the fundamental problem of communications is that of reproducing at one point either exactly or approximately a message selected at another point." He then proceeded to establish foundations of information theory that remain valid and practical today. The paper is widely credited with stimulating

the technology that led to today's "Information Age."

According to Arun Netravali, president of Lucent Technologies, "As if assuming that inexpensive, high-speed processing would come to pass, Shannon figured out the upper limits on communication rates. First in telephone channels, then in optical communications, and now in wireless, Shannon has had the utmost value in defining the engineering limits we face."

Shannon was renowned for his eclectic interests and capabilities. A favorite story describes him juggling while riding a unicycle down the halls of Bell Labs. He designed and built chess-playing, maze-solving, juggling, and mind-reading machines. These activities bear out Shannon's claim that he was more motivated by curiosity than usefulness. In his words, "I just wondered how things were put together. **NV**

PROGRAMMABLE SOLENOID

- Low cost motion control
- Wide operating voltage (12 - 28)
- Onboard programming and parameter storage
- Self-contained electronics

Rotary (PPS-1)



\$95.00 + \$5 s/h

Linear (PPS-2)



\$145.00 + \$5 s/h

- Simple connection only 3 wires: Power, Ground, and CMD signal
- Long Life: Brushless ball bearing stepper
- Constant current Torque/Force

The Picard Programmable Solenoid (PPS) delivers the motion capability of a sophisticated stepper motor system with the simplicity of a solenoid. This eliminates the non-linear and erratic banging motion of a traditional solenoid. The electronics of the PPS allows the user to program and store the desired motion profile using the simple user interface. The innovative PPS gives programmability to the motion of a solenoid without the expense of a costly motion control system.

PICARD INDUSTRIES

Specializing in Miniature Smart Motors and Sensors

4960 Quaker Hill Road
Albion, New York 14411

Phone/Fax 716-589-0358

Email: jcamdep4@iinc.com
www.picard-industries.com

Circle #45 on the Reader Service Card.

SATELLITE TV - HACKERS 'BIBLE'!

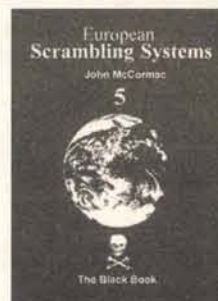
The SECRETS are REVEALED!

- The principles of security
- Descrambler building blocks
- Smart cards, information wars & stupid mistakes
- Cracking codes (includes DirecTV source code)
- Installing and hooking up descramblers
- Video manipulative systems...and much more...

www.baylin.com
or... call 800-483-2423

ORDER via Internet or Send \$60 plus \$5 s/h to:
Baylin Publications, 1905 Mariposa, Boulder, CO 80302
MASTER, VISA & AMEX /COD orders accepted

FREE CATALOG - Satellite TV books, videos and software



576 pages, 6" x 8-1/2"

NEW!
5th Edition

Telephone: 303-449-4551
FAX: 303-939-8720

Circle #46 on the Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/May 2001 11

reader *FeedBack*

Dear Nuts & Volts:

As a subscriber to *Nuts & Volts*, I was lucky enough to be one of the winners of a 30 meg oscilloscope that Circuit Specialists generously donated.

I must say, I have been an electronic hobbyist all my life and I always wanted an oscilloscope. I just could not justify the cost for a hobby. You have actually made my dreams come true in a surprising and wonderful way.

Countless thanks. I have already been checking out every wave form in the neighborhood and I love it!

R. Douglas Hahn
Upper Black Eddy, PA

Dear Nuts & Volts:

I am neither rich, powerful, nor interested in imposing my beliefs on anyone, against their will or otherwise. Further, I take full responsibility for what my child views on the Internet and television, and don't wish to have anyone else assume or usurp that responsibility. Most importantly, I don't feel the need to malign others in a thinly veiled display of hatred for those with whom I don't agree.

Unfortunately, ML Shannon, in Part 4 of his Cyber-Street Survival series, has no qualms in doing just that. Providing his overview of the failed Senate Bill S314 with the heading "Onward Christian Soldiers", he attempts to brand an entire, diverse group of citizens as mindless, relentless drones, bent on revoking the First Amendment.

There's no question that S314 was bad legislation. Shannon's slam on Christians was no better. His cheap shot at an easy target also lacks originality. If his prejudices are in alignment with those of *Nuts & Volts*, I'll gladly exercise my freedom to not renew my subscription.

Roger Burch
Central City, KY

Dear Nuts & Volts:

There was a great article by Ray Marston on

Optocoupler circuits in the Feb. 2000 issue.

One opto that was not mentioned was the LH 1191. The manufacturer is Infineon and it comes in the typical 6 pin DIP. Details can be found at www.icmaster.com. It is a solid-state relay which I've used on numerous occasions to provide an easy interface to external circuits.

Derek Casari

Dear Nuts & Volts

I have spent much time in designing and building motor controllers using BASIC Stamps. I was therefore greatly interested in John M. Baxley's article in the January issue of *Nuts & Volts* on "Closed Loop Feedback Control." It was very informative and useful. Much of my programming has been done using the BS1, which has limited memory and programming lines. I have therefore learned to be creative with my programming. Here are a few programming suggestions that I feel would be helpful.

First, a lot of "variable" memory space has been assigned to values that do not change and therefore should be assigned as constants. Secondly, by using the difference between the slave pot value and the master pot value to directly set the pulse out value not only is the motor control smoother, but many lines of programming are saved.

Ken Janzen
Edmonton, AB, Canada

Dear Nuts & Volts:

Thanks for finally including an article on the HC11 by Al Williams and please continue to print more in the future. By the way, it's a whole lot easier to deal with the HC11 if you purchase the HC11EVB which is the Motorola evaluation board unit. It comes with an 'E9 and is a snap to connect with other projects with the built-in header on the board, plus all the manuals are included.

Denis Casserly
Vancouver, BC Canada



SUPPORTS DEVICES TO 32 MEG

EPROM+

A device programming system for design, repair and field service

- ◆ EXCEPTIONAL POWER FOR THE PRO
- ◆ EASY-TO-USE FOR THE NOVICE

Here's what you get: A rugged, portable programming unit including the power pack and printer port cable both of which store inside the case. A real printed user and technical manual which includes schematic diagrams for the programming unit plus diagrams for all technology family adapters*. Comprehensive, easy-to-use software which is specifically designed to run under DOS, Windows 3.1, 95 and 98 on any speed machine. The software has features which let you READ, PROGRAM, COPY and COMPARE plus much more. You have full access to your system's disk including LOADING and SAVING chip data plus automatic processing of INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD and BINARY files. For detailed work the system software provides a full screen buffer editor including a comprehensive bit and byte tool kit with more than 20 functions.

Broad device support: Including FIRST GENERATION EPROMS (2708, TMS2716*, 25XX etc) SECOND GENERATION EPROMS (2716-27C080)(8 MEG), 40 and 42 PIN EPROMS* (27C1024-27C160)(16 MEG) EEPROMS (2816-28C010) PLUS ER5901, FLASH EPROMS (28F 29C 29EE, 29F)(32 MEG), NVRAMS (12, 20, X2210/12) 8 PIN SERIAL EPROMS* (24, 25, 85, 93, 95, 80011A) PLUS ER1400/MS8657* BIPOLAR PROMS* (74S/82S), SERIAL FPGA CONFIGURATORS (17CXXX) MICROS* (874X, 875X, 87C5X, 87C75X, 89C) ATMEL MICROS* (89S, 90S)(AVR) PIC MICROS* 8, 18, 28, 40 PIN (12CXXX, 16C5X, 6X, 7X, 8X PLUS FLASH & 17C) MOTOROLA MICROS* (68705P3/U3/R3, 68HC705C8/C9/J2/P9, 68HC711/E9/D3)

Includes step-by-step tutorial plus explanation of EPROM fundamentals \$5.00 SHIPPING = \$5.00 C.O.D.
1 YEAR WARRANTY - 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE VISA • MASTERCARD • AMEX
*REQUIRES SNAP-IN ADAPTER (ORDER FACTORY DIRECT OR BUILD YOURSELF)

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH, P.O. BOX 222, MILFORD, OHIO 45150

(513) 831-9708 FAX (513) 831-7562

website - www.arlabs.com

email - arlabs@worldnet.att.net

MADE IN THE U.S.A.

\$289

Recently, we've had several subscribers ask us how to read their mailing label to be able to tell exactly when their subscription expiration is. The first set of numbers is your account number, which is typically followed by a second set of four numbers. This is the expiration date, YEAR first, then month. For example, if the second set of numbers reads 0105, then your subscription expires with the May 2001 issue.

Better hurry and renew!!

Published Monthly By
T & L Publications, Inc.
430 Princeland Court
Corona, CA 92879-1300
(909) 371-8497
FAX (909) 371-3052

E-Mail — editor@nutsvolts.com
URL — <http://www.nutsvolts.com>

Subscription
Order ONLY Line
1-800-783-4624

PUBLISHER
Jack Lemieux N6ZTD

EDITOR
Larry Lemieux KD6UWV
MANAGING EDITOR
Robin Lemieux KD6UWS

CONTRIBUTORS
Robert Nansel
Jon Williams
Jeff Eckert
TJ Byers
ML Shannon
Gordon West
Anthony Caristi
Karl Lunt
John Boyd
Don Powrie
Ray Marston
Stanley York

**ON-THE-ROAD EXHIBIT
COORDINATOR**
Audrey Lemieux N6VXW

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Robin Lemieux

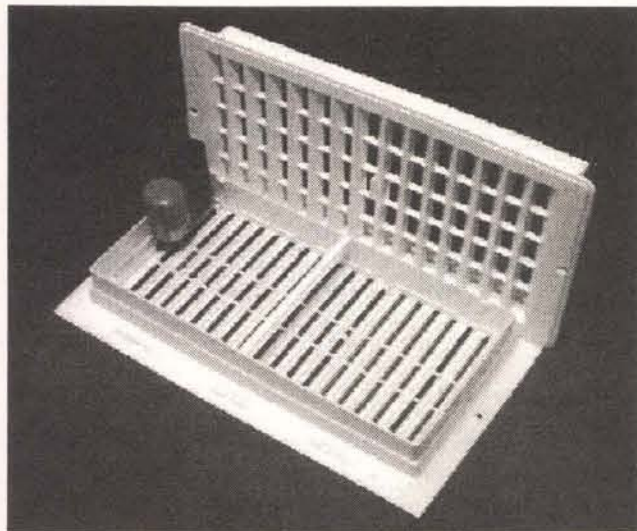
CLASSIFIED ADS
Natalie Sigafus

DISPLAY ADS
Mary Gamar

Copyright 2001 by
T & L Publications, Inc.
All Rights Reserved

All advertising is subject to publisher's approval. We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors. *Nuts & Volts* Magazine assumes no responsibility for the availability or condition of advertised items or for the honesty of the advertiser. The publisher makes no claims for the legality of any item advertised in *Nuts & Volts*. This is the sole responsibility of the advertiser. Advertisers and their agencies agree to indemnify and protect the publisher from any and all claims, action, or expense arising from advertising placed in *Nuts & Volts*. Please send all subscription orders, correspondence, UPS, overnight mail, and artwork to: 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879.

News Bytes



Clever Vent Solves Thermostat Tampering and Reduces Energy Costs, Too

The Clever Vent — a new, patented product of Clever Homes in Orlando, FL — is now in production and solves a myriad of air conditioning challenges, and it can save up to 50% on a heating and air conditioning bill, according to President Charlie Hafer.

The Clever Vent provides zoning to the room level and can be installed by the novice. It is battery-operated and remote-controlled with a standard flashlight. It is offered at an introductory price of \$40.00 retail. One nine-volt battery can last in excess of five years — and for those that wish, a house wiring option exists at the same price.

The vent position is easily changed by shining the flashlight on the phototransistor located on the visible face

of the vent. The vent will move from open to close continuously until the flashlight beam is removed. It is this concept that provides zoning to the room level and provides the do-it-yourselfer with an inexpensive, quick, and easy way to do the following:

- Provide individual room comfort
- Reduce Energy Costs
- Eliminate paddle fans
- Eliminate need for space heaters
- Help the aged and physically impaired
- Compensate for undersized air conditioners
- Provide an alternate to compressor replacement when remodeling
- Eliminate thermostat tampering
- Eliminate the hot/cold room in the home
- Provide an easy means to adjust out-of-reach vents

And, Clever Homes has an automatic time-set option in test that is presently being tooled. The introductory cost for this is \$50.00. It is a simple real-time programming event that does the following:

Open the vent to expose two switches. Press the open switch real-time and the vent will go to that position every day at that time. Similarly, depress the close switch real-time and the vent will close at that time every day. Eight events a day can be programmed this way.

Clever Homes has designed the product to be quickly manufactured with OEM hardware to keep costs down and reliability up with proven concepts. The OEM vent is a slide-type vent manufactured by Witten and is made of plastic. It comes in 11 colors and nine sizes. Three expander wood frames will allow quick and easy retrofit of sizes that are no longer carried. It can also accommodate circular exit vents. If you would like to find out more about Clever Vent, or find out about distribution possibilities, contact Charlie Hafer at cleverhomes@aol.com or call 321-229-5153.

Update on "Free" Data Acquisition Starter Kit from DATAQ:

For those of you who were inquiring about the information printed in last month's *TECHKNOWLEDGEY 2001* column ...

According to Roger Lockhart of DATAQ Instruments, the company does offer a starter kit as an introductory product for their WinDaq data acquisition software. Although not free — with the exception of limited, pre-qualified professionals — this starter kit may be purchased for a nominal fee of \$15.00 including shipping. Should any *Nuts & Volts* readers wish to order this product, they may do so over the web at url: <http://www.dataq.com/products/startkit/di194.htm>.

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation

1. Publication Title: Nuts & Volts
2. Publication Number: 1528-9885
3. Filing Date: 10/16/00
4. Issue Frequency: Monthly
5. Number of Issues Published Annually: 12
6. Annual Subscription Price: \$19.00
7. 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879-1300
8. 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879-1300
9. Publisher: Jack Lemieux; Editor: Larry Lemieux; Managing Editor: Robin Lemieux
10. T&L Publications, Inc., Jack Lemieux, Audrey Lemieux, Larry Lemieux, Robin Lemieux
11. Bondholders: none
12. N/A

13. Publication Title NUTS & VOLTS		14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below SEPTEMBER 2000	
15. Extent and Nature of Circulation		Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	
a. Total Number of Copies (Net press run)		50,000	
(1) Paid/Requested Outside-County Mail Subscriptions Stated on Form 3541 (Include advertiser's proof and exchange copies)		25,674	
(2) Paid In-County Subscriptions Stated on Form 3541 (Include advertiser's proof and exchange copies)		N/A	
(3) Sales Through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, Counter Sales, and Other Non-USPS Paid Distribution		5,890	
(4) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS		514	
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b (1), (2), (3), and (4))		32,078	
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, complimentary, and other free)		10,400	
(1) Outside-County as Stated on Form 3541		N/A	
(2) In-County as Stated on Form 3541		N/A	
(3) Other Classes Mailed Through the USPS		N/A	
e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or other means)		3,707	
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)		14,107	
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)		46,185	
h. Copies not Distributed		3,815	
i. Total (Sum of 15g and h)		50,000	
j. Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c divided by 15g times 100)		64%	
16. Publication of Statement of Ownership (Publication required. Will be printed in the NOVEMBER issue of this publication.)		<input type="checkbox"/> Publication not required.	
17. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner <i>John Lemieux</i> Managing Editor		Date 10/16/00	

Dual JFETS SMT JFETS

ULTRA LOW NOISE
LS843 - 3nV/Hz typ

TIGHT MATCHING
LS843 - 1 mV max

- ♦ N & P Channel
- ♦ Duals & Singles
- ♦ Custom Screening
- ♦ Die, SMT, Thru-Hole
- ♦ No Order Minimum
- ♦ COD's Accepted

Second Source for Domestic & Foreign JFETS & Bipolars

Full Service U.S. Manufacturer of Specialty Linear Products

LINEAR SYSTEMS

4042 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
610-490-9160/610-353-0261 (Fax)
E-mail: 3623671@MCI.COM
WWW.LINEARSYSTEMS.COM

Circle #85 on the Reader Service Card.

Basic Stamp Users !

Program PICmicros in BASIC from Windows !
With our easy to use Basic Compiler. Full Basic Stamp 2 Compatibility ! Starting at \$99.95



- Windows IDE
- Unlimited Code Size
- No More \$50.00 Modules
- I2C, LCD, RS-232, PWM
- Easy Access to A/D, UARTS

Pay a small up front fee and save on long term cost, \$5.00 per PICmicro vs. \$50.00 per stamp?

*Basic Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

Getting Started Kits

Programming PICmicros has never been easier ! Kits come with everything to get started ! Test code changes on-the-fly without unplugging or switching cables around ! Starting at \$159.95



- Kits Include:
- PICmicro BASIC Compiler
 - PICmicro
 - ISP-PRO Programmer
 - Power Supply
 - Development Board

Nuts & Volts special - FastPIC 18 Combo Only \$179.95 with mention of this ad!

PICmicro Tools

We offer several low cost, high end development tools for Microchip's PICmicros ! Visit our website for more products at www.basicmicro.com

ISP-PRO Programmer

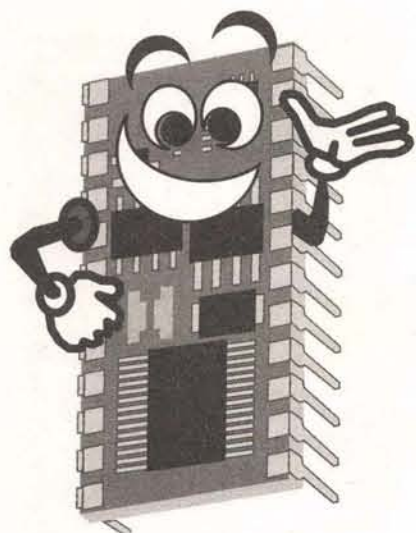
PICmicros - Scenix SX - I2C - Atmel
In circuit or on board ! Firmware upgradable ! Optional ZIF adapter available. Includes Windows IDE program software! Only \$59.95

Development Boards

Built in Solderless Bread Board, In System Programmable (ISP), RS232 (w/ Max232), Power Supply, Removable Resonator, I2C socket, Documentation. Starting at \$39.95

Microcontrollers made easy! By Basic Micro.com

VISA • MasterCard • American Express
To Order Call 1-248-426-8144 Basic Micro
33523 Eight Mile Rd #A3-261, Livonia, MI 48152
Visit us online <http://www.basicmicro.com>



by Jon Williams

Stamp

Applications

LOOKIN' FOR THE LIGHT

Putting the Spotlight on BASIC Stamp Projects, Hints, and Tips

This column is geared a bit toward beginners, although you old dogs may learn a few new tricks too. To that end, you'll need very little: a BS2, a breadboard and a few common parts. There will be no long code listings to type in this month; just fragments to play with. I'll leave it to your intelligence and imagination to incorporate these sensors and code fragments into your projects. Let's rock....

The CdS Photocell

First up is the ubiquitous Cadmium Sulfide (CdS) photocell. They're very easy to get - in fact, you can buy a pack of five at Radio Shack for about two dollars. From the Stamp's point-of-view, the CdS photocell looks like a resistor that changes its value in response to light. The photocell resistance is inversely proportional to the light falling on it; as the light gets brighter the resistance gets smaller.

Okay, let's do something with it. Our first experiment will be a bright light detector that will use the CdS photocell and a 10K resistor. Figure 1 shows the schematic.

Since the CdS photocell is, essentially, a resistor, we can combine it with another to create a voltage divider. The "output" of the voltage divider will depend on the amount of light striking the CdS photocell.

With my Radio Shack units, I measured the resistance at about 1 Meg when dark, about 10K in the ambient light of my office and down to about 200 ohms with bright light shining on them. Let's see how this works when we connect the circuit to the Stamp.

What we must first understand is that the Stamp is a little more flexible in its definition of zero and one than we are. For inputs, we think of zero being zero volts (ground) and one being five volts. The Stamp has a logic threshold of about 1.5 volts. This means that

anything from ground to about 1.5 volts will be considered a 0; anything from about 1.5 to 5 volts will be considered a one. By applying Ohm's Law, we can see how the circuit works:

Dark	$(5 \text{ volts} \times 1 \text{ Meg}) / (1 \text{ Meg} + 10\text{K}) = 4.95 \text{ volts}$
Ambient	$(5 \text{ volts} \times 10\text{K}) / (10\text{K} + 10\text{K}) = 2.5 \text{ volts}$
Bright	$(5 \text{ volts} \times 200 \text{ ohms}) / (200 \text{ ohms} + 10\text{K}) = 0.1 \text{ volts}$

By these calculations, we should see a one when the photocell is dark or exposed to ambient light. When a bright light is shined on the cell, we should see the input change to a zero.

Okay, then, here's a bit of code to find out:

```
CdS      VAR In0

Loop:
  DEBUG Home, BIN1 CdS
  PAUSE 100
  GOTO Loop
```

Indeed, it does work.

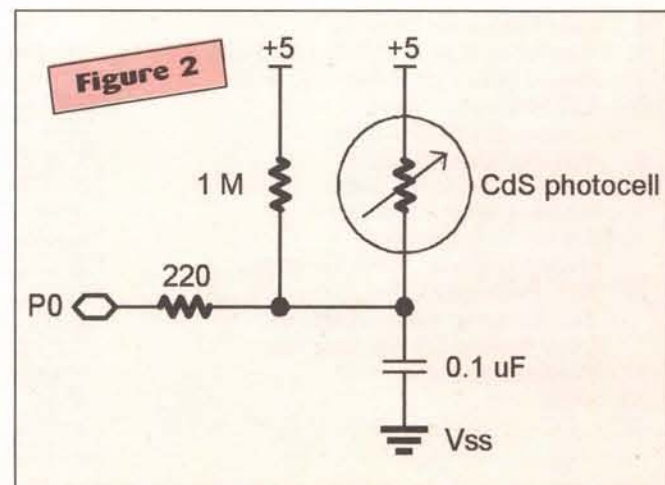
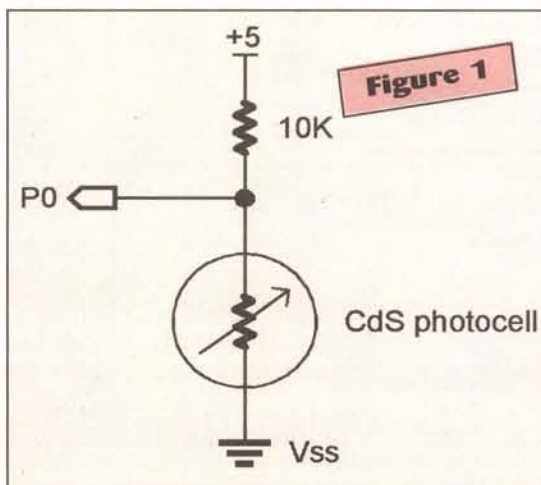
About now you may be thinking, "That's great, Jon, but what do I do with it?" Well, take a look around. Light/dark sensors are used everywhere: security systems, emergency lighting control, robotics. On a diet? How about building a talking refrigerator alarm that reminds you of your diet goals when the refrigerator door is opened? (This assumes that the light in your refrigerator works...)

We can "tune" this simple circuit by changing the value of the fixed resistor. By increasing the value of the fixed resistor we will reduce the amount of light needed to cause a "0" output. If we changed it to 50K, for example, ambient light would read as a zero. Finally, we could install a 50K potentiometer in place of the fixed resistor to create a tunable circuit.

Or...we could choose to create tunable software. To do this, we need to read the photocell as an analog value. Knowing that the CdS photocell behaves like a resistor, we'll use RCTIME and a couple of common parts to read its value.

To use RCTIME, we need to modify the circuit as shown in Figure 2.

The astute among you (That's everyone, right?) have probably



STAMP APPLICATIONS LOOKIN' FOR THE LIGHT

checked out RCTIME in the Parallax manual and are thinking to yourself, "Hey, dude, that is NOT the recommended circuit for RCTIME! And you added a resistor..." You're right, dude. Here's the story:

The RCTIME function measures the time it takes for the capacitor to discharge. In the "recommended" configuration, the voltage at the Stamp-side of the capacitor will have to swing from 5 volts (discharged) through 1.5 volts; a span of 3.5 volts.

We're using the "other" configuration. In this circuit, the capacitor voltage will swing from 0 to 1.5 before RCTIME ends; a span of 1.5 volts. So you can see that the "recommended" circuit will give us better resolution.

The problem for us, though, is that the dark value of the CdS photocell is so large that RCTIME might return 0 (due to roll-over). This would, of course, be erroneous. By using the resolution-reduced circuit and reducing the maximum value of the CdS (by added a parallel resistor) we can measure the photocell without problems. On my breadboard I saw readings from 0 (bright light) to about 17,000 (dark).

Here's the code:

```
CdS      CON 0

light    VAR Word

Loop:
  LOW CdS
  PAUSE 1
  RCTIME CdS,0,light
  DEBUG Home,DEC5 light,CR
  PAUSE 100
  GOTO Loop
```

When you run this program you'll see the value bounce around quite a bit. We can smooth out the bouncing by increasing the PAUSE between readings or we could digitally filter it. A simple method of applying a digital filter is to add a portion of the last reading to a portion of the current reading. The ratio of last-to-first values will determine the behavior of the filter. The larger the last reading portion, the slower the light reading will climb toward the current value. We can use this technique to filter out glitches (so our sunrise detector isn't affected by a passing police car).

Try this:

```
CdS      CON 0

light    VAR Word
last     VAR Word

Loop:
  LOW CdS
  PAUSE 1
  RCTIME CdS,0,light
  light = (light */ $40) + (last */ $C0)
  last = light
  DEBUG Home,DEC5 light,CR
  PAUSE 100
  GOTO Loop
```

In this version we slow the response of the photocell by taking 25% of the current reading (light */ \$40) and adding it to 75% of the last reading (last */ \$C0). Experiment with different ratios (make sure that they add up to 100%) to see how the circuit responds. What you'll see is that

Okay, let's wrap-up the CdS photocell. We've seen that it's easy to use with just few parts and built-in PBASIC functions. For you hardcore types, you could insert the CdS in a 555 timer circuit and read the value using PULSIN or COUNT (see below). Or you could connect the first circuit to an ADC and read the value that way. Do whatever works best for you - just keep the goal in sight and don't let the method get in the way of results.

The TAOS TSL230

At a recent DPRG (Dallas Personal Robotics Group), one of our members shared a new light sensor from Dallas-based Texas Advanced Optoelectronic Solutions (TAOS). The TSL230 looks like any other 8-pin PDIP, except that the body is clear.

This neat little sensor combines a configurable silicon photodiode and

a current-to-frequency converter on the chip. The output is a pulse train with frequency directly proportional to light intensity.

Connecting the TSL230 to the Stamp is very easy. Figure 3 shows the basic connections.

I wired-up the circuit on an INEX-1000 breadboard and used this bit of code to test the output of the TSL230.

```
TSL230    CON 0

light     VAR Word
```

```
Loop:
  COUNT TSL230,100,light
  DEBUG Home,DEC5 light,CR
  PAUSE 100
  GOTO Loop
```

The output of the TSL230 is a pulse stream so the code uses COUNT (with a 100 ms window) to read the light value. In this case, the value is directly proportional to the amount of light falling on the sensor (more light = bigger values).

You may be tempted to use PULSIN to get a quicker measurement. You can do this when there is sufficient light falling on the sensor. At low light levels, the time between pulses exceeds the PULSIN window parameters and you could get erroneous readings.

Aside from being very easy to use, the TSL230 has a couple of neat features:

- Programmable Sensitivity
- Scalable Output Frequency

The connections to Pins 1 and 2 (S0 and S1) control the sensitivity of the photodiode. These inputs are TTL compatible so advanced applications could actually control the TSL230 sensitivity on-the-fly.

Pins 7 and 8 (S2 and S3) control the output scaling. When the output frequency is scaled by 2, 10 or 100 it will appear as a square wave. When not scaled, the low-going portion of the output pulse train carries the light value. Like S0 and S1, these pins could be connected to the Stamp to dynamically control the output scaling. Why? The idea is to allow the best possible resolution for a given processor speed for a given light value. Go ahead and play with it. You'll learn a lot in the process.

Be sure to download the TSL230 specs from TOAS.

Hopefully you found this month a nice break from the big projects we usually do. I believe it's good to experiment with new parts, even if there is no specific goal in mind at the time. Play time doesn't always bring immediate results, but I promise, it brings results. I have pulled myself out of many project holes with information gleaned from play-time experiments.

Let's Sound Off Again

Of the 20 or so articles I've written for Nuts & Volts, the speech and sound articles (SP0256-AL2 and ISD2560) have been the most popular. Clearly, speech and sound are hot topics for Stamp uses. Next month I'll have some really neat stuff to share. See you then. **NV**

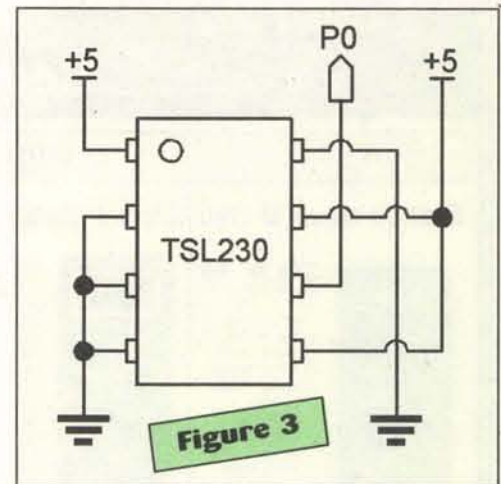


Figure 3

Resources:

Jon Williams

3718 Valley View Lane, #3040
Irving, TX 75062
(972) 659-9090
jonwms@aol.com

Parallax

599 Menlo Drive, Suite 100
Rocklin, CA 95756
(888) 512-1024
www.parallaxinc.com

Texas Advanced Optoelectronic Solutions, Inc.

800 Jupiter Road, Suite 205
Plano, TX 75074
(972) 673-0759
www.taosinc.com

CALL TOLL-FREE

(800) 292-7711
Orders Only

Se Habla Español

C&S SALES

Secure On-line Ordering @ cs-sales.com

CALL OR WRITE
FOR OUR
FREE

64 PAGE CATALOG!
(800) 445-3201

Digital Multimeters

Elenco Model M-1740



\$34.95
11 Functions:
• Freq. to 20MHz
• Cap. to 20µF
• AC/DC Voltage
• AC/DC Current
• Diode Test
• Transistor Test
• Meets UL-1244 safety specs.
Model M-2760N
\$19.95
(9 functions)

Elenco Model LCR-1810



\$99.95
• Cap. 0.1pF to 20µF
• Inductance 1µH to 20H
• Resistance 0.01Ω to 2,000MΩ
• Temperature -20°C to 750°C
• DC Volts 0 - 20V
• Freq. up to 15MHz
• Diode/Audible Continuity Test
• Signal Output Function
• 3 1/2 Digit Display

Elenco Model LCM-1950



\$69.95
• Large 1" 3/4 Digit LCD
• Autoranging Freq. to 4MHz
• Cap. to 400µF
• Inductance to 40H
• Res. to 4,000MΩ
• Logic Test
• Diode & Transistor Test
• Audible Continuity Test

Fluke 87III



\$319
Features high performance AC/DC voltage and current measurement, frequency, duty cycle, resistance, conductance, and capacitance measurement.

Quantity Discounts Available

Deluxe Soldering Stations

Elenco SL-5 Series

Electronically controlled, ideal for professionals, students, and hobbyists. Available in kit form or assembled.

Works w/ any iron! Turn any soldering iron into a variable iron.



Features:

- Cushion Grip Handle Soldering Iron (optional) with Grounded Tip for Soldering Static-Sensitive Devices. Easily Replaceable. Uses Long-Life, Plated Conical Tip.
- Heavy Steel, Non-Slip Base.
- Iron Holder Funnel - Reversible, left or right side.
- Steel Tray for Sponge Pad.
- Sponge Pad.

As Low As
\$29.95

Test Equipment

10 Function 1.3GHz Universal Counter Elenco Model F-1300

- Frequency .05Hz - 1.3GHz 3 Ranges
- Period - Can read 60Hz to 60,000,000 F=1/T
- Totalize - Counts to 999,999,999
- RPM - 3 to 209,999 RPM
- Duty Cycle
- Max/Min/AVG with Time
- Stop-watch set .2 sec. to 100 hrs.
- Math Functions
- Timer - 2 sec. to 99 days
- Pulse Width - 0.1ms to 66666.6ms



\$229.95

Elenco 3MHz Sweep Function Generator with built-in 60MHz Frequency Counter Model GF-8046



\$195.95

This sweep function generator with counter is an instrument capable of generating square, triangle, and sine waveforms, and TTL, CMOS pulse over a frequency range from 0.5Hz to 3MHz. GF-8025 - Without Counter **\$139.95**

20MHz Sweep / Function Generator with Frequency Counter Model 4040

- 0.2Hz to 20MHz
- AM & FM Modulation
- Burst Operation
- External Frequency Counter to 30MHz
- Linear and Log Sweep



10MHz Model 4017
5MHz Model 4011
3MHz Model 4003

\$325
\$255
\$205
\$425
BK PRECISION

Elenco Handheld Universal Counter 1MHz - 2.8GHz Model F-2800



\$99

Sensitivity:

- <1.5mV @ 100MHz
- <5mV @ 250MHz
- <5mV @ 1GHz
- <100mV @ 2.4GHz

Features 10 digit display, 16 segment and RF signal strength bargraph. Includes antenna, NiCad battery, and AC adapter.

C-2800 Case w/ Belt Clip.....**\$14.95**

Elenco RF Generator with Counter (100kHz - 150MHz) Model SG-9500



\$225

Features internal AM mod. of 1kHz, RF output 100MV - 35MHz. Audio output 1kHz @ 1V RMS.
SG-9000 (analog, w/o counter) **\$124**

Elenco Quad Power Supply Model XP-581

4 Fully Regulated Power Supplies in 1 Unit



\$85

4 DC Voltages: 3 fixed; +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, 1 variable; 2.5 - 20V @ 2A • Fully Regulated & Short Protected • Voltage & Current Meters • All Metal Case

Elenco Power Supply Model XP-603



\$85

- 0-30VDC @ 3A Output
- 3A Fused Current Protection
- Current Limiting Short Protection
- 0.025Ω Output Impedance

Elenco 10Hz - 1MHz Digital Audio Generator Model SG-9300



\$225

Features built-in 150MHz frequency counter, low distortion and sine/square waves.
SG-9200 (w/o counter) **\$124**

Ordering Information:

Model SL-5 - No iron. (Kit SL-5K) **\$29.95**

Model SL-5-40 - Includes 40W UL iron. (Kit SL-5K-40) **\$35.95**

Limited Time Offer: **FREE SP-1A Solder Practice Kit w/ Kit Order!**

Weller WLC-100 - Variable Power Control 5 - 40 watts **\$34.95**

Elenco Model SL-30



- Tip temperature changeable from 300°F (150°C) to 900°F (480°C).
- Temperature is maintained within +10°F of its preset temperature.
- The tip is isolated from the AC line by a 24V transformer.
- The tip is grounded to eliminate static charges.

SL-10 - Same as SL-30 w/o digital display **\$59.95**

Weller Model WTCPT

Controlled Output Soldering Station

- Transformer powered soldering station complete w/macro style, low voltage, temperature controlled soldering iron.
- PT Series soldering tips come in a variety of shapes and sizes in three standard temperature ranges: 600°F, 700°F, & 800°F.
- 0-24V output - 60 watts.
- Special "closed loop" method of controlling maximum tip temperature.



\$125

Elenco Oscilloscopes

Free Dust Cover and 2 Probes



S-1325 25MHz Dual Trace **\$325** S-1345 40MHz Delayed Sweep **\$569**
S-1330 25MHz Delayed Sweep **\$439** S-1360 60MHz Delayed Sweep **\$725**
S-1340 40MHz Dual Trace **\$475** S-1390 100MHz Delayed Sweep **\$895**

DIGITAL SCOPE SUPER SPECIALS

DS-203 20MHz/10Ms/s Analog/Digital**\$695**
DS-303 40MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital**\$850**
DS-603 60MHz/20Ms/s Analog/Digital**\$950**

Elenco Educational Kits

Model XK-150 Digital / Analog Trainer



\$89.95

- 830-pin Breadboard
- 8 Data Switches
- 8 LED Buffered Readouts
- Built-in Function Generator (sine and square wave)
- Built-in Clock Generator
- Variable Power Supply +1.25V to 15VDC @ 25A -1.25V to -15VDC @ 25A +5VDC @ 25A +30VAC center-tapped at 15VAC @ 25A

Model AR-2N6K 2 Meter / 6 Meter Amateur Radio Kit



\$34.95

- Pulse/Tone Telephone Kit
- Flashing Neon Lights
- Great School Project

Model AK-700 Pulse/Tone Telephone Kit



\$15.95

Model AM-780K Two IC Radio Kit



\$11.95

- Solderless
- 7 Functions
- Transmitter Included

Model M-1005K DMM Kit



\$15.95

Model MX-901 Electronic Crystal Radio



\$6.95

- Solderless
- No Batteries Req.

Electronic Science Lab

Maxitronix 500-in-1 Electronic Project Lab Model MX-909

Everything you need to build 500 exciting electronic projects:
• Learn the basics of electronics and put your knowledge to work creating 500 different electronic experiments, special lighting effects, radio transmitter and receivers, amazing electronic sound effects, cool games and MORE!

- Includes built-in breadboard for easy wiring and connection of components, and an LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) indicates the information during the experiments in process.
- Build your knowledge by exploring amplifiers, analog and digital circuits plus how to read schematic diagrams.
- Includes transistors, transformers, diodes, resistors, capacitors, phototransistors, CDs, integrated circuits, speaker, earphone, LEDs, and LED digit display!
- Fact-filled, illustrated, lab-style manual included.
- Requires 6 "AA" batteries (not included).



\$170

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
OTHERS CALL FOR DETAILS
IL Residents add 8.25% Sales Tax

SEE US ON THE WEB

C&S SALES, INC.

150 W. CARPENTER AVENUE
WHEELING, IL 60090
FAX: (847) 541-9904 (847) 541-0710
<http://www.cs-sales.com>



15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

2 YEAR FACTORY WARRANTY

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

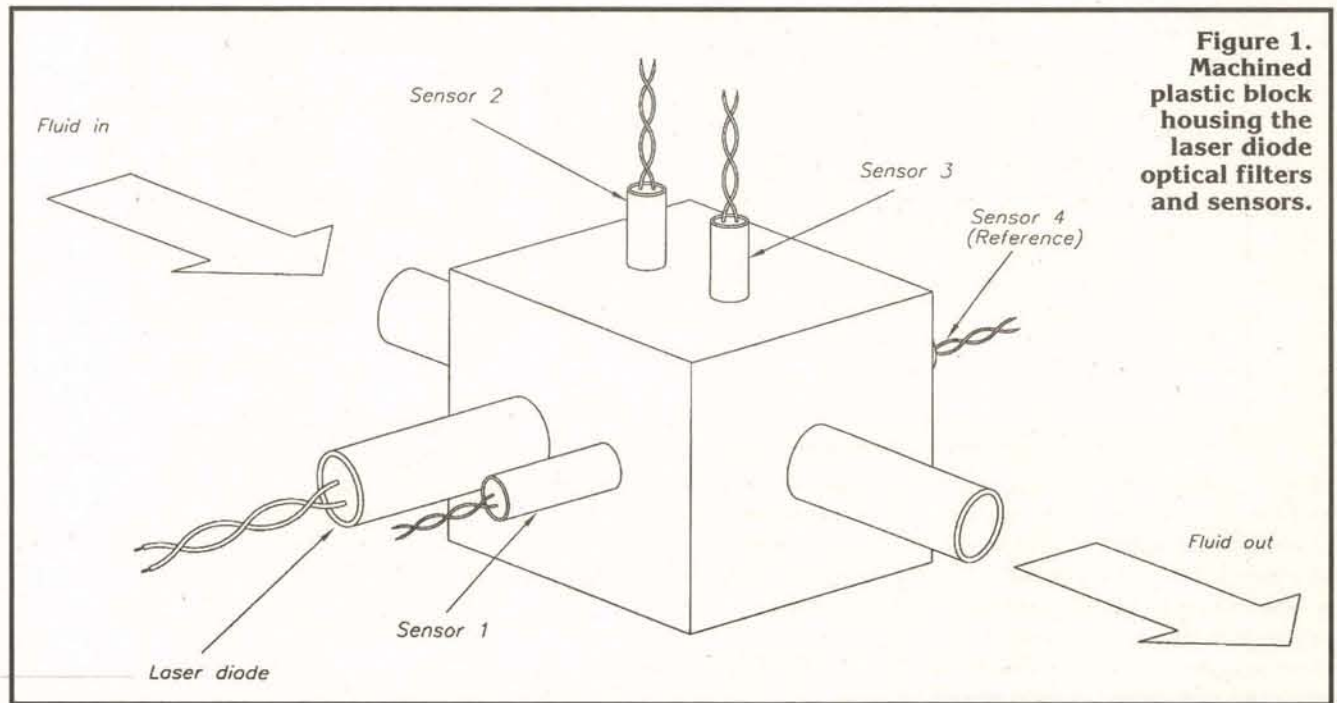
UNUSUAL TRACE SWITCHER

by Stanley J. York

Have you ever tried to adjust the gains of a number of analog signal stages for equilibrium when those signals interact with each other? I did, and it was a painful exercise. What follows is a circuit that I used to help me adjust the levels in a four-stage control module, and maintain a good handle on what all the other levels are doing.

The problem ...

Before I describe the circuit, let me first give you a bit of background. I was involved with some experimental work some years ago, and the device I was working on was designed to monitor the consistency of paper pulp during the manufacturing process. The examination chamber was machined out of a solid block of opaque plastic, and was fitted



with a laser diode and various filters and sensors that monitored the consistency of the slurry, and average particle sizes of the pulp as it flowed through.

For calibration, a known solution was flowed into the device, and the sensors adjusted in orientation and rotation to produce four balanced outputs, which were then fed into a four-channel A/D (analog-to-digital) converter, and from there to the computer that controlled the mixture. The flow rate through the block was carefully controlled so as not to influence the readings. A brief illustration of the sensor set-up is shown

in Figure 1.

The laser diode was aimed across at a sensor, and side sensors monitored the scattering and absorption of the light under fixed polarization conditions. Rotating the laser or sensors changed the polarization effects of the slurry, and therefore the way in which the light was scattered within the fluid, making the initial set-up tricky, to say the least.

The problem I encountered was that of adjusting the sensors for balanced output, because of this mutual interaction. Because of the way the sensors were mounted, adjusting the position of

each sensor independently was not possible, so adjusting the position of one sensor affected one or more of the others. Added to this, of course, were the inevitable differences in each sensor due to manufacturing tolerances. As a result of all these factors, the task of aligning the sensors accurately and consistently from unit to unit was a nightmare.

What was needed, I thought, was a four-trace oscilloscope so that I could monitor all the sensors at the same time, and adjust them until I got just one line. But no, that wouldn't work either, because when all the traces were

Professional

10 HOUR RECORDER

"BUILT LIKE A BATTLESHIP"

- Heavy duty commercial recorder - NOT improvised from consumer models
- 12, 14, and 16 hour models also available
- BUILT-IN voice activation (add \$30)
- Applications information included
- Dimensions: 11.5 x 7.0 x 2.75"

\$159

Factory Direct

SPECIAL Nuts&Volts Price..

FREE 40-PAGE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CATALOG!

COD's OK. Sorry, no credit cards. Free catalog USA only; other countries \$5. Price Includes UPS to 48 States on Pre-Paid Orders

Viking Systems International 100 North Hill Drive #42, Brisbane, CA 94005
 Phone (415) 467-1220 • Fax: (415) 467-1221 • Web: www.vikingint.com

TALKING CONTROLLER

TC-1 Talking Controller MOTRON Electronics

Prices from \$299. See our web page for full details and pricing, or call:

1-800-338-9058

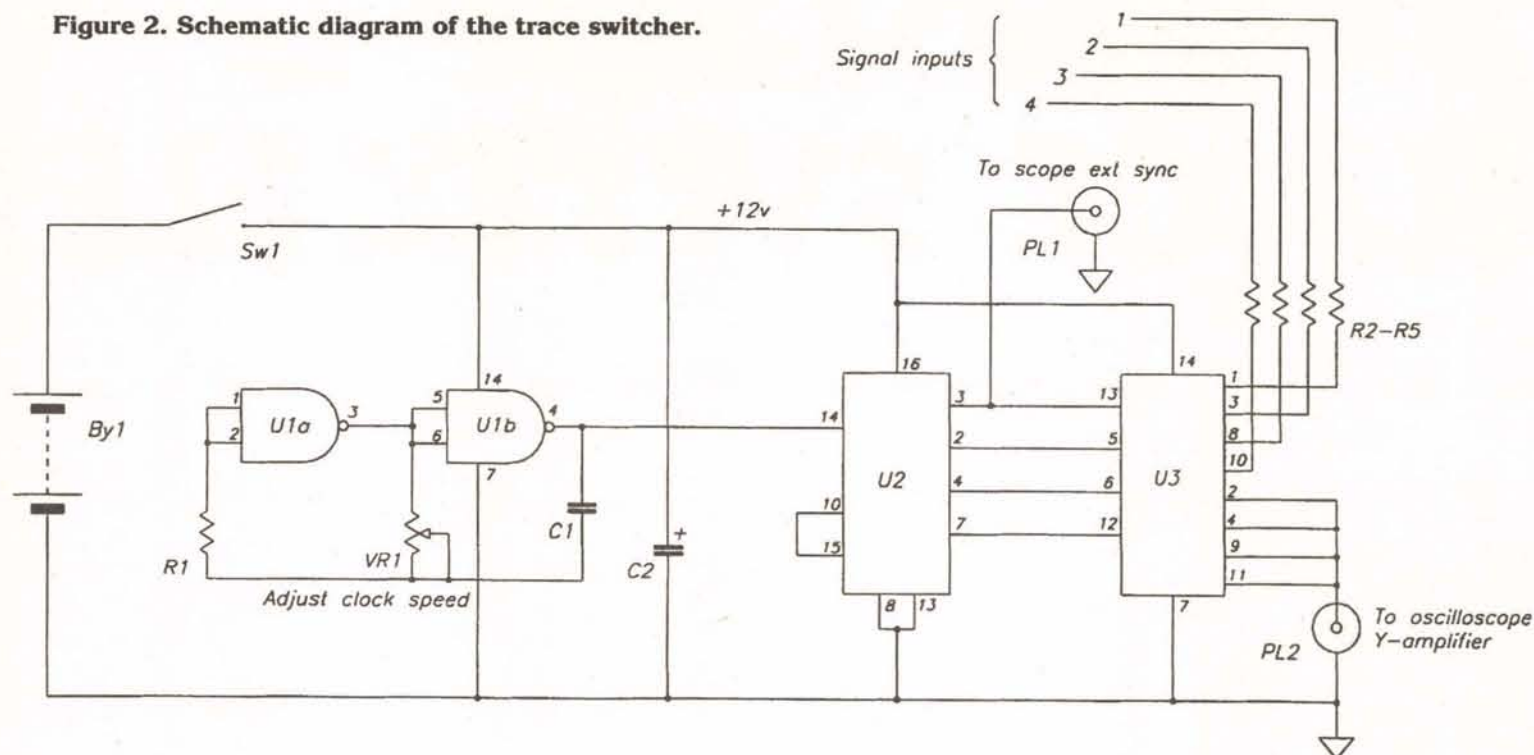
www.motron.com

MoTron's TC-1 Talking Controller monitors 4 inputs and controls up to 17 10-ampere relays by telephone, radio or RS-232. The TC-1 talks back to you in messages you record.

- Remote Server Reset
- Monitor Alarm Outputs
- Remotely Control Pumps
- Control Remote Radio Links
- Pan/Tilt Camera Control
- Low Cost Customization to meet your specific needs

MOTRON ELECTRONICS

Figure 2. Schematic diagram of the trace switcher.



close together, I wouldn't be able to determine which trace came from which sensor. If I separated the traces, I would be in no better shape than if I were to use four separate voltmeters. It needed a clever approach to solve this problem, and one where I could see all

four levels independently and simultaneously without any delays, and without turning my head or going cross-eyed in the process.

... and the solution

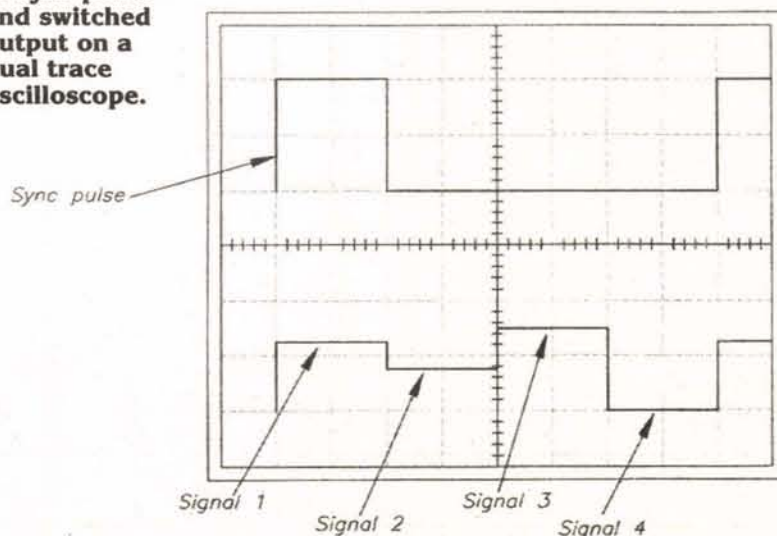
The circuit that follows worked beautifully, and could be quite easily adapted for any number of inputs.

Here's how I overcame the problem. Figure 2 shows a simple adjustable CMOS clock, using two gates of a 4011 (U1) driving a 4017 (U2) wired up as a divide by four circuit.

The four outputs from the 4017 then go to the control inputs of a 4066 (U3) quad bilateral switch. The four input signals to be measured are fed to the inputs of these switches through R2-R5, and are gated through by the divided clock. The summing junction then goes to the output terminal PL2 for connection to an oscilloscope. A synchronizing signal is taken off the number one output of the 4017 (pin 3) and is taken to another terminal (PL1) and is used to trigger the oscilloscope.

As the 4017 is clocked, it presents each input to the output terminal sequentially. The resistors in series with the inputs do not modify the input signal levels; they are there to protect the input circuit in the event of a short circuit on the output. The on-to-off resistance ratio for the 4066 is very high, and there is no measurable crosstalk between the four channels, unless the signals are greater than the DC supply rails (more on this later).

Figure 3.
Appearance
of sync pulse
and switched
output on a
dual trace
oscilloscope.



A sketch of a typical output is shown in Figure 3. In my experiments, I adjusted the sensor positions while watching the relative movements of the four levels. Using this, it was very easy to set up the individual outputs to get an equal reading on all four channels. The current requirements of this circuit are very modest, and a simple DC supply using batteries provides enough power to run the unit. Quiescent running current is below 5mA, and so a battery should last a long time.

Construction

Use whatever construction method you feel most comfortable with. In my prototype, I used simple point-to-point wiring. In the current model, the perfboard from RadioShack provides plenty of room. It worked so well and goes together so quickly, I didn't bother to make a PCB for it. You may

prefer to make a PC board however, depending on how much you intend to use the device (or how many you make).

Component layout is not at all critical, and component values may be changed to alter the clock frequency or number of input channels to better suit your application. I used a 4011 as a clock generator in my unit because it was handy, but you can also use a 4049 or a 555 with suitable changes in the wiring. Because of the way the 4017 works, the mark/space ratio on the four gating signals is very uniform, and there is no need to obtain an accurate 50/50 ratio on the clock signal.

Resistors R2-R5 provide some current limiting in the event of an accidental short on the output side of the 4066. If you follow the layout shown, you will need to make some wiring connections on the underside of the board, as well

Protean

LOGIC Inc.

(prô'ti-en) having many forms, shapes or uses.

TICkit 63/74 Processors

- PCAT Keyboard Interface Library
- Audio Playback ■ A/D Converter
- 4 Voice Sine Wave Generator
- Real-time Clock ■ Time Base
- Interrupts ■ Real-time Functions
 - Dallas One-Wire Support
- X-10 Transmission & Reception
 - 4 RC Servos simultaneously
 - 2 PWM outputs in background
- SPI and 3-Wire ■ I2C Hardware
 - 18 or 24 I/O pins (30ma drive)
 - 128 Bytes RAM (variables)
 - 256K bytes EEprom storage
- RS232 interface (background)
 - Starting from **\$18** (qty1)

www.protean-logic.com

Phone: 303-828-9156
Fax: 303-828-9316

as on top, so check your work with the underside solder connections as well, as shown in Figure 4.

There isn't a lot of room to spare at the ends of the little board, so you will need to bend the leads of the 100 μ F capacitor a little in order to squeeze everything in. Make the connection to the clock speed control components (VR1, R1, C1) underneath the board to save space on top, and also make the connections to the IC's power pins underneath.

Figure 4 gives details of wiring above and below the board.

Drill the case for the two BNC connectors, and use the solder lugs that come with the connectors to make the common connection. Make a small hole or a shallow slot to receive the wires for the input connections. In my prototype, I used small clips that I had left over from another project (ITT Pomona "minigrabber" MCM #201-020). They are a little tricky to connect wires to, and you should try to use as little solder as possible when assembling these probes.

On my unit, I used a brown wire for the #1 probe, a red wire for the #2 probe, and so on. This makes identifying the channel number easy. You may use alligator clips if you wish, but RadioShack carries small "mini-clip" or "microclip" probes that come with 20" wires attached (RS part numbers 270-016 and 270-017). These particular probes are similar to the ones I used, and are ideally suited for use on IC chips, and can grab IC pins comfortably without risk of shorting out adjacent pins.

Finish up the case by drilling holes for the switch, battery holder, and board standoffs. File the hole to suit the switch, and label everything before mounting the hardware to the case. This part of the operation is much easier to do if there is nothing sticking out from the surface to get in the way. I used the "press-on" type of lettering on my projects, available at most craft shops and graphic outlets. Cover the finished lettering with a coat of clear varnish to protect it when you are done.

Setting up

In the present design, adjust VR1 to get the clock frequency to approximately 4kHz. By using the sync pulse to trigger the oscilloscope on #1 trace, the output display will repeat at a 1kHz rate. Syncing from #1 trace is the best way to operate, then the displayed signals will follow in order of connection (i.e., signal #1 is in the first time division, Signal #2 is in the

Figure 4. Component layout and final assembly showing underside of board.

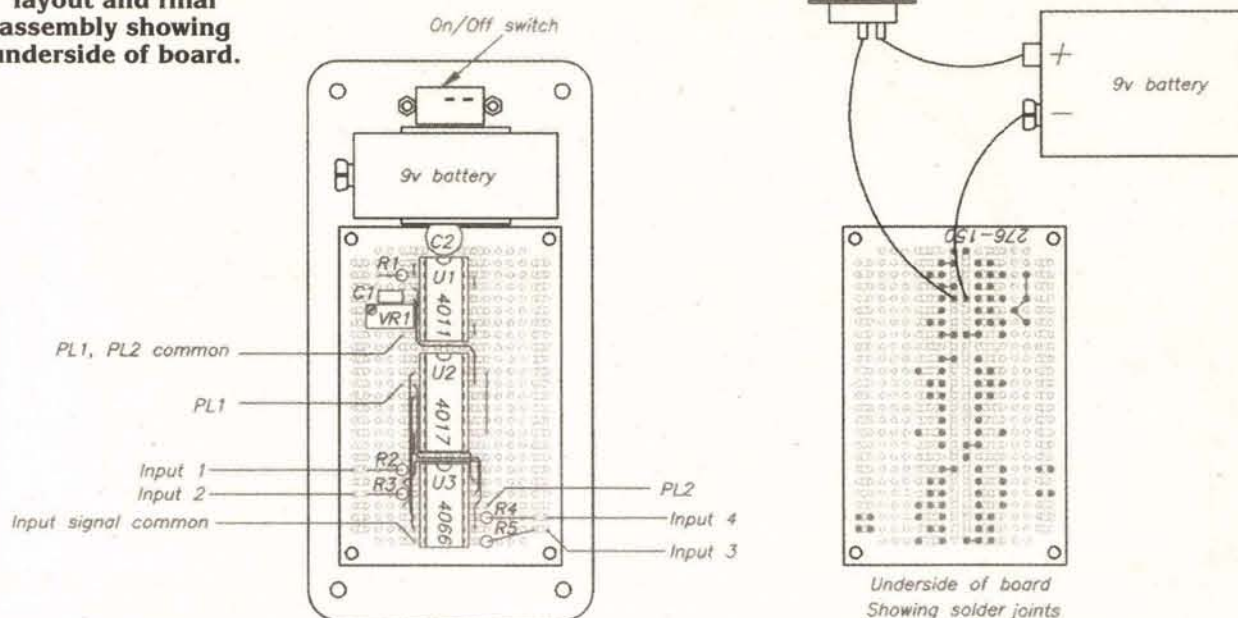
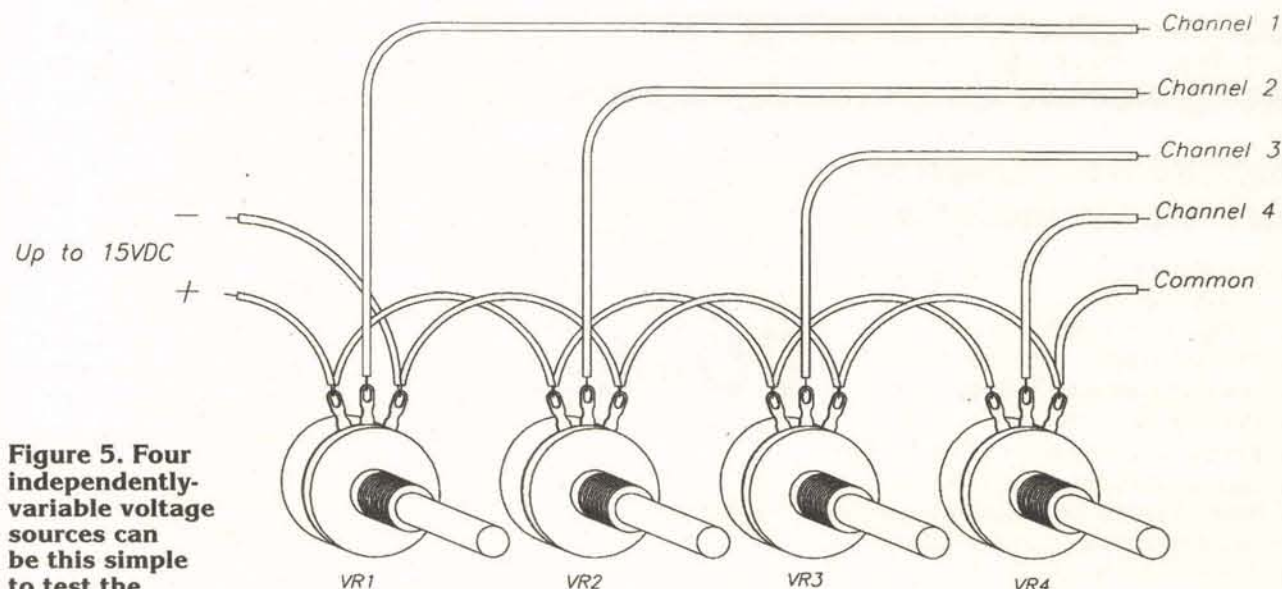


Figure 5. Four independently-variable voltage sources can be this simple to test the switcher.



second time division, and so on).

In use, set the oscilloscope timebase to 0.1mSec/Div., and the vertical gain to suit the signals being presented. The length of the trace (the full screen width) will then be 1mSec, and each input signal time period will be 0.25mSec, which is more than adequate if you are looking at slowly changing signal levels. Use short BNC cables to connect the sync pulse output to the ext sync input, and the output from the switcher to Channel 1 on the oscilloscope.

Set the timebase to positive trigger from ext sync with normal operation (not free run); you will then get one sweep for each sync pulse, and therefore a steady trace on the screen.

Testing the unit

To test the unit, you will need to get four independently variable signals. To test my unit, I simply

used a DC power supply with four potentiometers wired in parallel, and took the four pot wipers to the inputs of the device (Figure 5).

The values of the pots used are not important here, since we

are only looking at a voltage on the wiper.

Set up the power supply for nine volts (or use another battery) and turn everything on. Adjust the clock speed or timebase if necessary, so that the trace fills the

Mr. NiCd		SPRING SPECIALS!		THE BEST BATTERIES IN AMERICA!	
Packs & Charger for YAESU FT-50R / 40R / 10R:					
FNB-40xh (5w NIMH)	7.2v	650mAh	\$41.95	For ICOM IC-2SAT / W2A / 3SAT / 4SAT etc:	
FNB-47xh (NIMH)	7.2v	1800mAh	\$49.95	BP-83 pack	
FNB-41xh (5w NIMH)	9.6v	1000mAh	\$49.95	For ICOM 02AT etc & Radio Shack HTX-202 / 404:	
For YAESU FT-51R / 41R / 11R:				BP-8h pack	
FNB-38 pack (5w)	9.6v	700mAh	\$39.95	BP-202S pack (HTX-202)	
For YAESU FT-530 / 416 / 816 / 76 / 26:				For KENWOOD TH-79A / 42A / 22A:	
FNB-26 pack (NIMH)	7.2v	1500mAh	\$32.95	PB-32xh pack (NIMH)	
FNB-27s (5w NIMH)	12.0v	1000mAh	\$45.95	PB-34xh pack (5w NIMH)	
For YAESU FT-411 / 470 / 73 / 33 / 23:				For KENWOOD TH-78 / 48 / 28 / 27:	
FNB-11 pack (5w)	12.0v	600mAh	\$24.95	PB-13 (original size)	
FBA-10	6-Cell AA case		\$14.95	For KENWOOD TH-77, 75, 55, 46, 45, 26, 25:	
Packs for ALINCO DJ-580 / 582 / 180 radios:				PB-6x (NIMH, w/ich plug)	
EBP-20ns pack	7.2v	1500mAh	\$29.95	Mail, phone, & Fax orders welcome! Pay with	
EBP-22nh pk (5w)	12.0v	1000mAh	\$36.95	Mastercard / VISA / DISCOVER / American Express	
EDH-11	6-Cell AA case		\$14.95	Call 608-831-3443 / Fax 608-831-1082	
For ICOM IC-21A / T22-42A / W31-32A / T7A:				Mr. NiCd - E. H. Yost & Company	
BP-180xh pk (NIMH)	7.2v	1000mAh	\$39.95	2211-D Parview Road, Middleton, WI 53562	
BP-173 pack (5w)	9.6v	700mAh	\$49.95	CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!	
For ICOM IC-W21A / 2GXAT / V21AT (Black or Gray)				Cellular / Laptop / Videocam / Commercial & Aviation packs too!	
BP-132s (5w NIMH)	12.0v	1500mAh	\$49.95	E-mail: ehyst@midplains.net	

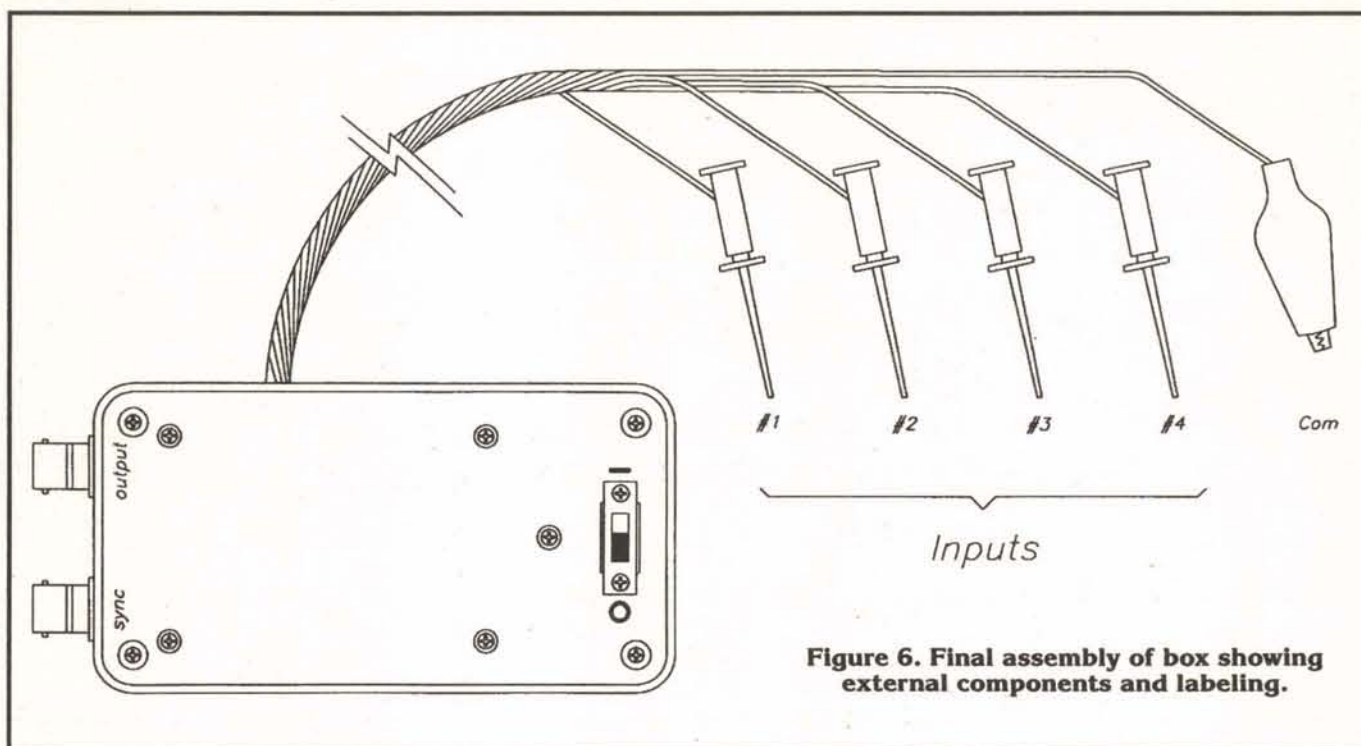


Figure 6. Final assembly of box showing external components and labeling.

A word of caution might be prudent here though, and was first referred to earlier in the article. It is that the voltage presented to any of the inputs should not be greater than the battery voltage powering the device. It won't cause any damage, unless it exceeds the maximum voltage for the device, but it will give some unexpected results! The maximum safe operating voltage for these devices is about 15VDC. This is both the operating voltage and the input voltage to the 4066 gates.

Other than operating voltage constraints, this circuit is very forgiving on component values and you are free to experiment with them.

Although this unit was originally designed for a DC application, there is no reason why it cannot be used for AC signal

comparison, as well. In fact, the 4066 has a frequency response that extends well into the MHz region.

This device could also form the basis of a very unusual signal generator; the four inputs being fed with sine, square, ramp, and triangle waveforms of different amplitudes and frequencies, and with or without a DC offset. Instead of using a clock to toggle the signals through, a manual switch may be used to switch between different signal sources.

To expand the system, and increase the number of input/output channels, it is merely necessary to add another 4066, and extend the count of the 4017 before the reset is made. With one 4017, it is thus possible to go up to 10 I/O channels before the limit is reached. **NV**

screen without repeating the #1 signal (or perhaps you could operate the unit at a different clock (or timebase) speed and view two sets of output cycles. But whichever way you choose, you should aim for a steady trace on the screen. Vary the four input signal pots and see how the divisions in the trace behave.

You should see something similar to that shown in Figure 3. If you are careful with your connections, pot #1 should control section 1 of the trace, pot #2 should control section 2, and so on. There should be no interaction between the input signals, and turning all the signals to zero should result in a straight line at the zero reference level on the scope (i.e., there should be no humps or depressions in the resulting line).

'SX-1SD-100' Debugger+Programmer

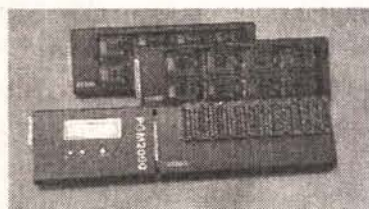
Qualified by and inhouse tool for Scenix Semiconductor

- In-system debugger for SX18/20/28/48/52
- Built in serial programmer
- Full speed emulation to 100mhz
- Real-time in-system code execution
- Low voltage emulation to 3 volt
- One level breakpoint
- Frequency synthesizer from 25khz to 105mhz
- Support external oscillator to 100mhz
- Source level and symbolic debugging for SASM, SXC and more
- Selectable internal frequencies
- External break and clock inputs
- Conditional animation break and Software animation trace
- Runs under Win 95/98/2000/NT4 via parallel port
- At \$325, Comes with SASM Assembler, SXDEMO-NC board, SX28AC device and 18-pin, 28-pin SDIP headers; at \$275 without the SXDEMO-NC board



100mhz !

Also Available...



PGM2000-SX Gang Programmer

- Stand alone 8 gang programmer
- Parallel Port Interface for on-line operation
- Different 8-socket DIP, SOIC, SSOP, TQFP, PQFP adapters for all SX18/20/28/48/52
- Adjustable programming voltages in 0.1V
- Codes and fuse reside securely in EEPROM of Master Control Unit
- Comes with Win 95/98/2000/NT4 software
- Also supports other processors via different 8-socket adapter modules
- Starts at \$1000 with one 8-up DIP adapter



PGM-SX Programmer

- Parallel Port Interface
- 40-pin ZIF socket to carry device to be programmed or program in-circuit
- Win 95/98/2000/NT4 software
- Comes with SASM assembler
- Optional SOIC, SSOP, TQFP and PQFP programming sockets
- PGM-SX \$149, SMT adapters \$120

Advanced Transdata

14330 Midway Road, Suite 128
Dallas, Texas 75244
Tel 972.980.2667 Fax 972.980.2937
Email: info@adv-transdata.com

www.adv-transdata.com

UNUSUAL TRACE SWITCHER PARTS LIST

R122kΩ
R2-R510kΩ
VR1100kΩ trimmer pot
VR2-5Values not important (used for test purposes only)

All resistors 1/4 watt unless otherwise indicated.

U1CD4011 Quad two input NAND gate
U2CD4017 CMOS counter
U3CD4066 Quad bilateral switch
C10.01μF Ceramic
C2100μF 25V Electrolytic
Sw1SPST slide switch RadioShack 275-406 or similar
PL1, PL2BNC male connector
By1Nine-volt battery
PerfboardRadioShack 276-150
Plastic caseRadioShack 270-222
Alligator clips or probes.....See text
Miscellaneous: Hook-up wire, solder, IC sockets, short standoffs, suitable plastic case.

All these parts are available from Digi-Key, MCM Electronics, and RadioShack.

We accept Visa,
Mastercard, AmEx,
and Discover

Attention: TECHIESTUDS

Fax: 318-424-9771

To Order Call 1-800-227-3971 www.shrevesystems.com

A MONITOR FOR ANY BUDGET!

14" Voxon VGA NEW

ONLY....\$69

15" Voxon VGA NEW

ONLY....\$89

16" Rasterops fixed 852
X 624

ONLY....\$79



Call Us-
Before it's
too late!

H.P. 17" fixed res 832 X 724

ONLY....\$79

H.P. 17" fixed res 640 X 480

ONLY....\$79

14" VGA refurb

ONLY....\$49



15" 624x870

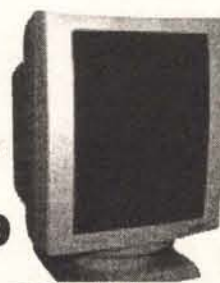
Raster Full Page

Display

Refurbished Macs

Only

ONLY....\$49



Call us at 1-800-227-3971!

Be sure to check us out on the web at <http://www.shrevesystems.com> for the best prices on Vintage Mac gear!

Peltier Junction BLOWOUT!



Peltier Junction
with heat sink, works on 5V & 12V
1 3/16" x 1 3/16"

**Less Than \$5 Each
or 4 for \$19**

Paper Shredders On Sale!



Protect your Privacy!

ONLY \$5

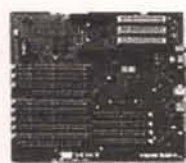
20 GB Firewire HD

Great for all of
your audio /
video needs!



ONLY \$179

LOGIC BOARD BLOWOUT!



**STARTING AT
\$19!**

PM 6100ONLY \$49 7200ONLY \$29
PM 7100/66ONLY \$99

FLOPPY DRIVE BLOWOUT!



**NEW STARTING AT
\$19!**

NO EXCHANGE
REQUIRED!
PART # 661-0474 **1.44 SuperDrives**



**Global Village
Gold** internal Modem
14.4 Com Slot

ONLY \$1



**Apple Color
Composite Display**
Great for
Surveillance
Refurbished

ONLY \$69



ONLY \$19

**PAS16 Audio
Spectrum**
For Mac LC Family 16
Bit Sound Editing
Card

**Global Village
Bronze**

External Modem
2400 Bps/9600 Fax



ONLY \$1

ONLY \$5

**Floppy Drive
BLOWOUT!**

25 Mac Formatted 3.5
Diskettes



**PDA Genuine Leather
Carry Case**

Let your palm pilot
lead the life of luxury!

ONLY \$5

RAM

1 MB 30 Pin 4 For \$1
4 MB 72 Pin 2 For \$5

CMS Tower SCSI Case

Holds 4 5.25 SCSI full ht. drives



\$79



\$3

LC Power Supply

+5V, -5V, +12V Output

**Apple II 256K
Memory
Expansion Kit**

HM51256P-10 **ONLY \$1**

Miscellaneous

Apple 8 bit Video Card	\$19
LaserWriter IINT	\$149
Apple ADB Keyboard	\$19
1.44 Super Drive	\$19
Clone ADB Mouse II	\$19
Quicktake 100 Camera	\$99
Bernoulli 90 MB EXT	\$10
44MB SyQuest Ext	\$10
88MB SyQuest Ext	\$19

**\$25 minimum
order**

Shreve Systems
1200 Marshall st
Shreveport, La 71101

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns are subject to a 15% restocking fee. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Events

MAY 2001

May 4-5

NH - HOPKINTON - Hamfest. Hosstraders, Joe Demaso K1RQG, 207-469-3492. Email: k1rqq@aol.com Web: www.qsl.net/k1rqq
LA - BAKER - State Convention. Baker Municipal Auditorium, 3225 Groom Rd. Fri: 5-9pm, Sat: 8am-4pm. VE testing Sat. Talkin: 146.19/79. Baton Rouge ARC, Herb Ramey W5LSU, 225-654-6087, 1-800-256-FEST. Email: W5LSU@att.net

May 5

AZ - SIERRA VISTA - Hamfest. Cochise ARA, Robert Warren KF7TJ, 520-803-1453. Email: warnel@juno.com Web: http://www.qsl.net/k7rdg
KY - LOUISA - Hamfest. Louisa Middle School. 8am-3pm. Talkin: 147.390+ PL 127.3. Big Sandy RC, Fred Jones WA4SWF, 606-638-9049. Email: wa4swf@arrl.net Web: http://www.bsarc.org
MD - GRASONVILLE - Hamfest. Kent ARC & Anne Arundel ARC, Ray Allen W2KBR, 410-969-8042. Email: w2kbr@bayserve.net
MI - CADILLAC - Hamfest. Cadillac Junior High School. 8am-12pm. VE exams. Talkin: 146.980/K8CAD-R. Wexauke ARC, Rick Hockridge K8WZS, email: k8wzs@arrl.net
MI - MIDLAND - Hamfest. Valley Plaza Resort. MI Antique RC, Mike Dale, 517-872-5387. Email: mdale8@visteon.com
NY - OWEGO - Hamfest. Binghamton ARA, Jack Connors WB2GHH, 607-724-8822. Email: wb2ghh@arrl.net Web: http://www.wtsn.binghamton.edu/bara/
SC - GREENVILLE - Hamfest. Blue Ridge ARS, Bob Watson W4RGW, 864-833-2204. Email: w4rgw@arrl.net Web: http://www.brars.org
WI - CEDARBURG - Hamfest. Ozaukee Radio Club, Gene Szudrowitz KB9VJP, 262-377-6792. Email: szudg@msn.com
WI - SUPERIOR - Hamfest. Arrowhead RAC, Bud Fisher KB0SBL, 218-879-9284. Email: kb0sbl@cpinternet.com

May 5-6

AL - BIRMINGHAM - Hamfest. Zamora Temple. Sat: 9am-5pm, Sun: 9am-4pm. FCC exams. Talkin: 146.88. BARC, Glenn Glass KE4YZK, 205-681-5019. Email: ke4yzk@bellsouth.net Web: http://www.w4cue.com
NJ - EDISON - Trenton Computer Festival. NJ Convention Center, Raritan Center. Sat: 10am-5pm, Sun: 10am-4pm. KGP Productions, Inc., 1-800-631-0062. Web: www.tcfshow.com
TX - ABILENE - West TX State Convention. Abilene Civic Center. Sat: 8am-5pm, Sun: 8am-2pm. VE exams. Talkin: 146.160/760. Key City ARC, Peggy Richard KA4UPA, 915-672-8889. Email: ka4upa@arrl.net Web: http://www.angelfire.com/tx/kcarc76/hamfest.html

May 6

IL - SANDWICH - Hamfest. Sandwich Fairgrounds. 8am-1pm. Talkin: 146.73- or 146.52 simplex. KARC, Bob Yurs W9ICU, 815-895-3310. Email: w9icu@home.com http://tbcnet.com/~jeonard/hamfest.htm
MD - HAGERSTOWN - Hamfest. Washington County Agricultural Center. VEC exams. Talkin: 147.090. Antietam Radio Assn., Carl Morris WN3DUG, 717-267-3411. Email: morrisw@cvn.net Web: http://www.qsl.net/w3cwc
NY - YONKERS - Flea Market. Lincoln High School, Kneeland Ave. 9am-3pm. VE Exams. Talkin: 440.425 PL 156.7, 223.760 PL 67.0, 146.910, 443.350 PL 156.7. Metro 70cm Network, Otto Supliski WB2SLQ, 914-969-1053. Email: wb2slq@juno.com Web: http://www.metro70cmnetwork.com
PA - WRIGHTSTOWN - Hamfest. Middletown Grange Fairgrounds. VE testing. Talkin: 147.09 and 443.950. Warminster ARC, Tony Simek N3YNH, 215-674-5218. Email: tsimek@aol.com Web: www.voicenet.com/~juno.com
WV - RIPLEY - Hamfest. Jackson County ARC, Valerie Hunter KC8PPT, 304-372-22

CALENDAR

The Events Calendar is a free service for publicizing electronic events such as amateur radio hamfests, flea markets, etc. If your organization is sponsoring an event and would like a free listing, contact us at least 60 days in advance. Include your flyer, estimated attendance, name of the person to contact, and phone number.

Complimentary issues are available upon request for distribution to your attendees. A street address for UPS is required.

While we strive for accuracy in our calendar, we can not be responsible for errors or cancellations. The information contained in this column is for the use of the readers of Nuts & Volts and may not be republished in any form without the written permission of T & L Publications, Inc.

All listing information should be sent to:

**Nuts & Volts Magazine
 Events Calendar
 430 Princland Court
 Corona, CA 92879
 Phone 909-371-8497
 Fax 909-371-3052
 E-mail events@nutsvolts.com**

9518. Email: salamander54_252
 39@yahoo.com

May 12

NY - NEWBURGH - Hamfest. Temple Hill Academy, 525 Union Ave. 6am-2pm. VEC exams. 146.16 input (100 PL), 146.76 output. Orange County ARC, Inc., Ed Moskowitz N2XJL, 845-534-3492 after 7:30pm
OK - EUFAULA - Hamfest. Community Center, corner of High & First St. Talkin: 146.955 -600, 144.250 USB. Lake Eufaula Hamfest, Mark Magreevy N5PNE, 918-689-5366. Email: n5pne@yahoo.com Web: http://go.to/eufaulahamfest
OR - EUGENE - Hamfest. Up The Crick Radio Club, Karl Fuller K7ARL, 541-942-1624. Email: karlj@earthlink.net
TN - MOUNTAIN CITY - Hamfest. Johnson County ARC, John Hillsman K9HE, 423-727-4889. Email: grhackle@preferred.com
WA - STANWOOD - Hamfest. Stanwood-Camano ARC, Dave Huppert KA7FDC, 360-387-6123. Email: huppert@whidbey.net

May 14

MA - GREENFIELD - Hamfest. Franklin County ARC, Kathy Hebert N1XSQ, 603-239-4480 or 413-498-2292. Email: tim@cheshire.net

May 18-19-20

OH - DAYTON - Hamvention. Dayton ARA, Jim Graver KB8PSO, 937-276-6930. Email: info@hamvention.org Web: http://www.hamvention.org/

May 19

GA - STATESBORO - Hamfest. Statesboro ARS, Tom Evans KF4YLF, 912-863-4970. Email: kf4ylf@arrl.net Web: http://www.cs.gasou.edu/stars
RI - FORESTDALE - Spring Flea Market & Auction. RI Amateur FM Repeater Service. Rick Fairweather K1KYI, 401-725-7507 (7-8 pm only). Email: k1kyi@arrl.net

May 20

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Hamfest. MIT Radio Society/Harvard Wireless Club/MIT UHF Repeater Assn., Steve Finberg W1GSL, email: w1gsl@mit.edu (Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 9am-5pm.) Web: http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html
NY - FARMINGVILLE - Hamfest. Radio Central ARC, Frank Peppe KB2WQU, 631-289-7757. Email: frank.peppe@verizon.net

May 26

CT - VERNON - Hamfest. Natchaug ARC, Wayne Rychling N1GUS, 860-487-1921. Email: wrych@neca.com
IA - NEWTON - Hamfest. Newton ARA, R. J. Hellstern K0FAT, 641-792-2222. Email: trim@netins.net
KY - DAWSON SPRINGS/HOPKINSVILLE - Hamfest. Dawson Springs ARC, Hopkins County ARC, Hopkinsville ARS, &

COMPUTER SHOWS

AGI Shows, 317-299-8827
 E-Mail: info@agishows.com
 http://www.agishows.com

Blue Star Productions
 612-788-1901
 http://www.supercomputersale.com

Computers And You, 734-283-1754
 www.al-supercomputersales.com

Computer Central Shows
 630-782-4625 Fax 630-834-2594
 E-Mail: cc@gats.com
 www.computercentralshows.com

Computer Country Expo
 847-662-0811 Web: www.ccexpo.com

Five Star Productions
 810-379-3333 E-Mail: jeff@fivestar
 www.fivestarshow.com

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc.
 734-287-2000 Taylor, MI.
 E-Mail: taylor@gibraltartrade.com
 www.gibraltartrade.com

Princeton ARS, Mike Taylor KF4QDX, 270-365-7777. Email: kf4qdx@apex.net

May 27

MD - WEST FRIENDSHIP - Hamfest. Howard County Fairgrounds. 8am-2:30pm. Talkin: 146.76, 224.76, 444.00. Maryland FM Assn., Craig Rockenbach WA3TID, 410-987-6042.

JUNE 2001

June 1-2

MS - PASCAGOULA - Hamfest. Jackson County Fairgrounds. Fri: 5-9pm, Sat: 8am-2pm. VE testing. Talkin: 144.510/145.110. Jackson County ARC, Ira Groff NN5AF, 228-826-5095. Email: nn5af@arrl.net

June 1-2-3

NY - ROCHESTER - Atlantic Division Convention. Monroe County Fairgrounds, Rt. 15A. Fri: 6am-5:30pm, Sat: 8:30am-5:30pm, Sun: 8:30am-1:30pm. Rochester ARA, Harold Smith K2HC, 716-424-7184. Email: harold@rochesterhamfest.org Web: http://www.rochesterhamfest.org
OR - SEASIDE - Northwestern Division ARRL Convention. Convention Center. SEAPAC, Randy Stimson KZ7T, 503-297-1175. Web: www.seapac.org

June 2

CO - MONUMENT - Hamfest. Lewis-Palmer

Gibraltar Trade Center, Inc.
 810-465-6440 Mt. Clemens, MI.
 E-Mail: mtclemens@gibraltartrade.com
 www.gibraltartrade.com

KGP Productions
 1-800-631-0062, 732-297-2526
 E-Mail: kgp@mail.com

MarketPro, Inc., 201-825-2229
 http://www.marketpro.com

MarketPro, Inc., 301-984-0880
 E-Mail: md@marketpro.com
 http://marketpro.com

ComputerShow
 770-663-0983
 E-Mail: narisaam@aol.com
 Web: http://www.showsale.com

Northern Computer Shows
 978-744-8440
 E-Mail: inquiries@ncshows.com
 Web: ncshows.com

Peter Trapp Computer Shows
 603-272-5008
 Web: www.petertrapp.com

High School, 1300 Higby Rd. 8am-2pm. VE testing. Talkin: 146.970 or 146.520 simplex. Pikes Peak RA Assn., Inc., Bob Ryals K10GF, 719-265-9950. Email: rryals@pcisys.net

GA - MARIETTA - Convention. Jim Miller Park. 9am-4pm. License Exams. Talkin: 146.82-. Atlanta RC, Gwinnett ARS, & Paulding ARC, John Talipsky, Jr. KA4VQH, 770-995-6446. Email: johnka4vqh@aol.com Web: http://www.saf.com/arc/atfest.htm

IL - SPRINGFIELD - Hamfest. IL State Fairgrounds, Cooperative Extension Bldg. AR exams. Talkin: 146.685. Sangamon Valley RC, Edmund Gaffney KA9ETP, 217-628-3697. Email: egaffney@family-net.net Web: http://www.w9dua.net

MI - GRAND RAPIDS - Hamfest. Hudsonville Fairgrounds. VE exams. Talkin: 147.16. IRA, Kathy KB8KZH, 616-698-6627 between 4-7pm EST. Web: www.iserv.net/~w8hvg

NJ - HACKENSACK - Hamfest. Bergen ARA, James Joyce K2ZO, 201-664-6725. Email: jjoyce@cybernex.net Web: http://www.bara.org

June 3

CT - NEWINGTON - Hamfest. Newington AR League, Tom Ponte WB1CZX 860-666-4539. Email: wb1czx@arrl.net
IL - PRINCETON - Hamfest. Bureau County Fairgrounds. Talkin: 146.955 -600 PL 103.5. Starved Rock RC, Jerry Hagemann N9ZJK, 815-538-6932. Email: w9mks@hamfest@hotmail.com Web: http://www.qsl.net/w9mks
MI - CHELSEA - Hamfest. Talkin: 145.450-.

Events CALENDAR

Chelsea ARC, Inc., Bill Altenberndt
WB8HSN, 19501 Bush Rd. Email:
wd8le@hotmail.com
NY - QUEENS - Hamfest. Hall of Science
parking lot, Flushing Meadow Corona Park,
47-01 111th St. VE exams. Talkin: 444.200
repeat, PL 136.5, 146.52 simplex. Hall of
Science ARC, Inc., Steve Greenbaum
WB2KDG, 718-898-5599 eves only. Email:
WB2KDG@Bigfoot.com or Andy Borrok
N2TZK, 718-291-2561, email:
N2TZK@webspan.net
VA - MANASSAS - Hamfest. Ole Virginia
Hams ARC, Mary Lu Blasdel KB4EFB, 703-
369-2877. Email: mblasdel638@aol.com
Web: <http://www.qsl.net/olevahams>

June 8-9

IN - GREENFIELD - Spring Festival.
Hancock County 4-H Fairgrounds. IN
Historical Radio Society, Glenn Fitch 765-
565-6911. Email: glenn.fitch@cnz.com.
Herman Gross, 765-459-8308. Email:
w9itt@mindspring.com
TN - KNOXVILLE - Hamfest. Radio
Amateur Club of Knoxville, David Bower
K4PZT, 865-690-8360. Email:
d.bower@ieee.org Web: <http://www.korr.net.org/rack>

June 8-9-10

TX - ARLINGTON - Convention. Ham-
Com, Maury Guzik W5BGP, 214-361-7574.
Email: chairman@hamcom.org Web:
<http://www.hamcom.org>
WA - DRYDEN - Hamfest. Wenatchee
Hamfest, John Lathrop N7RHY, Email:
n7rhy@gte.net

June 9

FL - FT. MCCOY - Hamfest. Ft. McCoy ARC,
Tom Bench W4BTB, 352-546-2448.
Email: w4btb@arrl.net Web:
<http://www.qsl.net/w4bfr>
GA - ALBANY - Hamfest. Albany ARC,
Bob Smith K4PHE, 229-883-9633. Email:
k4phe@isoa.net
MA - FALMOUTH - Hamfest. Falmouth
ARA, Ralph Swenson N1YHS, 508-548-
6405. Email: DEPSHER911@AOL.COM Web:
<http://www.falara.org>
ME - HERMON - Hamfest. Pine State ARC,
Edward Richardson K1DTW, 207-825-4417.
Email: edandglo@earthlink.net
MO - MACON - Hamfest. Macon County,
Tri-County, Nemo, & Schuyler County
ARCs, Dale Bagley K0KY, 660-385-3629.
Email: n0pr@arrl.net Web: <http://www.istmacon.net/~kfoster/hamfest.htm>
NC - WINSTON-SALEM - Hamfest. Forsyth
ARC, Henry Heidtmann N4VHK, 336-761-
8223. Email: info@w4nc.org Web:
<http://www.w4nc.org>
PA - BLOOMSBURG - Eastern PA Section
Convention. Columbia-Montour ARC,
George Law N3KYZ, 570-784-2299.
Email: n3kyz@jlink.net
Web: <http://www.bafn.org/~cmarc>
VA - FRANKLIN - Hamfest. Franklin AR
Repeater Assn., G. Stewart Tyler WA4JUO,
757-934-2115 or 757-934-5127. Email:
stu.tyler@juno.com
WI - EAU CLAIRE - Hamfest. Eau Claire
ARC, Jim Staatz KG9RA, 715-838-9108.
Email: w9eau@ecarc.org
Web: <http://www.ecarc.org>

June 10

IL - WHEATON - Hamfest. DuPage County
Fairgrounds, 2015 Manchester Rd. VE test-
ing. Talkin: K9ONA 146.52; K9ONA/R
146.37/97 (107.2). Six Meter Club of
Chicago, Joseph Gutwein WA9RIJ, 630-
963-4922 or 708-442-4961. Email:
wa9rij@mc.net Web: <http://www.cyberconnect.com/orion/smcc.html>
IN - WABASH - Hamfest. Wabash County
4-H Fairgrounds, State Rd. 13N. Talkin:
147.03/147.63 - 442.325/447.325. Wabash
County ARC, Ralph Frank KB9PLV, 219-
563-8487. Email: wia1@netusa.net
KY - INDEPENDENCE - Hamfest. Northern
KY ARC, Robert Blocher N8JMV, 513-797-
7252. Email: nkarc@juno.com
Web: <http://home.fuse.net/dom/>
NY - BETHPAGE - Hamfest. Briarcliffe
College, 1055 Stewart Ave. Talkin: 146.850
(PL 136.5). Long Island Mobile ARC, Ed
Muro KC2AYC, 516-520-9311.
Email: hamfest@limarc.org

Web: <http://www.limarc.org>
OH - SUFFIELD (AKRON) - Hamfest.
Goodyear ARC, Rich Kuster N8ZDQ, 330-
796-3951. Email:
rich.kuster@goodyear.com

June 15-16

NE - SOUTH SIOUX CITY - Convention.
3900 Club, Tom Brosamle WB0YNX, 712-
252-4107. Email: tands@pionet.net Web:
<http://www.3900club.com>

June 16

MI - MIDLAND - Hamfest. Midland ARC,
Eldon Hall N8STF, 517-643-5101. Email:
marc-swap@juno.com Web:
<http://www.qsl.net/w8kea/>
MO - HOUSTON - Hamfest. Ozark
Mountain Repeater Group, Blanche White
N0FLR, 417-967-3000
NJ - DUNELLEN - Hamfest. Columbia Park.
7am-2pm. Talkin: 146.025/625,
447.250/442.250, PL 141.3 146.520 sim-
plex. Raritan Valley Radio Assn., Doug
Benner W2NJH, 732-469-9009.
Email: wb2njh@aol.com Web:
<http://www.w2qw.com>
OH - MILFORD - Hamfest. Milford ARC,

Chris Reinfelder KB8SNH, 513-753-5066.
Email: kb8snh@cs.com
TN - NASHVILLE - Hamfest. Nashville
ARC, Bob Malone WB5ZDS, 615-865-6225

June 17

IN - CROWN POINT - Hamfest. Lake
County Fairgrounds. VE testing. Talkin:
147.00 repeater, 146.520 simplex. Lake
County ARC, Lee Raue, 6401 Kentucky St.,
Merrillville, IN 46410. Email:
leeraue@msn.com

Continued on page 86

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

www.goldmine-elec.com
1-800-445-0697

Toshiba Color Camera Model IK-M29K

Compact desktop video camera features high quality NTSC video output, auto white balance/gain control, adjustable pan/tilt base, 46db S/N ratio, focus adjustment and a resolution of 330 horizontal and 350 vertical lines. Features attractive, compact beige case with a size of about 3" x 2.6" x 2" high. Lens is a 1/3" fixed focus (F:2.8 F=6.2) and camera has automatic electronic shutter (2/60s - 1/15000s). Requires 6VDC @ .27amp and features a 4mm power input jack for video. Perfect for surveillance, video e-mail, desktop video conferencing, video networking. Easily connects to TV monitors, VCR or any application that requires high quality, affordable NTSC color input. Brand new and supplied with 6' cable for video output and power input (you supply 6vdc adapter). This cable has a 6 pin Din on other end that can be cut off.



G2104 \$59.95 ea. • 2 for \$99.00

Automatic Solar Powered Walkway Lights

These are complete, ready to go solar Walklights™. We have installed a high capacity 7.2V 1.1amp rechargeable Lithium Ion battery that powers the built in lamp for hours. Not only do these lights recharge each day from the sunshine, but they also put out a 20% brighter light than with the original 6V lead acid battery. Each unit is self contained and comes with all hardware, pole, bracket, etc. Each has a built in solar panel, so there is nothing more to buy. Simply place anywhere where the sun will strike the panel and each night when it gets dark, your solar Walklight™ will emit its bright light for hours. Size about 6 3/8" x 7" x 3 3/4". No wiring, no hassle—ready to go!



G5089 \$19.95 ea.

IR Vision Rover Robot Kit

This incredible robot can actually see! As it explores, it emits invisible beams of IR (infrared) light which reflect off any obstacles in its path, including wall, rocks, humans, boxes, etc. Its simple brain and sensor causes the IR Vision Rover Robot to turn backwards and then go forward in a different direction avoiding the obstacle it has detected up to one foot away. It can even be remotely controlled from up to 25 feet away by using any standard VCR/TV IR remote control that you have. Simply point and press almost any button on your remote and you will notice that your IR Vision Rover Robot will immediately back up and then go forward in a different direction. The Rover emits beeps and blinks bright colorful LEDs as it explores. Operates from only two AA batteries (not included). Features DC-DC converter circuitry, sensitive IR sensor module, 2 IR LEDs, 9 colorful LEDs. 2 powerful motors and reliable drive train. This entertaining robot will amaze everyone who sees it! It's a fun kit to build, and an excellent introduction to robotics. Size about 5 1/2" x 6 1/2". Complete with all parts, PC board and instructions. Skill level 2.

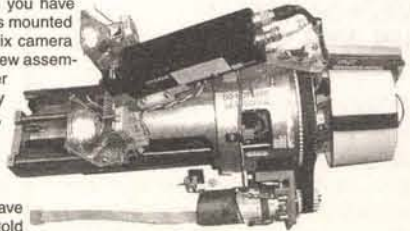


C6761 \$46.99 ea.

We also offer over 175 different electronic kits!

Robotic Memory Jukebox Selector with Camera

These came out of the "memory jukebox" rooms you have seen on spy films. They consist of 2 Halogen bulbs mounted in reflectors, a high resolution black & white Pulnix camera and a robotic gripper arm that travels on a lead screw assembly. The whole assembly rotates and the gripper arm moves forward and back. There are three heavy duty precision motors with various gears, belts, slides, etc. The assembly provided video coverage as the built in robotic arm would reach out and select the memory cartridge and then install it into the computer. This is an incredible device that is probably worth many thousands of dollars. We have no specs or hookup data on these but we were told they came out of STG memory jukeboxes. May have scratches or slight dings from the removal process. The whole mechanical assembly is about 18" L x 9 1/2" H x 8" W. Weighs about 12 lbs. Used, sold "AS IS" only since we have no way of testing these.



G2126 \$295.00 ea.

Miniature IR Receivers for Remote Control

Complete IR receiver type TSOP2836 by Vishay can be used in thousands of remote control projects. Can be used to operate a relay from up to 20' away with a TV remote control. These 3 pin devices are only 7mm x 6mm x 5.6mm and operate from any 36KHz IR signal remote transmitter (TV remote). Brand new with spec sheet.

G6042 \$1.49 ea.

Miniature Electronic Firing Mechanism

This special solenoid was made for the miniature print head by Alps that we sell. It is very unique! When the head is pushed into the locked position, it stays in that position until power (we used a 9V battery) is applied. The instant power is applied the firing mechanism springs out with a powerful force (enough to shoot a marble etc.). Great for making miniature combat robots.



G2093 \$3.95 ea.

Call today for your free catalog!!!
1-800-445-0697
(USA only)

We have over 4500 items in our new catalog!

visit us online:
www.goldmine-elec.com

Loud Pulsating Electronic Alert

Piezo alert horn type EAL-435 by Projects Unlimited will work from 3vdc up to 16VDC and provides a loud "attention getting" pulsating tone. The higher the voltage the louder the tone! Completely self contained with internal drive circuitry and color coded power input wires. Size excluding mounting ears 1.65" dia. x .63" thick.



G2095 \$2.49 ea.

Mabuchi FF-N20PN Miniature Motor

High torque, high RPM motor operates from 1.5VDC up to 3VDC. Speed at no load is 15800 RPM. Current at no load is .096amp. At maximum efficiency RPM=12200, current is .33amp and torque is 2.8g.cm. Stall torque is 13g.cm - Stall current 1.15amp. Weight about 5 grams. Size only 15mm (L) x 12mm (W). With 4mm (L) x 1mm (dia) shaft. Has solder eyelets. This powerful motor is perfect for making miniature robots.



G2110 \$1.00 ea. • 2 pack / \$1.89 • 100 / \$80.00

Brilliant Orange Jumbo LED

Jumbo T1 3/4 5mm crystal clear lens LED lights up a brilliant orange color. Prime made by Siemens and on tape & reel.



G2125 10/\$1.00 • 100/\$8.00 • 1000/\$75.00

Phone Orders Call: 1-800-445-0697 or Fax Your Orders to: (480) 661-8259 For a Free Catalog Call: 1-800-445-0697

PO Box 5408 Scottsdale, AZ 85261 www.goldmine-elec.com

Minimum Order: \$10 (plus min. \$6 Shipping and Handling). We accept MasterCard, Visa and personal checks, however, we cannot accept personal checks on orders outside the U.S. Minimum Foreign Order Amount: \$50 (plus a minimum \$10 S&H) NOTE: All items subject to prior sale; All prices expire 7-31-01. Foreign catalog request: send \$5.00

USING SEVEN-SEGMENT DISPLAYS

by Ray Marston

PART 1

Ray shows how to use seven-segment alphanumeric displays in this special two-part feature. This opening episode describes basic operating principles.

SEVEN-SEGMENT DISPLAYS

A very common requirement in modern electronics is that of displaying alphanumeric characters. Digital watches, pocket calculators, and digital multimeters and frequency meters are all examples of devices that use such displays. The best known type of alphanumeric indicator is the seven-segment display, which comprises seven independently-accessible photoelectric segments (such as LEDs or LCDs, or gas-discharge or fluorescent elements, etc.) arranged in the form shown in Figure 1.

The segments are conventionally notated from a to g in the manner shown in the diagram, and it is possible to make them display any number (numeral) from 0 to 9 or alphabetic character from A to F (in a mixture of upper and lower case letters) by activating these segments in various combinations, as shown in the truth

table in Figure 2.

Practical seven-segment display devices must be provided with at least eight external connection terminals; seven of these give access to the individual photoelectric segments, and the eighth provides a common connection to all segments. If the display is an LED type, the seven individual LEDs may be arranged in the form shown in Figure 3, in which all LED anodes are connected to the common terminal, or they may be arranged as in Figure 4, in which all LED cathodes are connected to the common terminal. In the former case, the device is known as a common-anode seven-segment display; in the latter case, the device is known as a common-cathode seven-segment display.

SEVEN-SEGMENT DISPLAY/DRIVERS

In most practical applications,

seven-segment displays are used to give a visual indication of the output states of digital ICs such as decade counters and latches, etc. These outputs are usually in four-bit BCD (Binary Coded Decimal) form and are not suitable for directly driving seven-segment displays.

Consequently, special BCD-to-seven-segment decoder/driver ICs are available to convert the BCD signal into a form suitable for driving these displays, and are connected between the BCD signals and the display in the manner shown in Figure 5. The table in Figure 6 shows the relationship between the BCD signals and the displayed seven-segment numerals.

In practice, BCD-to-seven-segment decoder/driver ICs are usually available in a dedicated form that is suitable for driving only a single class of display unit, e.g., either common-anode LED type, or common-cathode LED type, or liquid



Figure 1. Standard form and notations of a seven-segment display.

crystal displays (LCDs). Figures 7 to 9 show the methods of interconnecting each of these IC and display types.

Note in the case of the LED circuits (Figures 7 and 8) that, if the IC outputs are unprotected (as in the case of most TTL ICs), a current-limiting resistor must be wired in series with each display segment (about 150R with a 5V supply, or 680R at 15V); most CMOS ICs have internally current-limited outputs, and do not require the use of these external resistors. To drive a common-anode display (Figure 7), the driver must have an active-low output, in which each segment-driving output is normally high, but goes low to turn a segment on. To drive a common-cathode display (Figure 8), the driver must have an active-high output.

In the Figure 9 LCD-driving circuit, the display's common BP (back-plane) terminal and the IC's phase input terminals must be driven by a symmetrical squarewave (typically 30Hz to 200Hz) that switches fully between the two supply rail voltages (0V and V+), as shown. The full explanation for this is a little complicated, as follows.

To drive an LCD segment, the driving voltage must be applied between the segment and BP terminals. When the voltage is zero, the segment is effectively invisible. When the drive voltage has a significant positive or negative value, however, the segment becomes effectively visible, but if the drive voltage is sustained for more than a few hundred milliseconds, the segment may become permanently visible and be of no further value.

The way around this problem is — in principle — to drive the segment on via a perfectly symmetrical square-wave that switches alternately between identical positive and negative voltages, and thus has zero DC

Use your PC as a scope and datalogger!

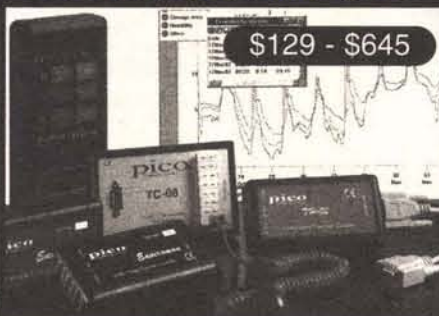
Parallel Port Scope
spectrum analyzer, and digital multimeter

Environmental Logging
record temperature, humidity, etc.

DRDAQ for PCs
sciencellogger with sensors



\$99 - \$799



\$129 - \$645



\$99+

ADC Virtual Instruments turn your PC or laptop into a sophisticated storage scope AND spectrum analyzer AND multimeter. Display simultaneously on large screen! 100MS/s 8-bit or 1.2MS/s 12-bit or 333KS/s versions. Great for schools, test depts, etc. Input to Excel! LabView/NT drivers included.

ENVIROMON - temperature (thermistor), humidity & light sensors, door position, etc. Record for 365/24 without a PC even if power fails. Monitor 30 sensors 400 yds away. With cables and easy software. Remote audio alarm. Use TC-08 for most thermocouples.

DRDAQ - is a PC adapter with sensors for light, pH, volts and temp. Great for science fairs! Supplied with ready-to-run software and lots of physics/chem exp'ts.

Download FREE demo software. Sales only: 1-888-7SAELIG

www.saelig.com 716-425-3753 • -3835 (fax) saelig@aol.com

Stocked in NY by Saelig Company: Virtual Instruments, I2C and embedded controllers, BITlink 2-wire networks, RS232/422/485, CANbus, etc. See www.saelig.com for Product of the Month!

pico
Technology Limited

PC-based Instruments!

components and will not damage the LCD segment even if sustained permanently. In practice, this type of waveform is actually generated with the aid of an EX-OR

True/Complement generator, connected as shown in Figure 10(a).

In Figure 10(a), the basic segment 'a' input drive (which is active-high) is connected to one input of the EX-OR element, and the other EX-OR input terminal (which is notated PHASE) is driven by a symmetrical squarewave that switches fully between the circuit's supply rail voltages (shown as 0V and +10V) and is also applied to the LCD display's BP pin.

When the segment 'a' input drive is low, the EX-OR element gives a non-inverted (in-phase) 'a' output when the squarewave is at logic-0, and an inverted (anti-phase) 'a' output when the squarewave is at logic-1, and thus produces zero voltage difference between the 'a' segment and BP points under both these conditions. The segment is thus turned off under these conditions.

When the segment 'a' input drive is high, the EX-OR element gives the same phase action as just described, but in this case, the 'a' OUT pin is high and BP is low when the squarewave is at logic-0, and 'a' OUT is low and BP is high when the squarewave is at logic-1. The segment is thus turned on under these conditions.

Figure 10(b) shows the circuit waveforms that occur when the 'a' segment is turned on, with the 'a' segment and BP driven by anti-phase squarewaves. Thus, in part A of the waveform, the segment is 10V positive to BP, and in part B, it is 10V negative to BP, so the LCD is effectively driven by a squarewave with a peak-to-peak value of 20V, but with zero DC value. This form of drive is generally known as a voltage-doubling 'bridge drive' system. In practice, many LCD-driving ICs (such as the 4543B) incorporate this type of drive system in the form of a seven-section EX-OR gate array interposed in series with the segment output pins, with access to its common line via a single PHASE terminal.

Note that any active-high seven-segment LED-driving decoder IC can be used to drive a seven-segment LCD display by interposing a bridge-driven seven-section EX-OR array between its segment output pins and the segment pins of the LCD display, as shown in Figure 11, in which a 74LS48 TTL IC is used in this specific way.

CASCADED DISPLAYS

In most practical seven-segment display applications, several sets of displays and matching decoder/driver ICs are cascaded and used to make multi-digit display systems. Figure 12, for example, shows a very simple way of using three sets of decoder/driver ICs and displays in conjunction with three decade counter ICs to make a simple digital-readout frequency meter. Here, the amplified external frequency signal is fed to the input of

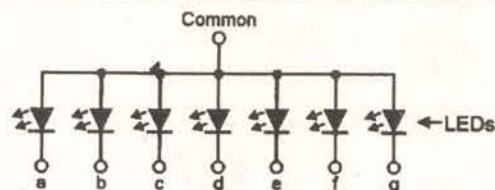


Figure 3. Schematic diagram of a common-anode seven-segment LED display.

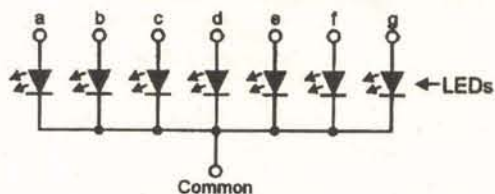


Figure 4. Schematic diagram of a common-cathode seven-segment LED display.

BCD Signal				Display	BCD Signal				Display
D	C	B	A		D	C	B	A	
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5
0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	6
0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	1	7
0	0	1	1	3	1	0	0	0	8
0	1	0	0	4	1	0	0	1	9

0 = logic low 1 = logic high

Figure 6. Truth table of a BCD-to-seven-segment decoder/driver.

the series-connected counters via one input of a two-input AND gate, which has its other (GATE) input waveform derived from a built-in timebase generator. The circuit's operating sequence is as follows:

When the timebase GATE input

signal is low, the AND gate is closed and no input signals reach the counters. At the moment that the timebase GATE signal switches high, a brief RESET pulse is fed to all three counters, setting them all to zero count; simultaneously, the input gate opens, and remains open for a period of precisely one second, during which time the input-frequency pulses are summed by the counters.

At the end of the one second

period, the gate closes and the timebase GATE signal goes low again, thus ending the count and enabling the displays to give a steady reading of that second's total pulse count (and thus the mean signal frequency). The whole process then repeats again one second later, when the timebase GATE signal again goes high.

DISPLAY LATCHING

The simple cascaded system

Segments (✓ = ON)							Display	Segments (✓ = ON)							Display
a	b	c	d	e	f	g		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8
	✓	✓					1	✓	✓				✓	✓	9
✓	✓		✓	✓		✓	2	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	A
✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	3			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	b
	✓	✓			✓	✓	4	✓			✓	✓	✓		c
✓		✓	✓		✓	✓	5		✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	d
✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	e
✓	✓	✓					7	✓				✓	✓	✓	f

Figure 2. Truth table for a seven-segment display.

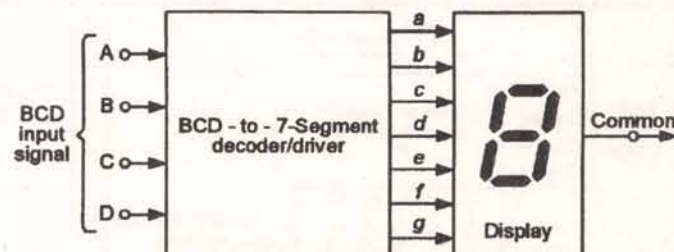


Figure 5. Basic connections of a BCD-to-seven-segment decoder/driver IC.

AMAZING DEVICES

See in Action video on our web site at www.amazing1.com

Ion Ray Guns

Star Wars Technology Directs Energy



Star Wars Technology Demonstrates Weapons Potential, Force Fields, IonMotors, Antigravity etc. Projects electric shocks without contact! Conduct many weird and bizarre experiments. Handheld battery operated and easy to operate.

IOG7/9 Plans.....\$10.00
IOG7K Kit/Plans.....\$99.50
IOG70 Assembled/Tested.....\$149.95
Higher Powered Device
IOG9K Kit/Plans.....\$129.95
IOG90 Assembled/Tested.....\$199.95

Mind&Brain Controllers

Incredible device Turbo charges memory. Boost mental powers, Controls stress, Speeds up healing processes and Uncover hidden potentials. High quality unit with many features.

BWPLUS-APOLLO Ready to use...\$179.95
BWII- EINSTEIN Lower cost unit...\$129.95

Shocker Trigger Ignitor

Variable 20,000 volt pulser used for laser flash tube, spark gap and pyro ignitor, garden pest shocker, electric fence, snake venom removal etc. 12 volt battery operation.

TRIG1K - Kit/Plans.....\$29.95
TRIG10 - Lab Assembled.....\$49.95

Cybernetic Ear!

Provides that "extra edge" for many listening applications. Enhances 3 to 4x of normal.

CYBEREAR.....\$19.95

Mini TESLA Coil

Lights up a 4' fluorescent tube-all without any contact!! Yet only 3" tall!

MTC1K Kit/Plans.....\$24.95
MTC10 Assembled.....\$34.95

Body Heat Telescope

Detects living bodies over 300' Heat leaks etc. Built in chopper and sens control

BHT6 Plans..\$10.00 BHT6K Kit.....\$99.95
BHT60 Ready to use.....\$149.95

Ultra Bright Green Laser

30 to 50x brighter than most red pointers!! Full 5 mw range in excess of 6000 feet!! Operates for hours from 2 "AAA" batteries

LAPNGR5 Pointer.....\$Call for Price!!

Low Cost 100,000 Volt DC Supply

Amateur experimenters source of HVDC for many applications

• 100,000 volts at .2ma
• Built in dry filled multiplier.
• Operates on 12vdc or 115vac
HVOLT1 - Plans.....\$8.00
HVOLT1K - Kit/Plans.....\$149.95
HVOLT10 - Assembled.....\$249.95

Mass Driver



Above photo shows burst impact of Mass Driver

Can Crusher

A can is crushed into the shape of an hour glass demonstrating the awesome power of magnetics. Very popular demo in science museums as users get to crush and keep their own can. Kids love this!!

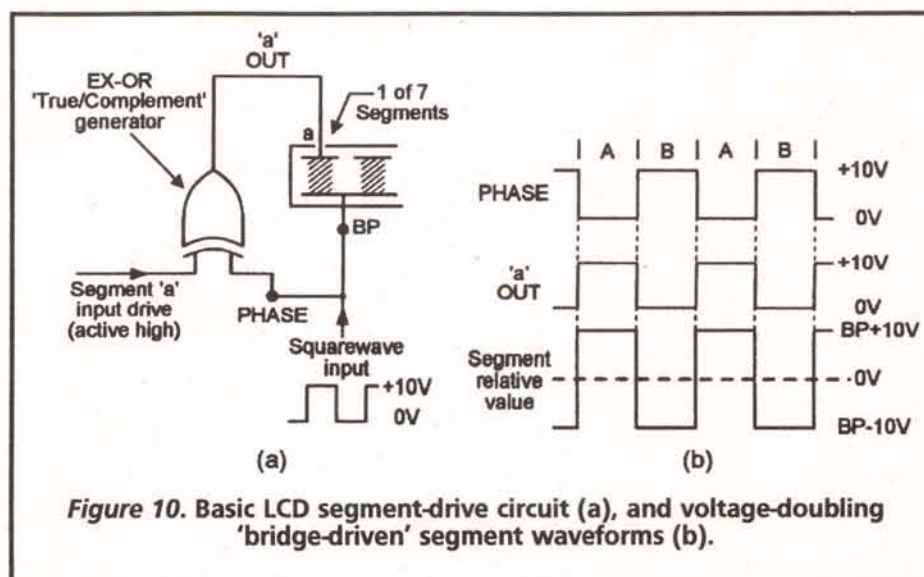
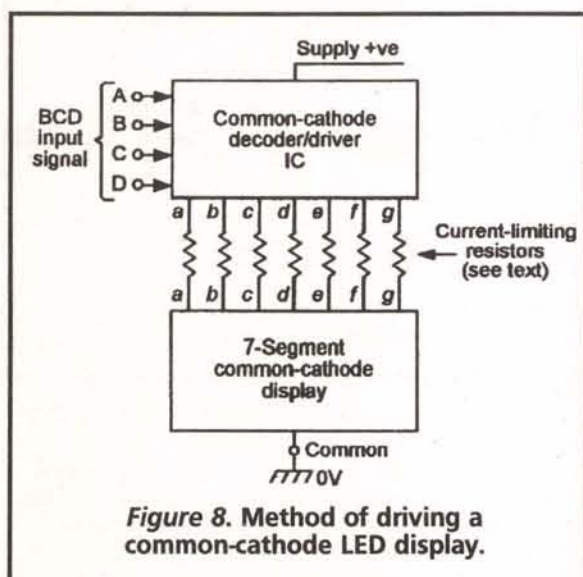
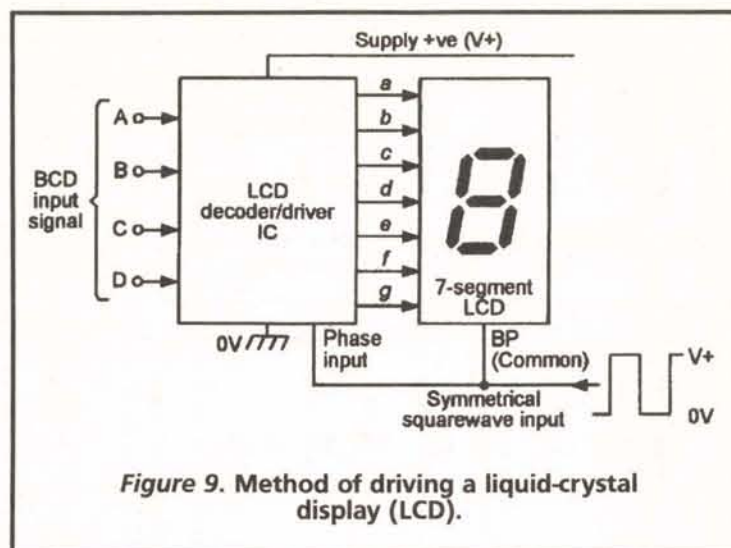
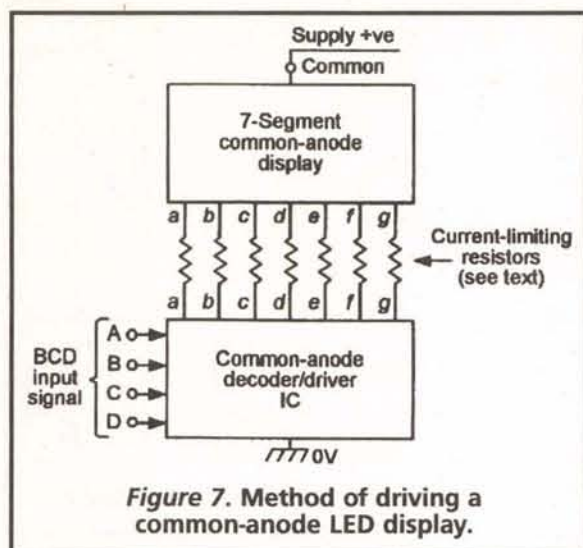
Wire Exploding

Generate pyrotechnical explosive blasts for many applications. Create a new artistic concept. Use our unique high energy pulser shielded explosion chamber.

HEP9 High Energy Pulser...\$20.00

Plans pack Includes above MASS1 Mass driver, CANCRU1 Can crusher and WIREXPLOD1 Wire exploder/Blast art plans. We stock all parts, kits and completed units for the above items.

Above HEP9 pulser is used for:
EMP / HERF Generation, Build a Rail or Coil Gun, Electrothermal Gun, High Power Pulsed Laser, Mass Warping etc etc



counters resetting and then counting the input frequency pulses for one second, during which time the display gives a steady reading of the results of the previous count, and so on.

The Figure 13 circuit thus generates a stable display that is updated once every second; in practice, the actual count period of this and the Figure 12 circuit can be made any decade multiple or submultiple of one second, provided that the output display is suitably scaled.

Note that a three-digit frequency meter can indicate maximum frequencies of 999Hz when using a one-second timebase, 9.99kHz when using a 100mS timebase, and 99.9kHz when using a 10mS timebase, and

999kHz when using a 1mS timebase. In reality, many decoder/driver ICs have built-in four-bit data latches.

MULTIPLEXING

Note from the Figure 12 and 13 circuits that a total of at least 21 connections must be made between the IC circuitry and the seven-segment displays of a three-digit read-out unit; a total of at

least 70 connections are needed if a 10-digit display is used. In reality, the number of IC-to-display connections can be greatly reduced by using the technique known as multiplexing. This technique can be understood with the aid of Figures 14 and 15.

Figure 14 shows how each digit of a three-digit common-cathode LED display can be individually activated using a total of only 10 external connections; the circuitry to the left of the dotted line should be regarded as 'electronic,' and to the right of the line as 'display' circuitry.

In the display, all a segments are connected together, as also are all other (b to g) sets of segments, so that a total of only seven external a-to-g, connections are made to the display irrespective of the number of digits used.

Note, however, that none of the seven-segment displays are influenced by signals on these segment wires unless a display is enabled by connecting its common terminal to ground, and in Figure 14, this is achieved by activating switching transistors Q1 to Q3 via suitable external signals, which require the use of only one additional connection per display digit.

Note in Figure 14 that three different sets of segment data can be selected via switch S1a which, in reality, would take the form of a ganged seven-pole three-way electronic switch (with one pole dedicated to each of the seven segment lines), and that any one of the three display digits can be selected via S1b and Q1

described previously suffers from a major defect, in that the display becomes a blur during the actual counting period, becoming stable and readable only when each count is completed and the input gate is closed. This 'blur-and-read' type of display is very annoying to watch.

Figure 13 shows an improved frequency meter circuit that uses display latching to overcome the above defect. Here, a four-bit data latch is wired between the output of each counter and the input of its decoder/driver IC. This circuit operates as follows:

At the moment that the timebase GATE signal goes high, a RESET pulse is fed to all counters, setting them to zero. Simultaneously, the input gate is opened and the counters start to sum the input signal pulses. This count continues for precisely one second, and during this period, the four-bit latches prevent the counter output signals from reaching the display drivers; the display thus remains stable during this period.

At the end of the one second count period, the AND gate closes and terminates the count, and simultaneously a brief LATCH ENABLE pulse is fed to all latches, causing the prevailing BCD outputs of each counter to be latched into memory and then fed to the display via the decoder/driver ICs, thus causing the display to give a steady reading of the total pulse count (and thus the input frequency).

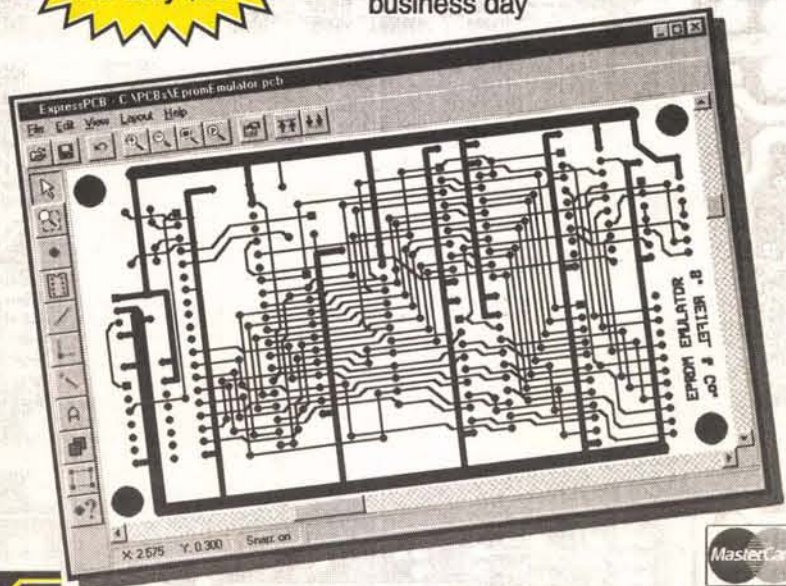
A few moments later, the sequence repeats again, with the

\$59 PCBs

And our layout software is **FREE**

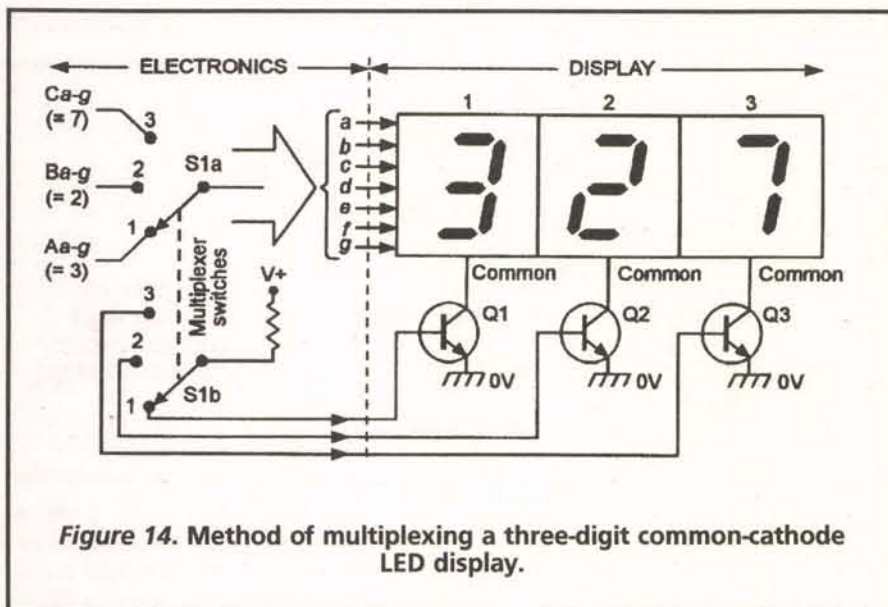
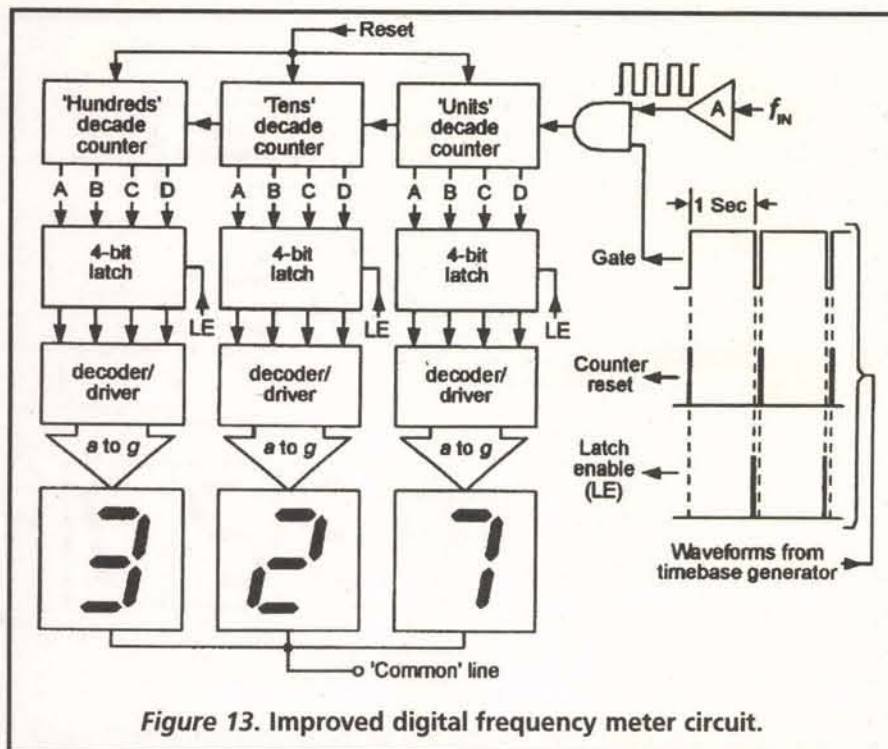
Select our MiniBoard service and get 3 top quality 2.5" x 3.8" PCBs for only \$59

- 1 Download our board layout software
- 2 Design your 2-sided plated-through PCB
- 3 Select the type of boards you want
- 4 Send us your layout over the Internet
- 5 Small orders are shipped the next business day



www.expresspcb.com





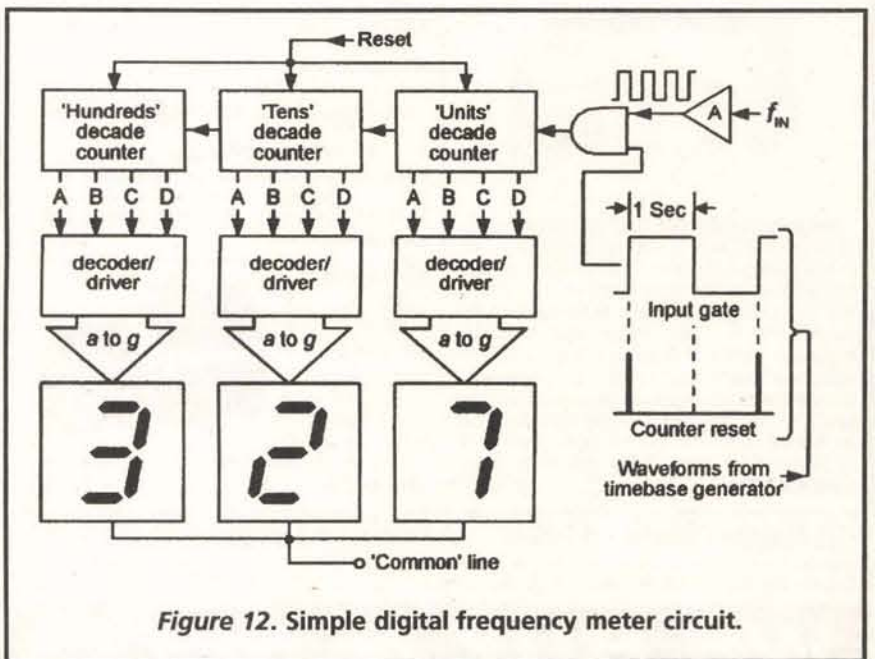
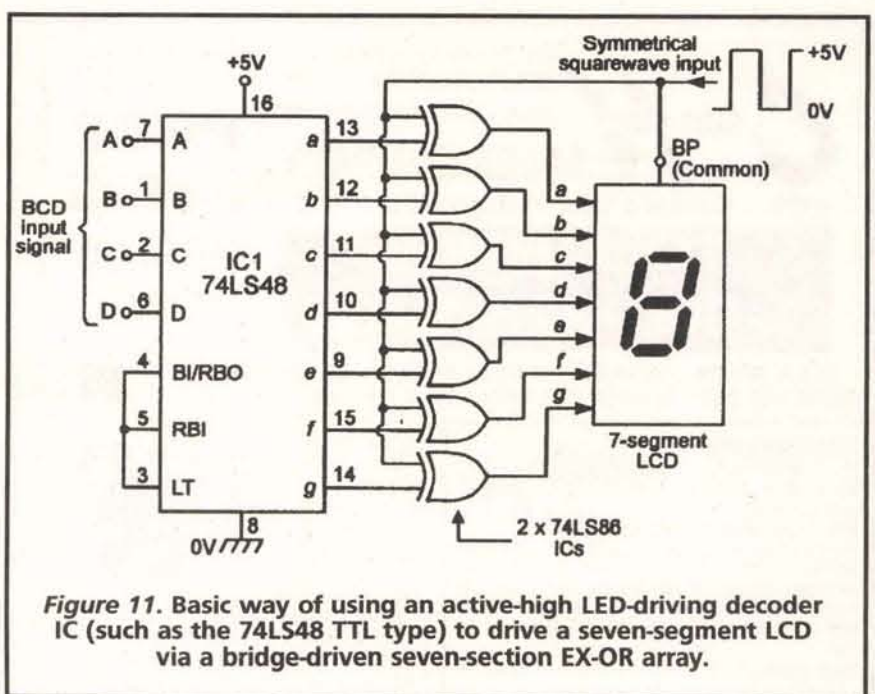
to Q3. These switches are ganged together and provide the actual multiplexer action, and should be regarded as fast-acting electronic switches that repeatedly switch through positions 1, 2, and 3. The operating sequence of the circuit is as follows.

Assume initially that the switch is in position 1. Under this condition, S1a selects segment data Aa-g, and S1b activates display 1 via Q1, so that display 1 shows the number 3. A few moments later, the switch jumps to position 2, selecting segment data Ba-g and activating display 2 via Q2, so that display 2 shows the number 2.

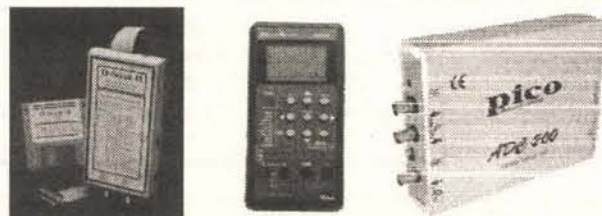
A few moments later, the switch jumps to position 3, causing display 3 to show the number 7. A few moments later, the whole cycle starts to repeat again, and so on ad infinitum.

In practice, about 50 of these cycles occur each second, so the eye does not see the displays being turned on and off individually, but sees them as an apparently steady display that shows the number 327, or whatever other number is dictated by the segment data.

Note from the above description that, since each display is turned on for only one-third of each cycle, the



Test Equipment From \$99.00



ATC modules provide for affordable pc based testing
DSO, DVM, Spectrum Analyzer, Data Logging
O-Scope Ip and O-Scope II Single and dual channels
Serial a protocol analyzer software package
DFA 5 low cost differential amplifier

Standalone digital oscilloscopes from HiRel and TPI

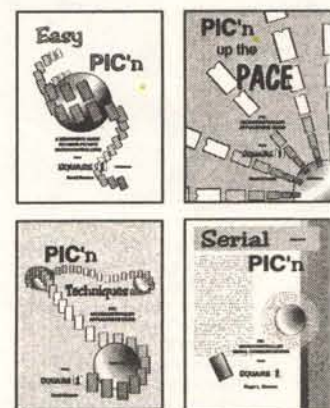
Pico Technology LTD leads in low cost pc based modules for test and data logging. Units to 100MSPS. 8 to 16 bits, 1 to 22 channels. Environmental monitoring. Science education with DRDAQ. Pricing from \$99

Allison Technology Corporation

2006 Finney Vallet Rd. Rosenberg, TX 77471
PH: 800-980-9806 or 281-239-8500, FAX 281-239-8006
<http://www.atcweb.com> atc@atcweb.com

PIC'n Books

LEARN ABOUT PIC MICROCONTROLLERS



See Table Of Contents: <http://www.sq-1.com>
Secure Online Ordering Is Available

PIC is a trademark of Microchip Technology Inc.

SQUARE 1 ELECTRONICS

Voice (707) 279-8881 Fax (707) 279-8883

<http://www.sq-1.com>

C and H SALES COMPANY

VISIT US ON THE WEB AT:
http://www.candhsales.com
email: candhsales@earthlink.net

2176 E. Colorado Blvd. • Pasadena, CA 91107

TOLL FREE:
1-800-325-9465

.....
FREE
148 PAGE
CATALOG!
.....

C & H SALES COMPANY HAS BEEN IN BUSINESS FOR OVER FIFTY YEARS.
WE'RE THE BEST SOURCE FOR GREAT BUYS ON ITEMS LIKE THESE - AND MORE!

ELECTRONIC COUNTER

HEWLETT PACKARD, Model 5328A. Universal counter. Usable to 100 MHz, 100 ns single shot resolution. Has frequency, period, period average, ratio, total, scale functions. Two input channels provide individual slope, polarity and level settings. Has 9 digit LED readout. Input power 100-240 VAC 48-66 Hz 100 VA max. Dimensions: 17" wide x 17-1/4" deep x 3-1/2" high.

Stock #TE9808

\$250.00

MILLIOHMETER

HEWLETT PACKARD, Model 4328A. Designed to measure very low resistances. Measurement range 1m ohm to 100 ohms. Resolution 20 u ohms. Analog meter readout. Ideal for measuring contact resistance of switches or relays. This unit is also useful for measuring the resistivity of semiconductor devices. (Requires special 4 terminal probes which are not supplied, but probably are available from Hewlett Packard.) Power input: 115-230 VAC 48-66 Hz, 5 VA max. Dimensions: 5-1/8" wide x 11-1/2" deep x 6-1/2" high.

Stock #TE9812

\$200.00

PRECISION LINEAR WAY BEARING

This assembly consists of a linear ball bearing track rail and two ball bearing slider elements. 280mm long with 14 countersunk holes for rail mounting. Stainless steel.

Stock #BR2002

\$57.50

DIAPHRAGM PUMP

THOMAS INDUSTRIES Single diaphragm oil-less pump. Motor rated 115 VAC 60 Hz. Pump output is 0.69 cfm free air. Max. continuous operating pressure 20 psi.

Stock #PC9904

\$49.50



SOLA CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER
SOLA ELECTRIC, #93-13-150. Harmonically neutralized constant voltage transformer. Rated at 500 watts. Input voltage 95 to 130 VAC 60 Hz. Output voltage 120 VAC. This unit is designed for rack or bench mounting. The meters on the front panel indicate output current and input/output voltage. A toggle switch is provided for selection of input or output voltage. The input voltage is connected at the rear of the unit via a covered electrical panel. Two standard 3-wire grounded electrical outputs are supplied on the front and rear panels. Dimensions: 19" wide x 14-1/4" high x 10-1/4" deep. Weight 59 lbs.

Stock #STR9900

\$225.00

✓ Master Charge ✓ Visa ✓ American Express ✓ Discover

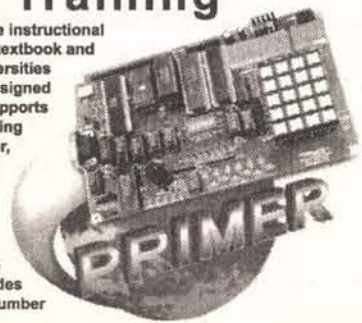
Call us first if you have surplus inventories of electronic, optical, or mechanical items for disposal

WE BUY & SELL!

Circle #100 on the Reader Service Card.

Microprocessor Hands-On Training

The PRIMER Trainer is a flexible instructional tool featured in a Prentice Hall textbook and used by colleges and universities around the world. Ruggedly designed to resist wear, the PRIMER supports several different programming Languages including Assembler, Machine Language, C, BASIC, and FORTH. A comprehensive Instruction Manual contains over 25 lessons with several examples of program design and hardware control. The Applications Manual provides theory and sample code for a number of hands-on lab projects.



Application Projects Include:

- Scan Keypad Input & Write to a Display
- Detect Light Levels with a Photocell
- Control Motor Speed using Back EMF
- Design a Waveform Generator
- Measure Temperature
- Program EPROMs
- Bus Interface an 8255 PPI
- Construct a Capacitance Meter
- Interface and Control Stepper Motors
- Design a DTMF Autodialer / Remote Controller

The PRIMER can be purchased as an unassembled kit (\$120) or as an assembled/tested kit (\$170). Upgrades provide battery-backed RAM and PC connectivity via an RS232 serial port (shown in picture). Additional options include a heavy-duty keypad (shown in picture) and a 9V power supply - see our website. Quantity discounts are available. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Since 1985
OVER
16
YEARS OF
SINGLE BOARD
SOLUTIONS

EMAC, inc.
Phone 618-529-4525 Fax 618-457-0110
2390 EMAC Way, Carbondale, Illinois 62901
World Wide Web: <http://www.emacinc.com>

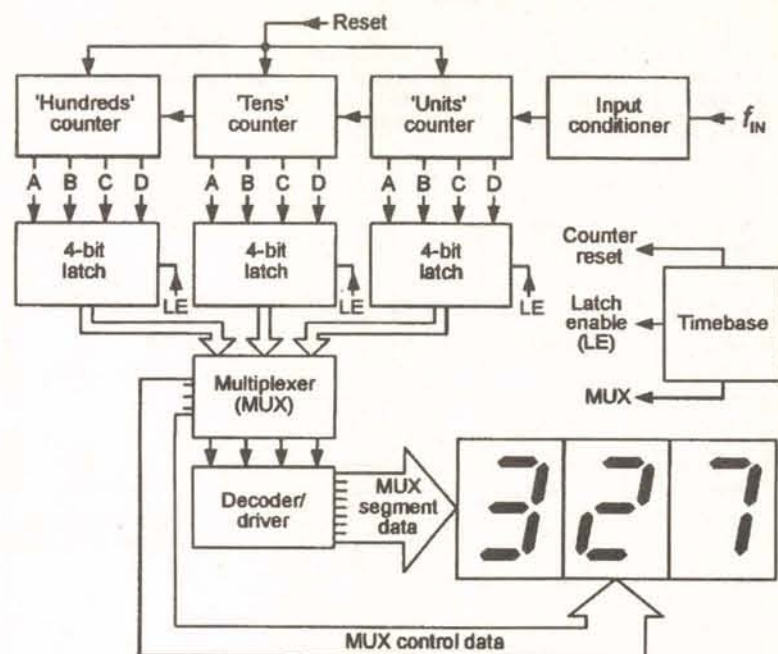


Figure 15. Realistic implementation of the multiplexing technique in a three-digit frequency meter.

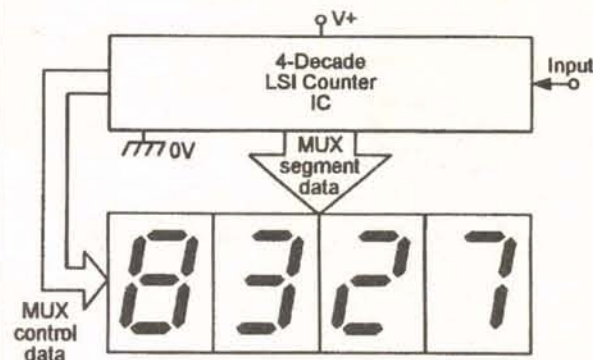


Figure 16. A four-digit counter circuit, using a LSI chip.

mean current consumption of each display is one-third of the peak display current, and the LED brightness levels are correspondingly reduced. In practical multiplexers, the peak display current is made fairly high, to give adequate display brightness.

Figure 15 shows an example of an improved multiplexing (MUX) technique, as applied to a three-digit frequency meter. In this case, the MUX is interposed between the outputs of the three BCD data latches and the input of the BCD-to-seven-segment decoder/driver IC. This technique has two major advantages.

First, it calls for the use of only a single decoder/driver IC, irrespective of the number of readout digits used. Second, it calls for the use of a MUX incorporating only five ganged three-way sequencing switches (one for the control data and four for the BCD data), rather than the eight ganged three-way switches (one for the control data and seven for the segment data) called for in the Figure 14 system.

In practice, all of the counting, latching, multiplexing, decoding, timing, and display-driving circuitry of Figure 15 (and a great deal more)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

QUALITY PRODUCT

FAST DELIVERY

COMPETITIVE PRICING

We will beat any competitor's prices!!!

- * UL approved
- * Single & Double sided
- * Multilayers to 8 layer
- * SMOBC, LPI mask
- * Reverse Engineering
- * Through hole or SMT
- * Nickel & Gold Plating
- * Routing or scoring
- * Electrical Testing
- * Artwork or CAD data
- * Fast quotes

10 pcs (3 days) 1 or 2 layers **\$249**

10 pcs (5 days) 4 layers **\$695**

(up to 30 sq. in. ea.) includes tooling, artwork, LPI mask & legend

PROTOTYPE THROUGH PRODUCTION

PULSAR, INC

9901 W. Pacific Ave.
Franklin Park, IL 60131
Phone 847.233.0012
Fax 847.233.0013
Modem 847.233.0014
yogii@flash.net • flash.net/~yogii

7

SEGMENT DISPLAYS PART 2

Next month, Ray looks at practical seven-segment decoder/driver ICs.

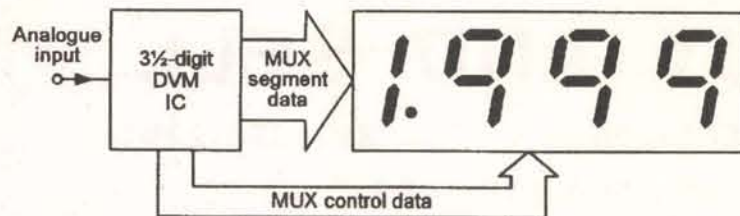


Figure 17. A 3 1/2-digit DVM using a LSI chip.

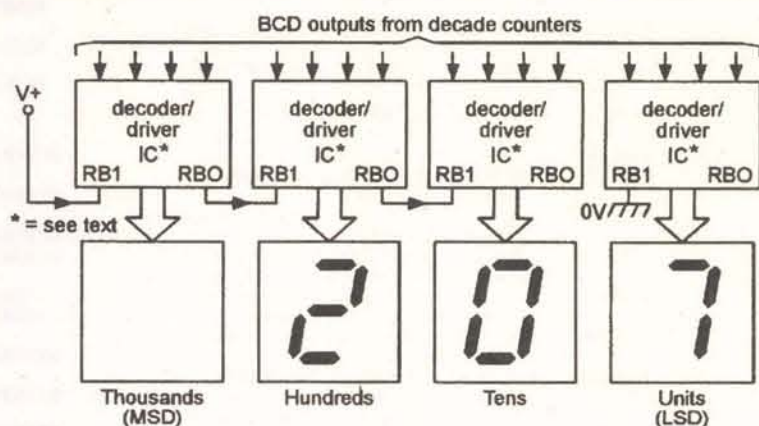


Figure 18. Ripple-blanking used to give leading-zero suppression in a four-digit counter.

can easily be incorporated in a single LSI (large scale integration) chip that needs only 20 or so pins to make all necessary connections to the power supply, displays, and inputs, etc. Thus, a complete four-digit counter can be implemented using a dedicated IC in a circuit such as that shown in Figure 16, or a 3 1/2-digit DVM (digital voltmeter) can be implemented using a circuit such as that shown in Figure 17.

RIPPLE BLANKING

If the basic four-digit Figure 16 circuit is used to measure a count of 27, it will actually give a reading of

0027, unless steps are taken to provide automatic suppression of the two (unwanted) leading zeros. Similarly, if the 3 1/2-digit circuit of Figure 17 is used to measure 0.1 volts, it will actually give a display of 0.100 volts, unless steps are taken to provide automatic suppression of the two (unwanted) trailing zeros.

In practice, automatic blanking of leading and/or trailing zeros can be obtained by using a ripple blanking technique, as illustrated in Figures 18 and 19. In these diagrams, each decoder/driver IC has a BCD input and a seven-segment output, and is provided with ripple blanking input (RBI) and output

(RBO) terminals. If these terminals are active high, they will have the following characteristics.

If the RBI terminal is held low (at logic-0), the seven-segment outputs of the IC are enabled but the RBO terminal is disabled (held low). If the RBI terminal is biased high (at logic-1), the seven-segment outputs become disabled in the presence of a BCD '0000' input (= decimal zero), and the RBO output goes high under the same condition.

Thus, the RBO terminal is normally low and goes high only if a BCD '0000' input is present at the same time as the RBI terminal is high. With these characteristics in mind, refer now to Figures 18 and 19.

Figure 18 shows the ripple blanking technique used to provide leading-zero suppression in a four-digit display that is reading a count of 207. Here, the RBI input of the thousands or most significant digit (MSD) decoder/driver is tied high, so this display is automatically blanked in the presence of a zero, under which condition the RBO terminal is high.

Consequently, the RBI terminal of the hundreds IC is high, so its display reads 2, and the RBO terminal is low. The RBI input of the tens unit is thus also low, so its display reads 0 and its RBO output is low. The least significant digit (LSD) is that of the units readout, and this does not require zero suppression; consequent-

ly, its RBI input is grounded and it reads 7. The display thus gives a total reading of 207.

Note in the Figure 18 leading zero suppression circuit that ripple blanking feedback is applied backwards, from the MSD to the LSD. Figure 19 shows how trailing zero suppression can be obtained by reversing the direction of feedback, from the LSD to the MSD. Thus, when an input of 1.1 volts is fed to this circuit, the LSD is blanked, since its BCD input is '0000' and its RBI input is high. Its RBO terminal is high under this condition, so the 100ths digit is also blanked in the presence of a '0000' BCD input.

Practical decoder/driver ICs are often (but not always) provided with ripple blanking input and output terminals; often, these are active low. If a decoder/driver IC does not incorporate integral ripple blanking logic, it can usually be obtained by adding external logic similar to that shown in Figure 20, with the RBO terminal connected to the BLANKING input pin of the decoder/driver IC.

In Figure 20 (an active high circuit), the output of the four-input NOR gate goes high only in the presence of a '0000' BCD input, and the RBO output goes high only if the decimal zero input is present while RBI is high.

Next month's concluding episode of this two-part feature will describe practical seven-segment decoder/driver ICs and circuits. NV

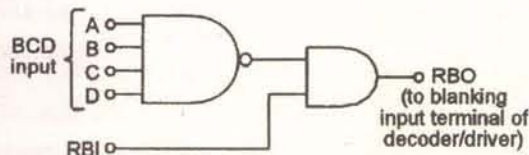


Figure 20. DIY ripple-blanking logic (active-high type).

Go Wireless With Our Modules

SILRX/TXM

The TXM and SILRX modules are a transmitter and receiver pair which can achieve a one-way radio data link-up to a distance of 200m over open ground.

Both units are supplied in space-saving single-in-line packages and offer SAW controlled, wide band FM transmission/reception.

The modules are particularly suited to battery-powered, portable applications where low power and small size are critical design criteria.



TX2/RX2

The TX2 and RX2 radio transmitter and receiver pair enable the simple implementation of a data link at up to 40kbit/s at distances up to 75m in-building and 300m open ground. Both modules combine full screening with extensive internal filtering to ensure EMC compliance by minimizing spurious radiations and susceptibilities. The TX2 and RX2 modules will suit one-to-one and multinode wireless links in applications including car and building security, EPOS and inventory tracking, remote industrial process monitoring, and computer networking. Because of their small size and low power requirements, both modules are ideal for use in portable, battery-powered applications such as hand-held terminals.



We now also offer long range SPREAD SPECTRUM, FREQUENCY HOPPING RF MODULES IN 900 MHz and 2.4 GHz

RPC

The RPC module is an intelligent transceiver which enables a radio network link to be simply implemented between a number of digital devices. The module combines an RF circuit with processor-intensive low-level packet formatting and recovery functionality, requiring only a simple antenna and 5V supply to operate with a microcontroller or a PC.



BiM

The BiM module integrates a low-power UHF FM transmitter and matching superhet receiver together with data recovery and TX/RX change over circuits to provide a low-cost solution to implementing a bi-directional short-range radio data link.



Lemos International Co., Inc.

65 Southbridge Street, Auburn, MA 01501

Phone (508) 798-5004 ♦ Fax (508) 798-4782

www.lemosint.com ♦ sales@lemosint.com

All products available in either 418 or 433 MHz

Circle #105 on the Reader Service Card.

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

WE BUY AND SELL

Inquiries 307-635-2269 • Fax 307-635-2291

Orders 800-538-1493

2701 Westland Court, Unit B, Cheyenne, Wyoming 82001

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

OSCILLOSCOPES

TEK 2430-opt.05, 11 100 MS/s Dual Channel Oscilloscope, TV trigger, GPIB	\$1,200.00
TEK 7104 1 GHz 2-Channel Oscilloscope, w/7A29, 7A29-04, 7B10, 7B15	\$2,000.00

PROBES

TEK 1101 Accessory Power Supply, for FET probes	\$175.00
TEK A6902B Voltage Isolator, DC-20 MHz, 20 mV-500 V/div.	\$500.00
TEK P6046 100 MHz Differential Probe	\$400.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz 1X/10X/100X FET Probe	\$400.00
TEK P6202 500 MHz 10X FET Probe	\$150.00
TEK P6701-opt.02 O/E Converter, 450-1050 nm/0-1 mW: DC-700 MHz, ST conn.	\$175.00

WAVEFORM GENERATORS

FUNCTIONS

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator	\$250.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator	\$500.00
HP 3325A 21 MHz Synthesizer/Function Generator, GPIB	\$950.00
HP 3325A-002 21 MHz Synthesizer/Function Generator, HV output option	\$1,200.00
TEK AWG5102 Arb. Waveform Gen., 20 MS/s, 12 bits, 50ppm synthesis <1MHz	\$650.00
TEK AWG5105-opt.02 Arbitrary Waveform Generator, dual channel option	\$800.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay & Burst Gen., for function & pulse gen's	\$200.00
TEK FG5010 Programmable 20 MHz Function Generator, TM5000 series	\$800.00
TEK FG501A 2 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$275.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$275.00
TEK FG503 3 MHz Function Generator, TM500 series	\$250.00
TEK RG501 Ramp Generator, TM500 series	\$175.00
WAVETEK 288 20 MHz Synthesized Function Generator, GPIB	\$650.00

PULSE

BERKELEY NUCLEONICS 7085B Digital Delay Generator, 0-100 mS, 1 nS res., 5 Hz-5 MHz	\$400.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator	\$450.00
HP 8012B 50 MHz Pulse Generator, variable transition time	\$600.00
HP 8013A 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$500.00
HP 8013B 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Generator	\$600.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS, TM500 series	\$500.00
TEK PG508 50 MHz Pulse Generator, TM500 series	\$350.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 845AR High Impedance Voltmeter / Null Detector	\$400.00
HP 3456A 6-1/2 Digit Voltmeter, GPIB	\$450.00
HP 3457A 7-1/2 digit Voltmeter, GPIB	\$1,000.00
HP 3478A 5-1/2 digit Multimeter, GPIB	\$450.00
KEITHLEY 181 6-1/2 digit Nanovoltmeter, 10 nV sensitivity, GPIB	\$675.00
SOLARTRON 7081 8-1/2 digit Voltmeter	\$3,000.00
TEK DM5010 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM5000 series plug-in	\$300.00
TEK DM501A 4-1/2 digit Multimeter, TM500 series plug-in	\$225.00

CALIBRATION

FLUKE 510A AC Reference Standard, 10 VRMS, 0-10 mA	\$450.00
FLUKE 5220A Transconductance Amplifier, DC-5 kHz, 0-20 A	\$1,400.00

VOLTAGE SOURCES

HP 6114A Precision Power Supply, 0-20 V 0-2 A / 20-40 V 1 A	\$850.00
HP 6115A Precision Power Supply, 0-50V 0-0.8A / 0-100V 0-0.4A	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 228 Programmable Voltage/Current Source	\$1,900.00

CURRENT METERS & SOURCES

FLUKE Y5020 Current Shunt, 20 V / 20 A max., 1 milliohm value	\$450.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50 V, 500 mA	\$500.00
HP 6181C DC Current Source, to 100 V, 250 mA	\$500.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300 V, 100 mA	\$750.00
KEITHLEY 225 Current Source, 0.1 uA-100 mA, 10-100 V compliance	\$450.00
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer for P6021/A6302, to 1000A	\$375.00
TEK P6022 AC Current Probe w/termination, 935 Hz-120 MHz, 6 A pk	\$250.00
VALHALLA 2500 AC-DC Current Calibrator, 2 uA-2 A, DC-10 kHz	\$675.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

L.C.R.

BOONTON 62AD 1 MHz Inductance Meter, 2-2000 uH	\$550.00
--	----------

BOONTON 72C 1 MHz Capacitance Meter, 1-3000 pF full scale	\$800.00
GR 1658 RLC Digitbridge, 120 Hz/ 1 kHz	\$1,000.00
HP 4262A 3-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 120 Hz/ 1 kHz/ 10 kHz	\$950.00
HP 4274A 5-1/2 digit LCR Meter, 100 Hz-100 kHz, GPIB	\$3,250.00

STANDARDS

E.S.I. SR-1 Standard Resistor, various values	\$125.00
E.S.I. SR1010 Resistance Transfer Standards, 1 Ohm-100 K/step	\$550.00
GENERAL RADIO 1409-series Standard Capacitors	\$150.00
GR 1406-series Standard Air Capacitors, GR900 connector, 0.1% acc.	\$275.00
GR 1432-U 4-Decade Resistor, 0-111.10 Ohms, 0.01 Ohm resolution	\$100.00
GR 1433-J 4-Decade Resistor, 0-11,110 Ohms, 1 Ohm resolution	\$150.00
GR 1433-K 4-Decade Resistor, 0-1,110 Ohms, 0.1 Ohm resolution	\$150.00
GR 1433-P 5-Decade Resistor, 0-1.1111 Megohm, 10 Ohm resolution	\$500.00
HP 4440B Decade Capacitor, 40 pF-1.2 uF	\$750.00

HI & LO RESISTANCE

HP 4329A High Resistance Meter	\$1,000.00
T.D.R.	
TEK 1503B-03,04 T.D.R., 0-50,000 ft., chart recorder & battery power	\$3,000.00

POWER SUPPLIES

SINGLE OUTPUT

GLASSMAN PS/EH-01R60	
0-1000 V 0-60 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$500.00
HP 6011A 0-20 V/ 0-120 A/ 1000 Watts max. CV/CC Power Supply	\$1,800.00
HP 6033A Power Supply, 0-20 V / 0-30 A / 200 Watts max., GPIB	\$1,200.00
HP 6201B 0-20 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6203B 0-7.5 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$175.00
HP 6207B 0-160 V 0-200 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$200.00
HP 6263B 0-20 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
HP 6266B 0-40 V 0-5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
HP 6267B 0-40 V 0-10 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$550.00
HP 6271B 0-60 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
HP 6274B 0-60 V 0-15 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$650.00
HP 6299A 0-100 V 0-750 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$200.00
HP 6384A 4.0-5.5 V at 8 A CV/CL Power Supply	\$125.00
HP 6443B 0-120 V 0-2.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$450.00
HP 6515A 0-1500 V 0-5 mA CV/CL Power Supply	\$275.00
HP 6525A 0-4000 V 0-50 mA CV/CC Power Supply	\$650.00
HP 6643A 0-35 V 0-6 A CV/CC Power Supply, GPIB	\$1,200.00
HP 6652A 0-20 V 0-25 A 500 Watt Programmable Power Supply, GPIB	\$1,875.00
KEPCO ATE 36-8M 0-36 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
LAMBDA LK-352-FM	
0-60 V 0-15 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$600.00
SORENSEN SRL	
20-12 0-20 V 0-12 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$350.00
SORENSEN SRL	
60-8 0-60 V 0-8 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$500.00

MULTIPLE OUTPUT

HP 6205C Dual Power Supply, 0-40 V 300 mA & 0-20 V 600 mA, CV/CL	\$300.00
HP 6228B Dual 0-50 V 0-1 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
HP 6253A Dual 0-20 V 0-3 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
HP 6255A Dual 0-40 V 0-1.5 A CV/CC Power Supply	\$375.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply, TM500 series	\$200.00

MISCELLANEOUS

ACME PS2L-500 Programmable Load, 0-75 V / 0-75 A / 500 Watts max.	\$350.00
BEHLMAN 25-C-D/OSCD-1 AC Power Source, 250 VA, 0-130 VAC, 45-2000 Hz	\$850.00
HP 59501B GPIB Isolated DAC/Power Supply Programmer	\$175.00
HP 6060A 300 Watt Programmable Load, 0-60 A / 3-60 V, GPIB	\$950.00
HP 6826A Bipolar Power Supply/ Amplifier, to 50 V 1 A	\$900.00
HP 6827A Bipolar Power Supply/ Amplifier, to 100V 0.5 A	\$900.00
KEPCO BOP 50-2M Bipolar Op Amp/Power Supply, to 50 V 2 A	\$400.00
TRANSISTOR DEVICES DAL-50-15-100 Programmable Load, 0-50 V, 0-15 A, 100 Watts max.	\$200.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

UNIVERSAL COUNTERS

HP 5314A 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter	\$175.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter	\$350.00
HP 5315A-003 100 MHz/100 nS Univ. Counter, 1 GHz C-channel option	\$450.00
HP 5315B 100 MHz/ 100 nS Universal Counter	\$375.00
HP 5316A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, GPIB	\$450.00
PHILIPS PM6672/411 120 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, C-channel 70-1000 MHz	\$375.00

TEK DC5004 Programmable 100 MHz/100nS Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$200.00
TEK DC5009 Programmable 135 MHz Univ. Counter/Timer, TM5000 series	\$350.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series	\$275.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz/ 10 nS Universal Counter, TM500 series	\$275.00

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

EIP 548-02,08 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter; power meter & GPIB options	\$1,600.00
EIP 548A-06 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, w/mixers 26-60 GHz	\$3,950.00
EIP 578-opt's 02,05 26.5 GHz Source Locking Counter; GPIB & power meter opt	\$2,750.00
EIP 585B 20 GHz CW/Pulse Counter, GPIB	\$2,500.00
FLUKE 7220A-010,131,351 1.3 GHz Counter; battery power, OCXO, and res. mult.	\$500.00
HP 5342A 18 GHz Frequency Counter	\$900.00
HP 5343A-001 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter, OCXO reference	\$3,000.00
HP 5345A/5355A/5356A 18 GHz CW/Pulse Frequency Counter	\$2,950.00
HP 5352B-001,005 46 GHz Frequency Counter, ovenized xtal reference	\$8,500.00
HP 5364A Microwave Mixer / Detector, for modulation domain an.	\$2,000.00

STANDARDS

HP 105B Quartz Oscillator, 0.1/ 1.0/ 5.0 MHz, battery power	\$1,100.00
---	------------

AUDIO & BASEBAND

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

HP 3586C Selective Level Meter, 50 Hz-32.5 MHz, 50 & 75 ohms	\$1,200.00
--	------------

DISTORTION ANALYSIS

HP 8903A Audio Analyzer, 20 Hz-100 kHz	\$1,200.00
--	------------

RMS VOLTMETERS

FLUKE 8922A True RMS Voltmeter, 180 uV-700 V, 2 Hz-11 MHz	\$450.00
---	----------

OSCILLATORS

TEK SG502 Sine/Square Osc., 5 Hz-500 kHz, 70 dB step atten., TM500	\$200.00
WAVETEK 98 1 MHz Synthesized Power Oscillator, GPIB \$950.00	

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 3575A Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, single display	\$600.00
HP 3575A-001 Phase-Gain Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz, dual display	\$850.00
KROHN-HITE 3200 High Pass / Low Pass Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$275.00
KROHN-HITE 3202 Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter, 20 Hz-2 MHz, 24 dB/octave	\$450.00
ROCKLAND 852 Dual Highpass/Lowpass Filter, 0.1 Hz-111 kHz	\$650.00
TEK AM502 1 MHz Differential Amplifier, TM500 series	\$450.00

RF & MICROWAVE

SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

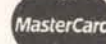
HP 11517A/18A/19A/20A Mixer Set, 12.4-40.0 GHz, for HP 8555A/8569A	\$500.00
HP 11970A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,100.00
HP 11970K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$1,100.00
HP 11970Q WR22 Harmonic Mixer, 33-50 GHz	\$1,400.00
HP 11971A WR28 Harmonic Mixer, for HP 8569B	\$800.00
HP 11971K WR42 Harmonic Mixer, for HP 8569B	\$800.00
HP 8449B Preamp, 1.0-26.5 GHz	\$4,500.00
HP 8559A/853A-001 Spectrum An., 0.01-21 GHz, 1 kHz res., w/rackmount frame	\$3,500.00
HP 85640A Tracking Generator, 300 kHz-2.9 GHz, for HP 8560 series	\$5,000.00
HP 8565A-100 Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min. res. bw.	\$3,000.00
HP 8568B Spectrum Analyzer, 100 Hz-1.5 GHz, 10 Hz min. res.	\$8,500.00
HP 8569B Spectrum Analyzer, 10 MHz-22 GHz, 100 Hz min.res.bw.	\$5,500.00
TEK 492-opt.02 Spectrum Analyzer, 50 kHz-18 GHz, 1 kHz res.	\$4,250.00
TEK WM782V WR15 Harmonic Mixer, 50-75 GHz	\$1,500.00

NETWORK ANALYSIS

HP 11650A Network Analyzer Accessory Kit, APC7	\$600.00
HP 11665B Modulator, 0.15-18 GHz, for HP 8755/6/7	\$250.00
HP 8502B 75 Ohm Transmission/ Reflection Test Unit, 0.5-1300 MHz	\$675.00
HP 85054A Type N Calibration Kit, for HP 8510 series	\$1,800.00
HP 8717A Transistor Bias Supply	\$500.00
HP 8756A Scalar Network Analyzer, GPIB	\$1,375.00
HP R85026A WR28 Detector, 26.5-40 GHz, for HP 8757 series	\$1,200.00



90 DAY WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR • 10 DAY INSPECTION TEST EQUIPMENT WANTED CALL OR FAX LIST • OPEN ACCOUNTS



SIGNAL GENERATORS

FLUKE 6060A Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res.	\$1,500.00
FLUKE 6060B/AK Synthesized Signal Gen., 0.1-1050 MHz, 10 Hz res.	\$1,900.00
GIGATRONICS 600/6-12 Synthesized Source, 6-12 GHz, 1 MHz res., GPIB	\$1,800.00
GIGATRONICS 6000/8-16 Synthesized CW Gen., 8-16 GHz, 1 MHz res., +10 dBm	\$2,250.00
GIGATRONICS 875/50 Levelled Multiplier, x4, 50.0-75.0 GHz output, -3 dBm	\$2,500.00
GIGATRONICS 900/2-8 Synthesized Signal/Sweep Gen., 2-8 GHz, 1 MHz res., GPIB	\$2,000.00
HP 11707A Test Plug-in for HP 8660 series	\$500.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz, 80 dB on/off ratio	\$450.00
HP 3335A-001 Synthesizer/Level Gen., 200 Hz-81 MHz, -87 to +13 dBm	\$3,500.00
HP 8656B-001 Signal Generator, 0.1-990 MHz, 10 Hz res., HP1B, OCXO	\$2,750.00
HP 8660C/86603A/86633B Synthesized Signal Generator, 1-2600 MHz, AM, FM	\$3,250.00
HP 8660D/86603A-002 Synthesizer, 1-2600 MHz, phase modulation (86635A)	\$6,000.00
HP 8672A Synthesized Signal Generator, 2-18 GHz, +3 dBm output	\$4,500.00
HP 8673H-212 Synthesized Signal Generator, 2.0-12.4 GHz, 1 kHz res.	\$8,750.00
HP 8673M Synthesized Signal Generator, 2-18 GHz, +8 dBm Po	\$9,500.00
HP 8684B Signal Generator, 5.4-12.5 GHz, AM/ WBFM/ Pulse	\$3,000.00
HP 8684D-001 Signal Generator, 5.4-18.0 GHz, AM/WBFM/Pulse, +10 dBm	\$3,750.00
WAVETEK 952 Signal Generator, 1-4 GHz, +10 dBm, AM, FM	\$750.00
WAVETEK 954 Signal Generator, 3.7-7.6 GHz, +7 dBm, AM, FM	\$750.00
WAVETEK 957 Signal Generator, 12-18 GHz, +7 dBm, AM, FM	\$750.00

SWEEP GENERATORS

HP 8350B/83522A Sweep Oscillator, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm levelled	\$3,900.00
HP 8350B/83540A-002,004 Sweep Oscillator, 2.0-8.4 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator	\$3,900.00
HP 8350B/83545A-002 Sweep Oscillator, 5.9-12.4 GHz, 70 dB step attenuator	\$3,900.00
HP 8350B/83590A Sweep Generator, 2-20 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$6,500.00
HP 83570A RF Plug-in, 18.0-26.5 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$6,000.00
HP 8601A Generator/Sweeper, 0.1-110 MHz, +20 dBm levelled	\$400.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame	\$550.00
HP 86222B-002 RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz, +13 dBm lvd., 70 dB step att.	\$1,250.00
HP 86222B-E69/8620C Sweep Oscillator, 0.01-2 GHz & 2-4 GHz, +10 dBm, w/frame	\$1,200.00
HP 86235A-001 RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3 GHz, +16 dBm levelled	\$400.00
HP 86241A-001 RF Plug-in, 3.2-6.5 GHz, +8 dBm levelled	\$300.00
HP 86260A-H04 RF Plug-in, 10.0-15.0 GHz, +10 dBm unlevelled	\$400.00
HP 86290A RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.0 GHz, +7 dBm levelled	\$1,200.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +10 dBm levelled	\$1,650.00
HP 86290C RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz, +13 dBm levelled	\$1,850.00
WAVETEK 2001 Sweep Generator, 1-1400 MHz, +10 dBm, 70 dB step atten.	\$900.00
WAVETEK 2002A Sweep Generator, 1-2500 MHz, +10 dBm, 70 dB step atten.	\$1,200.00
WAVETEK 962 Sweep Generator, 1.0-4.0 GHz, markers, +12 dBm unlvld.	\$950.00
WILTRON 6717B-20 Freq. Synth/ Sweeper, 10 MHz-8.4 GHz, +13 dBm, AM, FM	\$6,500.00

POWER METERS

BOONTON 42B/41-4E Analog Power Meter, with 1 MHz-18 GHz sensor	\$450.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, -30 to +10 dBm, 10 MHz-10 GHz	\$300.00
HP 435B/8481A Power Meter, -30 to +20 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz	\$900.00
HP 435B/8482B Power Meter, 0 to +43 dBm, 100 kHz-4.2 GHz	\$1,500.00
HP 436A-022/8481A Power Meter, -30 to +20 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz, HP1B	\$1,200.00
HP 436A-022/8484A Power Meter, -70 to -20 dBm, 10 MHz-18 GHz, HP1B	\$1,200.00
HP Q8486A Power Sensor, 33.0-50.0 GHz, WR22, for 435/67/8	\$1,500.00
HP R8486A WR28 Power Sensor, 26.5-40 GHz, for HP 435/67/8	\$1,500.00

RF MILLIVOLTMETERS

BOONTON 92C RF Millivoltmeter, 3 mV-3 V f.s., 10 kHz-1.2 GHz	\$500.00
RACAL-DANA 9303 RF Millivoltmeter, 10 kHz-2 GHz, -70 to +20 dBm	\$750.00

AMPLIFIERS, MISCELLANEOUS

AMPLIFIER RESEARCH 4W1000 Amplifier, 40 dB gain, 4 Watts, 1-1000 MHz	\$950.00
---	----------

BOONTON 82AD Modulation Meter, AM / FM, 10-1200 MHz	\$650.00
C.P.I. VZC6961K1 TWT Amplifier, 35 dB gain, 4-8 GHz, 20 Watts	\$3,500.00
EATON NM-67 EMI Receiver, 1-18 GHz	\$3,750.00
ENI 525LA Amplifier, 50 dB gain, 1-500 MHz, 25 Watts	\$3,250.00
HP 11729B-003 Carrier Noise Test Set, 5 MHz-3.2 GHz	\$2,250.00
HP 415E SWR Meter	\$200.00
HP 8406A Comb Generator, 1/ 10/ 100 MHz increments, to 5 GHz	\$500.00
HP 8447A Amplifier, 20 dB, 0.1-400 MHz, 5 dB NF, +6 dBm output	\$375.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 22 dB, 0.1-1300 MHz, +13 dBm output	\$750.00
HP 8447F-H64 Dual Amp., 9 kHz-50 MHz 28 dB & 0.1-1300 MHz 25 dB	\$900.00
HP 8901A Modulation Analyzer, 150 kHz-1300 MHz	\$1,500.00
HP 8901B-1,2,3 Modulation An., 0.15-1300 MHz, rear input, OCXO, ext.LO	\$2,000.00
HP 8970A Noise Figure Meter	\$3,750.00
HUGHES 1177H01F000 TWT Amplifier, >30 dB gain, 2-4 GHz, 10 Watts output	\$1,750.00
HUGHES 1177H10F000 TWT Amplifier, >30 dB gain, 1.4-2.4 GHz, 20 Watts	\$2,500.00
HUGHES 8010H13F000 TWT Amplifier, >30 dB gain, 3-8 GHz, 10 Watts	\$2,500.00
RF POWER LABS ML50 Amplifier, 2-30 MHz, 47 dB gain, 50 Watts, metered, 28V	\$225.00
ROHDE & SCHWARTZ ESH2 Test Receiver, 9 kHz-30 MHz	\$3,750.00
ENI 525LA Amplifier, 50 dB gain, 1-500 MHz, 25 Watts	\$3,250.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

AEROWAVE 28-3000/10 WR28 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$300.00
AMERICAN NUCLEONICS AM-432 Cavity Backed Spiral Antenna, LHC, 2-18 GHz, TNC(f) "NEW"	\$95.00
AVANTEK AMT-400X2 WR28 Active Doubler, +10 dBm in/ +10 dBm out 26-40 GHz	\$450.00
BIRD 6735-300 1 kW Load, 25-1000 MHz, LC(f), with wattmeter	\$650.00
BIRD 8201 500 Watt Oil Dielectric Load, DC-2.5 GHz, N(f)	\$350.00
FXR/MICROLAB SL-03N Stub Stretcher, 0.3-6.0 GHz, 100 Watts max., N(m/f)	\$75.00
GR 874-LTL Constant Impedance Trombone Line, 0-44 cm, DC-2 GHz	\$400.00
HP 11590A-001 Bias Network, 1.0-18.0 GHz, APC7	\$450.00
HP 11691D-001 Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz, N(f)-all ports	\$450.00
HP 11692D Dual Directional Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz	\$800.00
HP 33321K Programmable Step Atten., 0-70 dB, DC-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm	\$475.00
HP 33327L-006 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-70 dB, DC-40 GHz, 2.9mm	\$1,000.00
HP 778D-011 Dual Dir. Coupler, 20 dB, 100-2000 MHz, APC7 test port	\$450.00
HP 8431A 2-4 GHz Band Pass Filter, N(m/f)	\$150.00
HP 8494G-002 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-11 dB, DC-4 GHz, SMA	\$350.00
HP 87300C-020 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 1.0-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm	\$475.00
HP K422A WR42 Flat Broadband Detector, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$350.00
HP K532A WR42 Frequency Meter, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$450.00
HP K752A WR42 Directional Coupler, 3 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$450.00
HP K752C WR42 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$450.00
HP K752D WR42 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$450.00
HP K870A WR42 Slide Screw Tuner, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$275.00
HP K914B WR42 Moving Load, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$300.00
HP Q752D WR22 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$650.00
HP R422A WR28 Crystal Detector, 26.5-40 GHz	\$400.00
HP R752D WR28 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$450.00
HP R914B WR28 Moving Load, 26.5-40 GHz	\$250.00
HP V365A WR15 Isolator, 25 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$750.00
HP V752D WR15 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$650.00
HP X870A WR90 Slide Screw Tuner	\$150.00
HUGHES 45322H-1110/1120 WR22 Directional Couplers, 10 or 20 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$350.00
HUGHES 45712H-1000 WR22 Frequency Meter, 33-50 GHz	\$750.00
HUGHES 45714H-1000 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$900.00
HUGHES 45721H-2000 WR28 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 26.5-40 GHz	\$1,000.00
HUGHES 45722H-1000 WR22 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$1,000.00
HUGHES 45724H-1000 WR15 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 50-75 GHz	\$1,000.00
HUGHES 45732H-1200 WR22 Level Set Attenuator, 0-25 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$250.00
HUGHES 45752H-1000 WR22 Direct Reading Phase Shifter, 0-360 deg., 33-50 GHz	\$1,400.00
HUGHES 45772H-1100 WR22 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 33-50 GHz	\$400.00

HUGHES 45773H-1100 WR19 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 40-60 GHz	\$650.00
HUGHES 45774H-1100 WR15 Thermistor Mount, -20 to +10 dBm, 50-75 GHz	\$750.00
HUGHES 47316H-1111 WR10 Tuneable Detector, 75-110 GHz, positive polarity	\$600.00
HUGHES 47741H-2310 WR28 Phase Locked Gunn Osc., 32.000 GHz, +18 dBm	\$2,000.00
HUGHES 47742H-1210 WR22 Phase Locked Gunn Osc., 42.000 GHz, +18 dBm	\$2,750.00
KRYTAR 201020010 Directional Detector, 1-20 GHz, SMA(f)/SMC	\$200.00
KRYTAR 2616S Directional Detector, 1.7-26.5 GHz, K(f/m)/SMC	\$200.00
M/A-COM 3-19-300/10 WR19 Directional Coupler, 10 dB, 40-60 GHz	\$450.00
MICA C-121S06 Circulator, 17.5-24.5 GHz, SMA(f/m/m)	\$75.00
NARDA 3000-series Directional Couplers	\$150.00
NARDA 3020A Bi-Directional Coupler, 50-1000 MHz, N	\$500.00
NARDA 3024 Bi-Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$375.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision High Directivity Couplers	\$225.00
NARDA 368BNN Coaxial High Power Load, 500 Watts, 2.0-18 GHz, N(m)	\$500.00
NARDA 3752 Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-180 deg./GHz, 1-5 GHz	\$1,000.00
NARDA 3753B Coaxial Phase Shifter, 0-55 deg./GHz, 3.5-12.4 GHz	\$1,000.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Miniature Directional Couplers	\$75.00
NARDA 4247-20 Directional Coupler, 20 dB, 6.0-26.5 GHz, 3.5mm(f)	\$200.00
NARDA 5070-series Precision Reflectometer Couplers	\$300.00
NARDA 562 DC Block, 10 MHz-12.4 GHz, 100 V max., N(m/f)	\$65.00
NARDA 765-10 10 dB Attenuator, 50 Watts, DC-5 GHz, N(m/f)	\$165.00
NARDA 791FM Variable Attenuator, 0-37 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz	\$600.00
NARDA 792FF Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 2.0-12.4 GHz	\$375.00
NARDA 793FM Direct Reading Variable Attenuator, 0-20 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$225.00
NARDA 794FM Direct Reading Variable Attenuator, 0-40 dB, 4-8 GHz	\$375.00
OMNI-SPECTRA 2085-6010-00 Crystal Detector, 1-18 GHz, negative polarity, SMA(m/f)	\$50.00
PAMTECH KYG1014 WR42 Junction Circulator, 18.0-26.5 GHz	\$250.00
SONOMA SCIENTIFIC 21A3 WR42 Circulator, 20 dB, 20.6-24.8 GHz	\$75.00
TEKTRONIX 2701 Step Attenuator, 0-79 dB, DC-1 GHz, AC or DC coupled	\$175.00
TRG B510 WR22 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 33-50 GHz	\$900.00
TRG V551 WR15 Frequency Meter, 50-75 GHz	\$600.00
TRG W510 WR10 Direct Reading Attenuator, 0-50 dB, 75-110 GHz	\$1,000.00
TRG W551 WR10 Frequency Meter, 75-110 GHz	\$750.00
WAVELINE 100080 WR28 Terminated Crossguide Coupler, 30 dB	\$200.00
WEINSCHEL 150-110 Programmable Step Attenuator, 0-110 dB, DC-18 GHz, SMA	\$450.00
WEINSCHEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1-13 GHz, N(m/f)	\$150.00
WEINSCHEL DS109LL Double Stub Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz, N(m/f)	\$150.00

COMMUNICATIONS

HP 4935A Transmission Impairment Measuring Set	\$600.00
HP 59401A HP1B Bus Analyzer	\$375.00
TAMPA MICROWAVE LAB BUC1W-02-W-CST Ku band Upconverter, 1 Watt 14.0-14.5 GHz WR75 "NEW"	\$225.00
TEK 1411R PAL Gen., w/SPG12 sync; TSG11 color bars; TSG13 linearity	\$750.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/SPG12, TSG11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,000.00
TEK 1411R PAL Test Gen., w/ SPG12, TSG11, TSG12, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,100.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Gen., w/ SPG12, TSG11, TSP11, TSG13, TSG15, TSG16	\$1,400.00
TEK 147A NTSC Test Signal Generator, with noise test signal	\$800.00
TEK 148 PAL Insertion Test Signal Generator	\$700.00
TEK 520A NTSC Vectorscope	\$750.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope	\$750.00

MISCELLANEOUS

EG&G / P.A.R. 5302 / 5316 Lock-in Amplifier, 100 mHz-1 MHz, GPIB / RS232C	\$2,250.00
FLUKE 2180A RTD Digital Thermometer	\$500.00
HP 59307A HP1B VHF Switch	\$200.00
P.A.R. 5206-95,98 Two-Phase Lock-in Amp., 2 Hz-100 kHz, GPIB	\$1,500.00
TEK TM5003 5000-series 3-slot Programmable Power Module	\$450.00
TEK TM5006 5000-series 6-slot Programmable Power Module	\$500.00
TEK TM504 500-series 4-slot Power Module	\$175.00
TEK TM506 500-series 6-slot Power Module	\$250.00
TEK TM515 500-series 5-slot Traveller Power Module	\$250.00

Questions & Answers

TECH FORUM

This is a READER TO READER Column. All questions AND answers will be provided by Nuts & Volts readers and are intended to promote the exchange of ideas and provide assistance for solving problems of a technical nature. All questions submitted are subject to editing and will be published on a space available basis if deemed suitable to the publisher. All answers are submitted by readers and NO GUARANTEES WHATSOEVER are made by the publisher. The implementation of any answer printed in this column may require varying degrees of technical experience and should only be attempted by qualified individuals. Always use common sense and good judgement!

Don't forget to check out the new online electronics forums at the Nuts & Volts website. There are



currently boards for discussing Robotics, Microcontrollers, Radio, Computers, and a General forum for discussing any electronic topic at all. We'll even add new dedicated boards for hot topics. Just let us know!

Want to get a jump on things before the magazine arrives? The Tech Forum questions are posted on our website on or before the first of each month. Unanswered questions from recent issues are there also.

QUESTIONS

While in Vietnam, one way to write home was to use a 1/4" tape recorder. These small 1/4" tape players (a reel-to-reel device) were a method to not just write, but to exchange between family and friends.

Well, I have a few tapes and no recorder/player.

Is there a recorder/player available that I can acquire, bid, or build to play these tapes, transfer these tapes to cassette, or even load them into my computer (sound card input)?

5011 **Robert Benson**
Toledo, OH
via Internet

I purchased a Fujitsu Stylistic 1000 with a 340 MB PCMCIA hard drive. On start up, the display shows "non-system disc." I have a laptop that I can use to modify the drive. Any suggestions?

5012 **Rich**
via Internet

Is there a schematic for the J.F. Miller high-fidelity crystal set available?

5013 **Daniel Schlitt**
Springfield, IL

Some time ago, I bought a Piculator from Fred Eddy after seeing an article in Micro Computer Journal. I have lost the cable that

Send all material to **Nuts & Volts Magazine**, 430 Princeland Court, Corona, CA 92879, OR fax to (909) 371-3052, OR E-Mail to forum@nutsvolts.com

connected the emulator to the PC. My understanding is that it was a special cable. I have been unable to contact Fred. Can you help with the specifications of this cable?

5014 **Tom**
via Internet

I bought an Icom PCR-1000 receiver and I had hoped to take it with me along with a new Toshiba 2805-S201 laptop computer.

One big problem, when I bought the laptop, I assumed it had a DB9 serial port. It didn't.

Okay, I thought I would get around this by buying a USB to serial cable on the Internet. I ended up buying the wrong cable. Instead, I received a USB to DB25 cable. Okay, so I got an adapter DB25 to DB9 and installed the software. The software had drivers for all the Windows OSs and, in my case, I installed the drivers for Windows Me.

The receiver worked on the laptop for about 5-10 seconds and then a COM port error popped up saying something like communication between the COM port and receiver hasn't been established. I checked the device manager and found no conflicts.

I then called Toshiba Tech support and was informed that a Targus port replicator was needed for this model of laptop. After going to the Toshiba website and looking under recommended accessories and checking compatibility info for my laptop, I ordered the port replicator. After installing the software for the port replicator, I tried the receiver again, but with not even a second of results.

I called Targus and was informed that I should download a patch for Windows Me and the replicator software. No go. The patch didn't work either. Device manager did show conflicts (yellow exclamations marks).

My last call to Targus brought me bad news. A Targus rep. informed me that its port replicator never works with Windows Me and I should give up. I installed Windows 98 on my laptop for fun and got the same results.

So, my question is, is there any way I can control my Icom PCR-

1000 through my current laptop? Toshiba told me I was out of luck and their website was wrong when it showed compatibility with the port replicator.

I can't take the laptop back to Circuit City because it's 45 days old and the manager won't take it back.

5015 **Dave**
via Internet

I was wondering how this Motorola "can" is controlled? It was used to cut power to hot water heaters at peak demand hours. It has eight coils, an enclosed RF section, an antenna, and a plug-in "cube" with a Bramco patent, Part No. A01648 and frequency code 0757.5 (a crystal, I assume?). The switching is done via a relay with a N.C. contact. The relay also has a ratchet mechanism which advances a dial numbered from 1 to 20.

5016 **Peter Stratigos**
via Internet

I need a replacement for a WT8083 IC (eight pins) made by Weltrend, I believe. I also need transistor H1225. The IC has 1 meg pot on pins 2 and 3 to adjust flash rate of Christmas lights. Output to each string of lights are on five, six, seven, and eight.

5017 **Lawrence Ferguson**
North Platte, NE

I own an automatic fabric cutting machine that works the same way a CNC machine does. This machine was built by Autometrix Model #5100. It has a total of four five-phase motion controllers; three of them are Model UDX5128NA and the fourth is also a five-phase driver Model UDX5114NA all made by Vexta. Each drive drives a motor independently.

There are two identical five-phase motors for the X-axis, (0.72" step 2.8A DC and 0.53 ohm), Model PH599H-NAA made by Vexta, and one for the Y-axis. The Z-axis uses a five-phase motor (0.36 Deg/step 1.4A 2.3 ohm) Model PH569M-NAA. I'm not sure if the motor Model PH569M-NAA is for the Z-axis because its function is to turn the cutting blade in the direction of the geometry.

ANSWER INFO

- Include the question number that appears directly below the question you are responding to.

- Payment of \$25.00 will be sent if your answer is printed. Be sure to include your mailing address if responding by E-Mail or we can not send payment.

- Your name, city, and state, will be printed in the magazine, unless you notify us otherwise. If you want your email address printed also, indicate to that effect.

- The question number and a short summary of the original question will be printed above the answer.

- Unanswered questions from a past issue may still be responded to.

- Comments regarding answers printed in this column may be printed in the Reader Feedback section if space allows.

QUESTION INFO

TO BE CONSIDERED FOR PUBLICATION

All questions should relate to one or more of the following:

- 1) Circuit Design
- 2) Electronic Theory
- 3) Problem Solving
- 4) Other Similar Topics

INFORMATION/RESTRICTIONS

- No questions will be accepted that offer equipment for sale or equipment wanted to buy.
- Selected questions will be printed one time on a space available basis.
- Questions may be subject to editing.

HELPFUL HINTS

- Be brief but include all pertinent information. If no one knows what you're asking, you won't get any response (and we probably won't print it either).
- Write legibly (or type). If we can't read it, we'll throw it away.
- Include your Name, Address, Phone Number, and email. Only your name, city, and state will be published with the question, but we may need to contact you.

What lowers and lifts the cutting blade is an electric/pneumatic solenoid. The blade is lowered at the start of the geometry and lifted at the end of it, i.e., if a rectangle of fabric is to be cut, the blade will be lowered and lifted four times. The carriage moves in Y-X axis unlike a CNC machine. My intention is to modify this machine as required to be used for drilling extruded aluminum with a 0.06" wall.

The software used by this

machine is called SmithPattern. If there is a possibility to modify this machine, what software should I use and how can I utilize the drivers to get this task done?

5018 German Juarez
Santa Ana, CA

I recently got a Fujitsu Stylistic 1000 pad computer, no longer supported by Fujitsu.

Does anybody have the DOS/WIN operating system for this machine or know where to get a copy?

I'm also interested in add-ons like floppies and documentation.

5019 Otto
via Internet

I'm trying to figure a way to link my Palm Pilot (PDA) to my (Home) cordless telephone. I want to walk around my house and be able to call my internet service using my Palm Pilot. I'm looking for some ideas on how to build or purchase a radio modem that operates in the 900mhz range and connects to my Palm Pilot. I will then need a dialer to dial up my ISP.

Thanks for your help!

50110 Michael Geyer
via Internet

ANSWERS

ANSWER TO #4017 - APR. 2001

I need to purchase a 400MHz AMD-K6R-2 with 3D now processor. This is the highest I can go with Trogon E-22 notebook which has been discontinued. AMD also discontinued the 400MHz mobile processor a couple of years ago and I have been attempting to locate one without any results.

For an older part such as this try www.computergeeks.com/. They may not have the processor speed you're looking for, however, since it is an older model laptop it is possible it didn't support faster than the K6-2 400 because that's all there was.

The faster K6-2s use the same socket as the 400 and should work since the voltage requirement difference should be minimal. I believe that they have used 450 and 475 MHz processors.

Also, check eBay since several people do resell older processors at auction.

Joey M.
via Internet

ANSWER TO #4018 - APR. 2001

Where can I find addresses of

companies that supply super conducting wire?

"Superconductors: A Guide to Resources on the Web" (www.shahlimar.com/superconductor/) has everything from manufacturer listings from university research to government policies.

Amos Bieler
Springfield, MO

ANSWER TO #4019 - APR. 2001

I have built a simple Dac system using a PIC, modem, and a Motorola bag phone. The cell converter for the bag phone is \$200.00. Is there a way to directly interface with the bag phone or a cheaper version of the cell converter?

The Motorola "Cellular Connection" interface, which adapts a bag phone to RJ-11, sells for just under \$200.00. You can find them used on Ebay for approximately \$55.00. They seem to appear every few weeks. If you don't see one, keep checking. I have bought several with no problems.

Robert Weil
via Internet

ANSWER TO #40110 - APR. 2001

I want to be able to call my home and not have my FAX card and/or

machine answer when a voice call is being initiated.

Is there a simple kit I could construct to accomplish the desired results?

Unless you use "distinctive ringing" (two phone numbers on one line), there is no way to tell the difference between a fax call and a voice call until the call is answered.

A fax machine generates a CNG tone when operated in the "auto-mode." A device to detect this tone is available from any telephone interconnect company.

Your other request about it not going to a machine, I assume you mean an answering machine, would be kind of tough, too. If you don't want the call to go to the machine, how will others leave messages?

Dennis Hewett
Frontenac, KS

Don't miss a single issue!

You can have *Nuts & Volts* delivered right to your door every month for only \$19.00 per year. Call 1-800-783-4624 or visit us online at www.nutsvolts.com

POLARIS - YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR VIDEO MONITORING NEEDS...

CALL OR GO ON-LINE TO ORDER YOUR FREE VIDEO CATALOG - 100's OF PRODUCTS - MICRO CAMERAS - WIRELESS VIDEO - LIPSTICK CAMERAS - DIGITAL VCR'S

2.5" COLOR TFT FLAT SCREEN MODULE

Our new color 2.5" TFT module can be used for a variety of purposes such as: custom automotive dash installations, boat installations, covert ultra-compact surveillance packages, and more.

UNIT IS ONLY 5.8mm THICK!

TFT-M25 - \$149.95

Dimensions (WxHxD): 61.6 x 49.3 x 5.8mm

INTERNET WEB CAMERA WITH BUILT-IN PAN / TILT / ZOOM CAPABILITY

Featuring a built-in Web server, powerful 10x zoom, pan/tilt, and alarm input/output capability, all in an ultra-compact unit. These Web cameras can be installed virtually anywhere and deliver high-quality images to the Internet for real-time monitoring or broadcast. Better yet, these cameras can be controlled and monitored via a standard Web browser, making it ideal for a wide variety of applications. Size: 122mm x 82mm x 97mm - VN-C3WU

SONY AUTO TRACKING VIDEO CAMERA

12X Zoom Built-In Pan/Tilt Auto Tracking Camera from SONY

EVI-D30 \$1149.95

Comes with control software. Visit our web site for a demonstration. www.polarisusa.com

High speed wide range pan tilt head, integrated 12X high speed auto focus zoom lens, auto tracking and motion detection, fully controllable remotely via RS-232C/VISCA, IR remote commander supplied.

"YOUR WEB BROWSER IS YOUR REMOTE EYE!"

The Flexcam acts as an internet camera server. No software needed in order to view your video. All you need is a web browser such as Internet Explorer or Netscape. Flexcam includes many special functions including video quality control, pan/tilt/zoom interface and network configuration. All of them are administrated by the web browser. Features 4 video inputs - 1 internal - 3 external.

FLEXCAM \$CALL

CONTROL PAN / TILT AND ZOOM REMOTELY OVER THE INTERNET!

LIVE VIDEO!

MICRO VIDEO HEAD "SNAKE" CAMERA

Fully adjustable focus from 0.5 inches to infinity. Contains a true color CCD chip rather than a CMOS type sensor for an excellent resolution of 330 TVL. Comes complete with a 12" video / power cable.

VIDEO HEAD IS ONLY 7MM IN DIAMETER!

MH-SCO1 \$545.95

COVERT COLOR SPY CAMERA

Its small sleek indestructible design and pinhole lens allow for various applications and simple installation. Comes equipped with a RCA JACK for easy connection to TV monitor or VCR. Great for covert use in any place imaginable.

CM-550CP - \$79.95 25mm(W) x 17mm(D)

DAY / NIGHT LIPSTICK CAMERA

Our new weatherproof day/night color camera can view in total darkness at a distance up to 10 meters. Comes enclosed in a water tight aluminum housing and equipped with a 3.6mm lens for a viewing angle of 60 degrees.

ILC-300 \$239.95

MICRO BOARD CAMERAS - MANY MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM!

MB-1250HRVF Color Varifocal 4mm-8mm Lens 1.26" x 1.26" x 2.38" \$199.95	MB-1250HRP Hi-Res Color Pinhole 5.0mm Lens 1.27" x 1.27" \$149.95	MB-650U B/W Audio 4.3mm Lens 1.18" x 1.18" \$69.95	MB-1250P Color Pinhole 5.0mm Lens 1.27" x 1.27" \$99.95	MB-810B Infrared B/W 3.6mm Lens 1.7" x 1.7" \$119.95
--	--	---	--	---

WEATHERPROOF DIGITAL STORAGE CAMERA - NO TAPES!

The SWC-40R combines a black & white video camera, digital image storage, video motion detection and an alarm interface in a compact, vandal proof enclosure. It is unique as it offers a complete CCTV surveillance system within a single compact enclosure.

SWC-40R \$849.95

- All-in-one CCTV system
- Built-in digital image storage
- Programming and image retrieval by remote control
- Built-in video motion detection
- Built-in alarm interface
- Quick Change Lens Pack (standard): 3.6 installed 2.9, 6.0, 8.0 provided (12.0 and 16.0mm available)
- Black and white standard resolution
- Dimensions: 5" x 4" x 4.5"

All programming and image retrieval can now be done through a master remote control.

5" COLOR WIRELESS OBSERVATION SYSTEM

ADD UP TO 3 ADDITIONAL CAMERAS!

2.4GHz

GW-2400S - \$379.95

Now you can enjoy peace of mind with our new wireless observation system. Comes with a 5" wireless color monitor and a wireless color camera. Just Plug-&Play for perfect wireless video any time! Great for around the house or office.

WORLD'S SMALLEST TRANSMITTING WIRELESS CAMERA

Camera is so small it can be mounted in wall clocks, exit signs, briefcases, picture frames or even a baseball cap! Connects to a 9V battery and will operate up to 6 hours.

OPERATING RANGE IS APPROXIMATELY 400 FT.

RECEIVER

CAMERA/TRANSMITTER

2.4GHz Wireless Receiver
GFR-5002 - \$119.95

NAT-9 Color Camera - \$289.95
NAT-5 B/W Camera - \$249.95

POLARIS INDUSTRIES 800-752-3571 470 Armour Drive NE Atlanta GA 30324-3943

Tech 404-872-0722 Fax 404-872-1038

WWW.POLARISUSA.COM

electronic components



MOUSER ELECTRONICS
Catalog 406

www.mouser.com

(800) 346-6873

www.mouser.com



MOUSER ELECTRONICS
A TI COMPANY

1-800-346-6873

Circle #55 on the Reader Service Card.

Carbide Drill Bits

Most \$.25 each or less!

Top quality used, resharpened PC board drill bits. These bits are a bargain for drilling PC boards, but are also perfect for model hobbyists!

Specials!

10 different bits between #60 and #80, my choice	\$2.25
Box of 50, my choice. No more than 3 of any size	\$12.00
Box of 50 all #77 or #78	\$6.00

Complete Sets

#71 - #80 Box of 10	\$5.50
#61 - #70 Box of 10	\$5.50
#56 - #80 Box of 50, 2 of each size	\$30.00
#31 - #80 Box of 50	\$55.00

Shipping and Handling:
Add \$1.50 per box of 10, \$3.00 per box of 50

Individual bits and more sets can be found at <http://www.nwayproducts.com>, or call, write or email.

N-Way Products
3125 SW Christy Av
Beaverton, OR 97005
(503) 469-9124
info@nwayproducts.com
<http://www.nwayproducts.com>

34 Circle #55 on the Reader Service Card.

TECH FORUM

ANSWERS TO #4015 - APR. 2001

I have a Hewlett Packard 5342A frequency counter. I need what used to be an off-the-shelf IC, the LF1333N quad JFET switch.

Does anyone know of a source for these, since they are no longer being manufactured by National Semiconductor?

I've already tried most of the major IC distributors, such as Digi-Key, Arrow, Avnet, etc.

#1 Your best bet for finding obsolete components like the LF13333 is at a company that specializes in discontinued parts, such as Rochester Electronics www.rocelec.com/. I checked on their web site just before writing this and saw that they have over 1,600 of the LF13333D in stock, which is a case variation from the LF13333N that you specified. It also has higher temperature and power dissipation ratings. The 'D' case chip should work just fine in your counter.

Dave M.
via Internet

#2 Dial Electronics in the UK has them listed as available. They accept

credit cards, price in US dollars and will ship to US. Find them at: www.dialelectronics.co.uk/index2.htm

Phil Shewmaker
Louisville, KY

#3 RadioShack.com lists the LM13333N by Anthem Electronics for \$7.27 (900-6860). Also, Digi-Key lists a pin compatible part, Pericom #PS393EPE-ND for \$2.48.

Russell Kincaid
Milford, NH

#4 If it turns out that a pin-compatible part can't be found, remove the defunct LF13333N, install a DIP socket, and then experiment.

An alternative that looks like it could be adapted is the Maxim MAX353CPE-ND available from Digi-Key (800)344-4539 at \$5.43. That part has two normally-open switches and two normally-closed switches with the same pinouts as the LF13333N.

But for the MAX353CPE-ND, you need to connect +15 Vdc to pin 4, ground to pin 5, the "Logic Level voltage" (probably +5 Vdc) to pin 12, and 15 Vdc to pin 13. In other words, pins

4 and 5 are swapped, and pins 12 and 13 are swapped.

With a little more cutting and pasting, you could adapt the DG201-type analog switch that is available from Mouser Electronics (800)346-6873 as catalog number 513-NJU201AD at \$0.98 each.

All four switches on the 201-type are normally closed. To adapt the 201 to your circuit, you would need to invert the logic level switching signal to pin 1, and also to pin 8.

And, like the Maxim part, the power pins are swapped around.

If it should turn out that the analog excursions being switched actually remain in the range of about plus to minus 5 volts, and it is just a voltage signal that is being switched, rather than a current, then you may be able to substitute an equivalent circuit made from the good old fashioned and readily available 4016 quad CMOS switch and a 4049 hex inverter, using a couple of 1N5236 zener diodes and resistors to regulate the rails down to plus and minus 7.5 volts. Worse lash-ups have been known to work.

Jack Dennon
Warrenton, OR

ANSWERS TO NOEL P. LARSON - APR. 2001

I'm restoring a number of Heathkit monobanders (HW-12, HW-22, and HW-32). What I need is a replacement for the output transformer T4 that goes to the speaker.

#1 In the RCA tube manuals I checked, the pentode unit of the 6EB8 tube used as the audio output amplifier does not have a characteristic load resistance specified. A number of other pentodes, notably power output types, do have a characteristic load resistance, typically ranging in value from 3,000 to 7,600 ohms.

In Class A voltage amplifiers, load resistance is defined as the parallel combination value of the plate load resistor and the grid resistor of the following stage. For audio output amplifiers, the load resistance is the characteristic impedance of the primary winding of the output transformer.

Tubes are rather forgiving creatures within their operating limits, and since you need voice band reproduction only in the 300 to 3,000 Hz range, the output transformer you

choose need not be of optimal load resistance. This usually becomes a factor only in high fidelity sound applications.

The transformer for your Heather transceiver need only be an adequate impedance match between the plate circuit of the 6EB8 tube and the 8-ohm loudspeaker.

Some types of output transformers were marketed in the past as universal replacement transformers that would match a wide range of plate and load resistances. Two of these types with a primary impedance range of 4,000 to 14,000 ohms are the Chicago Standard Transformer (STANCOR) A-3823 with an eight-watt rating and the A-3856 with a four-watt rating. A transformer with a four- or five-watt power output rating should be adequate for your application.

Another requirement to keep in mind is the physical size and mounting method of the transformer. The higher the wattage rating of the transformer, the larger it will be.

You may be able to locate a type A-3856 or equivalent transformer at Antique Radio Supply. Another source

may be larger hamfests or you may try posting your request on qth.com.

Glenn Thome
Elyria, OH

#2 Since the tube has a max output of five watts, any small single ended output transformer will do. Several suitable ones are available at Antique Electronic Supply www.tube-sandmore.com. Check the mounting dimensions for fit, they start at \$5-\$10 and go up from there.

Douglas McCallum
Lansing, MI

#3 The specs for your transformer should be: 5K to 10K primary impedance, eight ohms secondary impedance. The primary must handle 25 mA DC. The higher primary impedance will give about two watts output, enough to drive you out of the room if the speaker is efficient. A search of the WWW may turn up a supplier, you won't find any in the commercial catalogs. Check out <http://radioclassified.com>.

Russell Kincaid
Milford, NH



THIRD EDITION
SECRETS OF RF CIRCUIT DESIGN
New 3rd edition just released in December 2000!

\$39.95

JOSEPH J. CARR

From one of today's most respected electronics authors comes this pragmatic, intermediate-level guide to designing, building, and testing all types of radio frequency circuits. Filled with functional projects that demonstrate the principles of RF circuits, this revision of a bestseller also provides a handy parts list and sources of components.

2 Great Books by Joseph Carr

As a paid subscriber to Nuts & Volts, you'll receive 10% off the list price!!

(See page 4 for ordering details and other titles currently available.)
Now order online at www.nutsvolts.com

PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK

The most popular book on antennas ever written, widely known as "the antenna builder's bible."

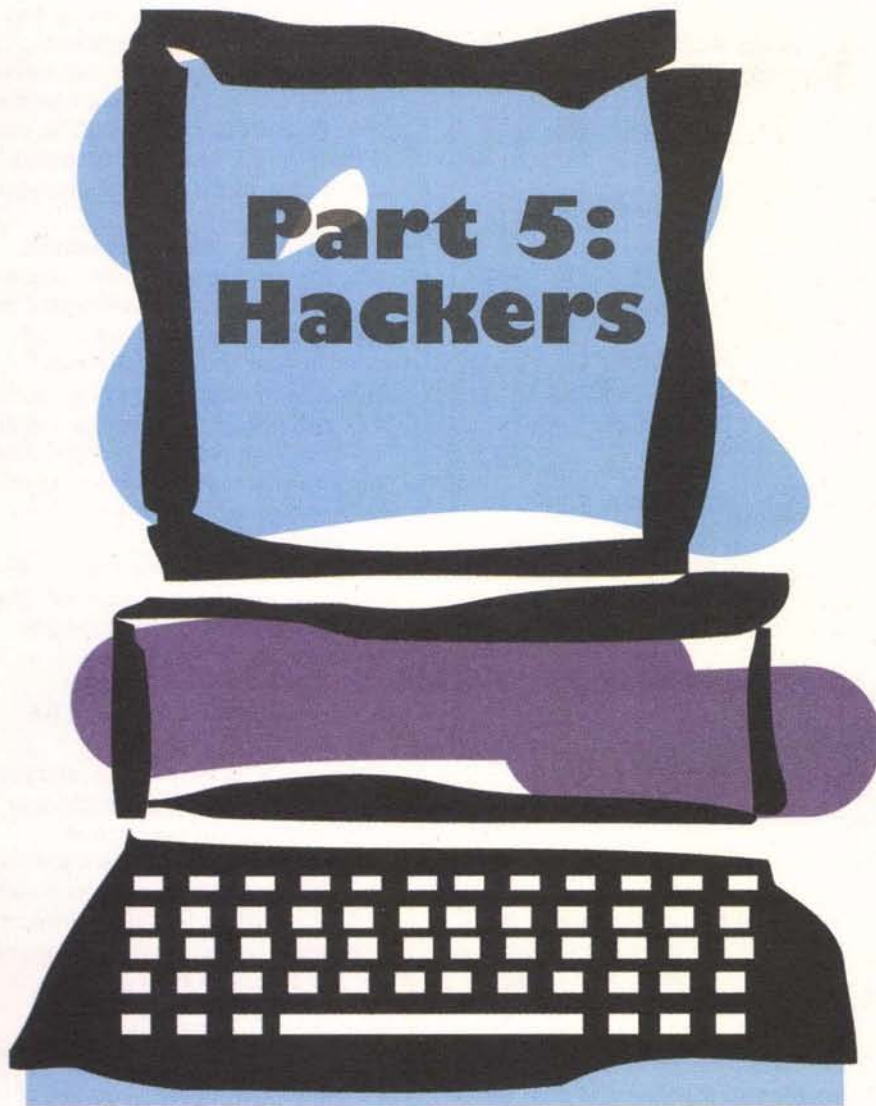
This Third Edition is a work for anyone with an interest in antennas, from the newest of novices to the most experienced engineer. This empowering book gives you all kinds of projects and material that explains why what you did works.



PRACTICAL ANTENNA HANDBOOK
\$49.95

Cyber-Street Survival

by M L Shannon



The Media Myth

Not long ago, there was a story on a Web news server that 'hackers' took control of a British military communications satellite. It didn't happen. The story was a complete fabrication. A reporter later admitted that he had made it up.

Another report had a teenager holding several big corporations 'hostage' by taking control of their networks. Another media lie. It didn't happen.

Kevin Mitnick was tried and convicted by the media of "costing" several big corporations hundreds of millions of dollars. However: Whenever a public, stock-issuing company is in a situation where the value of the stock is endangered,

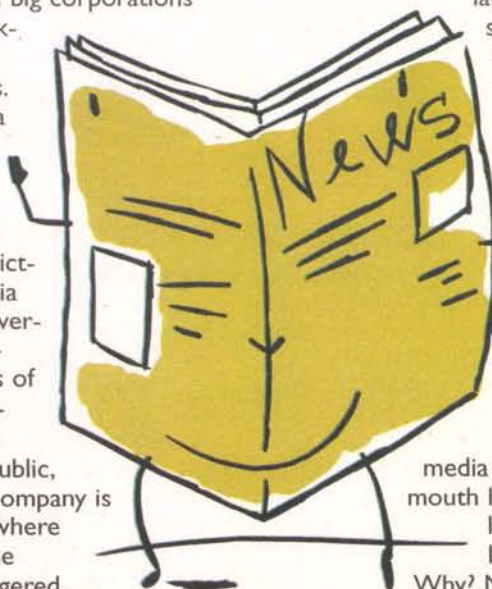
they are required by law to make a report to the Securities Exchange Commission. I made a search and could find no record of any such reports ever having been filed. Which should tell you something.

Evil teenagers, college students, terrorists who intend to destroy anything they can get their digital digits on. Some of these hackers can

"launch nuclear missiles by whistling into a telephone."

There are people who actually believe these things. After all, "they" said so in the newspaper, and on TV, so it must be true, right? Malarkey.

The mainstream media tends to bad-mouth hackers in particular and the Internet in general. Why? Maybe they feel



Welcome back again to Cyber-Street.

In Part 4, we read about Internet Stalking, Cyberporn, and CommView, a Packet Sniffer. Part 5 is about Hackers, Viruses, Trojan Horses, and Encryption: ways to 'scramble' your Email so no one but the recipient can read it. And, we will look at several programs, starting with a port scanner. This is one of the basic tools used by hackers, but it has a legitimate use in testing the security of an online computer. And while you may have heard otherwise, is not unlawful to own.

threatened. No longer is the newspaper people read every day, and the "News At Ten" the only source of information available to them. You can learn more about current events, politics, sports, and whatever else on the web, from many different sources and perspectives and, unlike TV, you choose what stories you are interested in. Without commercials!

If you want to have a better, more objective idea of what hacking is all about, read on.

So, what is a hacker?

Hacking is a way of life, an attitude, a mindset. A hacker is someone who wants to understand how things work and who learns by taking them apart and putting them back together. A hardware hacker, for example, is someone who knows what is inside their 'box' and can work on it themselves. They don't need to hire someone to install a larger drive or new motherboard; they do it themselves.

A software hacker might be described as a programmer, since one has to know how to program to be able to edit and modify software.

Hacking is about wanting to know things, sometimes things that we aren't supposed to know, or allowed to know. Sometimes it is about getting into places that are "forbidden." Hackers tend to be independent thinkers who are inclined to dislike authority.

There are hackers who might be described as 'playful' who make unauthorized modifications to web sites. Some of these people are very imaginative and the results are funny, as well as getting their point across. That doesn't make it right, and I make no excuse for defacing other people's sites, at least most of the time. But hate groups and reli-

gious fanatics who would take control of the Internet and force their beliefs on everyone else, I have no sympathy for. And anyway, if the site maintenance people are doing their job, the original site can be restored from back-up files in a matter of minutes. It is rare that any screens beyond the opening index.html has been 'modified.'

Then, there are those who are destructive. Who crash systems, such as was done to Yahoo a few months back. They are a very small minority. Contrary to what you may read in the newspapers, there really are not 'gangs' of evil hackers plotting to shut down the Internet. These destructive people should be punished for what they do. Hackers who cause no destruction, who steal nothing, should not be persecuted. But we are.

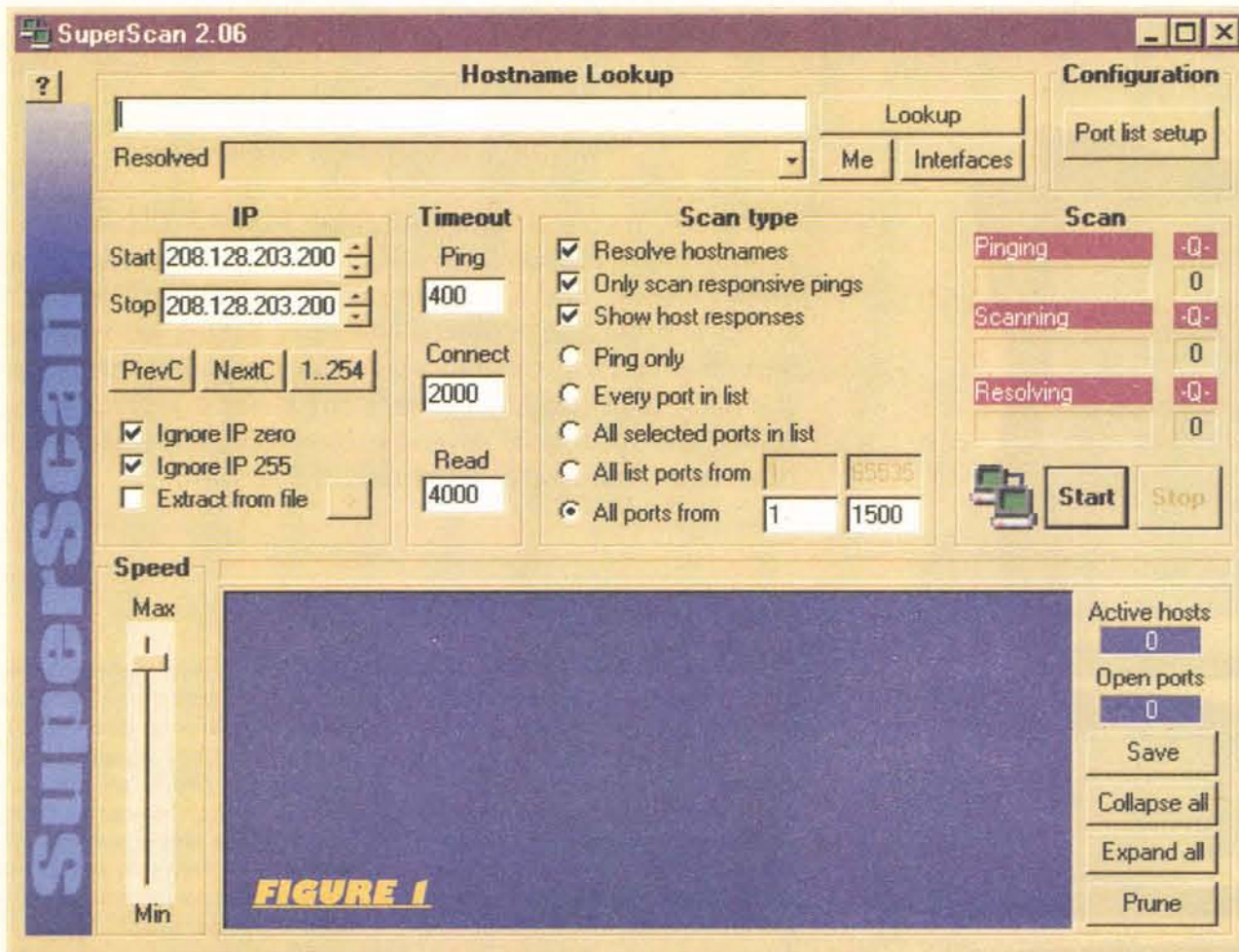
Security Tip

In the Windows/command directory are two programs: fdisk.exe and format.com. Fdisk is used to partition a drive, to divide it into logical drives which the computer 'sees' as if they were separate physical drives. Each logical drive has its own letter. This machine, for example, has two physical drives partitioned into 10 logical drives C through L. Format is, of course, the program that formats a drive, wiping out all data.

If you rename these files temporarily, they cannot be used by certain viruses or Trojans. You can change fdisk extension to .exx and format to .cox or something like that, and they will not run.

The easy way to rename files is to use Ztree for Windows available from www.ztree.com. If you don't have Ztree, do the following: Start, Programs, MS-DOS prompt. You will see C:\>. Type cd\windows\command and hit Enter. You will see C:\windows\command

Next, type rename format.com format.cox and hit Enter. That's it!



Again, hacking is an attitude, a way of life. Either you understand or you don't.

Why you should be glad there are hackers ...

When Netscape was released some years ago, a "teenage hacker" in Europe quickly found a security breach. Another version was developed, and it, too, had vulnerabilities. Ditto later versions, ditto Microsoft Internet Explorer. Matter of fact, new versions of IE are sometimes followed by 'patches' that are required to close some of its security leaks.

The same was true of other Microsoft programs. One of them — Office — was revealed to be easily vulnerable to invasion by Trojan Horses by hackers at L0pht Heavy Industries in Boston (www.lopht.com). They discovered this serious flaw which Microsoft tried to deny.

And the list goes on. If it weren't for hackers, these weaknesses would continue to exist making every Windows computer easier to attack.

So much for ideology. Now, let us get into technology.

An Exercise

Remember about using Gibson Research to

check if you have any open ports through which someone might get access to your computer? And about making sure that you have File and Printer Sharing disabled? For someone to get access, one or more of these ports have to be "listening." You would have to install some kind of program that turns some of these ports on.

File and Printer Sharing does this. But none of the other ports are open and listening unless you open them. Or, someone else opens them. This can be done by having a Trojan Horse installed on your computer, which can get there in any of several ways. More on this coming up.

Port Scanning

A port scanner is, obviously, a program that is used to scan ports. Openings or doorways into a computer.

If you know the IP of a particular computer that is online, you can type it in to the scanner and the program will scan all the ports on that machine.

If you don't know the IP, which may be dynamic and so changes whenever the computer goes online, then you can

scan all of the IPs that are assigned to the ISP the target computer connects to. In other words, if you know that someone has their account at joeblow.com, then you can determine all of the IPs that are assigned to joeblow and scan them, looking for open ports. With some luck and determination, you will find the IP that the computer is using, and then start scanning the ports.

And, of course, you can scan

through any range of IP addresses, just to see what's there.

Keep in mind, though, that if you scan IP addresses that you do not have authorized access to, this may well be seen as a malicious attack. It is very possible that someone will see this happening, and log your IP address. The records at your ISP will reveal who was using that IP at the time of the 'attack.' And you are caught.

However, there is no reason why you cannot use a port scanner on an IP that you are authorized to access, and there are ways to do this. The first is if you have two online computers; use one to scan the other which is what I have done in writing this article. Or, if you have a friend who wants to work together, then you can scan each other's computers.

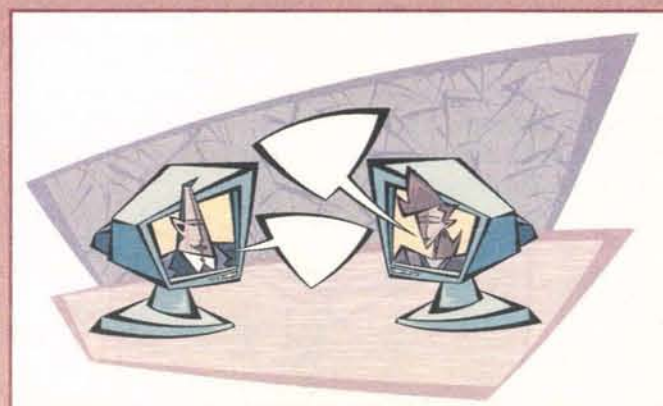
Just to avoid any possible problems, you could advise your ISP that you are conducting these experiments.

Super-Scan Version 2.06

Super-Scan is easy to use, and has very good help files should you need them. It was available at <http://keir.net/software.html>, but has been sold to another company and, as of this writing, it is still freeware. Download and install it, and you will see the screen in Figure 1.

What's the IP address?

In the top left corner, you see IP with two windows below it: Start and Stop. Determine the IP to be scanned. If using a second computer, get online and use IP Agent from Gibson Research (www.grc.com) to



1984 Revisited?

In Orwell's classic story, everyone had a camera in their home. "You never knew when they might be watching ..." Today, many people have cameras hooked up to their computers so people they are chatting with can see them. Great idea, I guess. Unless you are feuding with your granny again.

But there is a bit of a problem here. A new Trojan called Sub Seven can be used to turn your camera on. When you might not want it on. I mean heck, we all do things we don't want broadcast on the Internet, right? And, like other Trojans, if someone gets it on your machine, they can have total control of it.

What can you do about this potential problem? Go to www.mcafee.com and get the latest Anti-Virus software, and also check out The Cleaner.

find the IP. If working with someone else, have them do the same, and send the IP to you. Since you are scanning only one IP, enter that IP in both the Start and Stop windows.

Under Scan Type, for now use Ping Only. At the bottom, click All Ports From: and enter a range such as 1 to 140. You can use any range you like, but scanning the entire range from 1 to 65,535 takes a long time and places a load on your computer, and most of them aren't even used. Later, after you read more about ports, you can try different ranges.

For now, all of the other settings can be left as they were when you first installed Super-Scan.

Okay, you're ready. Click the Start button on the right side of the screen and observe. It happens fast, since you are scanning only a few ports.

Results

So, what happened? Probably nothing on your end. Look at the large purple box at the bottom of the screen. If Super-Scan found any open, 'listening' ports, they would be listed there. If you see something, click Expand All at the bottom right corner and you will see a list of open ports.

What about the other end? Again, probably nothing. This is as it should be — it means the computer that was scanned is secure. Unless you decide to open one or more ports.

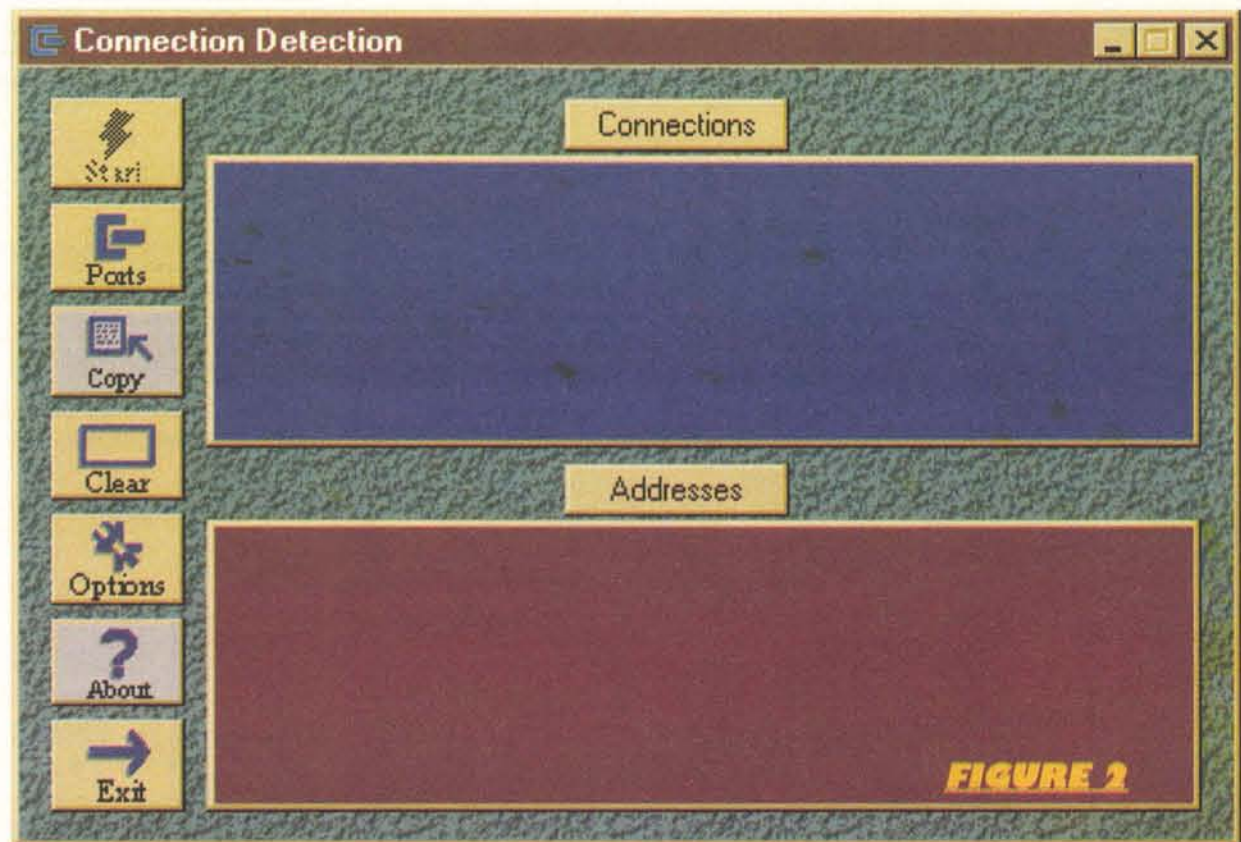
Cross or Double-Cross?

In the last issue, you read about Cue Cat, the free barcode scanner that RadioShack was giving away. Well, what with everything becoming portable these days, the A. T. Cross company, maker of those nice gold filled pens that no attorney would be without, came out with the Convergence Pen. Now nothing that Cross makes is cheap, and the Convergence Pen is no exception at \$90.00, but you can take it anywhere and scan barcodes wherever you find them — it can hold up to 300. Then, you can dump them to an online computer using the included cable.

A clever idea, but naturally, I wondered if this gadget included a serial number like Cue Cat, and if it secretly sends your personal information to a database somewhere.

So, I fired off a letter to Cross. A copy of the Email is on the Cyber-Street Message Board as will be their reply, should they answer. The board is at <http://members3.boardhost.com/CyberStreet>

Thanks to a reader in New York for sending me the article on the Convergence Pen, published in Computer Shopper.



Do try this at home!

If you want to see how Super-Scan reacts to finding an open, listening port, go back to keir.net and download a program called Attacker. It is in compressed form (zip), so to use it, you need to use a program like Winzip to convert it so you can install it. Winzip is available at www.tucows.com and www.winfiles.cnet.com. Install it as you would any other program. Help files are available should you need them. Once installed on the computer to be scanned, you will see the screen in Figure 2.

Click on Setup, then check Automatically start listening ... Then click Ports. TCP should be checked, and under that is a list of ports. Add some, remove some if you like, or just leave it as-is and click OK. Finally, click Start. Attacker is now ready; it has opened the ports that were in the list so that they are listening. Now, repeat what you did with Super Scan, selecting the ports on the remote computer that have been opened with Attacker, or a range that includes them. In the large window, you'll see the IP address, indicating that some open ports were found. Again, click on Expand All in the bottom right corner to see a list of ports that Super Scan found. (See Figure 3.)

Now, if one of those ports is for File Sharing, and a shared drive has been selected, you may find that you now have complete access to the scanned (target) computer.

Okay, troops, that's how port scanning works. A bit of an oversimplification, but it shows you the

basics. In Part 6, I will have details of an actual scan done to a notebook computer here in my office, from someone in Australia.

If you were scanning for real, rather than your own computer or that of a friend, and there are open ports, you may have found a computer that has a Trojan installed (something had to open that port). The next step is to refer to a list of those ports known to be used by Trojans. These two sites have a list of Trojan ports:

<http://www.sans.org/newlook/resources/IDFAQ/oddports.htm>
<http://www.silverdragon.yndns.org/trojans/>

If you find matches, then you need to make a search for the right Trojan. Dogpile is a good multiple engine search tool. If you find it, or them, then follow the installation instructions and run the client program (the one on the other computer is the server) and you may be in. It won't always work, but sometimes it does.

So, what exactly is a Trojan horse?

A Trojan is a small piece of code, a little program that can be installed on the target computer to open a port, to make it listen. Then, the person who placed it there may be able to use the Trojan to

take control of the machine. They may be able to do anything you can do from your keyboard: copy, move, delete files, and even format the drives. This depends on the type of Trojan, of which there are more being written every week.

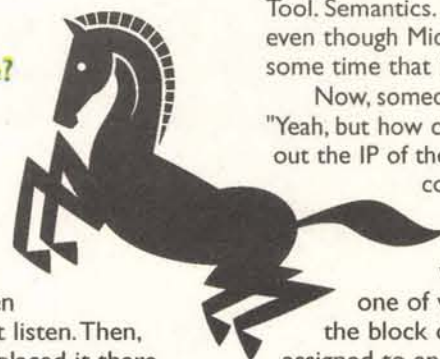
Types of Trojans

Different types do different things. Some are Keystroke Monitors that capture the passwords you use to access your computer, the Internet, or password restricted areas on the net. Others are merely an annoyance used to harass people.

Probably the most common type is called a RAT: Remote Access Trojan, which — as mentioned above — is in two parts: the 'client' and the 'server.' The server is the file that goes on the target computer and the client on the 'hackers' system. Back Office (<http://www.cultdeadcow.com/tools/>) for example, has a server program that is called bserve.exe. This is one of the more famous programs that can be called a Trojan or a Remote Administration Tool. Semantics. It does what it does, even though Microsoft claimed for some time that it was 'theoretical.'

Now, someone is gonna ask, "Yeah, but how can the installer find out the IP of the target since most computers have dynamic addresses?"

In Part 6, we will get into IP Tools, one of which is used to find the block or range of IPs assigned to an ISP. Any ISP. Meanwhile, there is a plug-in for



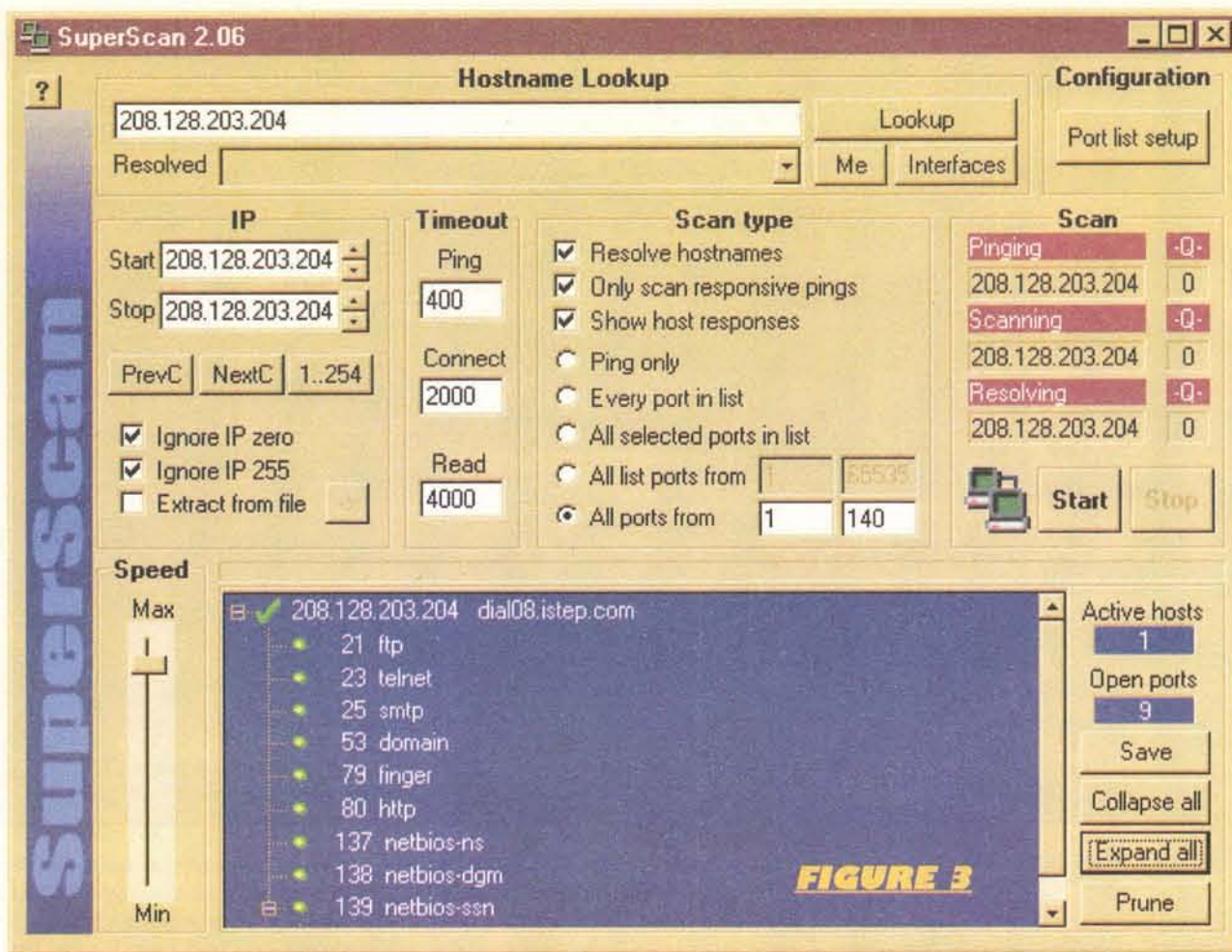


FIGURE 3

Back Orifice, called Butt-Trumpet that will send Email whenever the target computer goes online. Clever. Useful. Dangerous. Another reason to limit access to your machine to people that can be trusted. Ditto any disk you receive in the mail. And double-ditto about opening Email attachments. Back Orifice, at 125K, may be too obvious as an attachment, but there are Trojans that are only a few Kilobytes in size.

Remote Administration

There are a number of programs called "remote administration and monitoring tools" which are similar to Trojans in that they provide remote access to a computer. If you will be in a situation such as a business trip, where you need to access your home computer from another location, you take a portable computer with you. On both computers, you have installed such a tool. PC Anywhere from Symantec or Carbon Copy.

These programs are password protected, of course, but when it comes to passwords, people tend to be lazy. So they use something stupid. In one

case, I remember, a System Administrator used the default password — the one that came with Carbon Copy. Stupid. But it happens. And then they get hacked, but can't understand why.

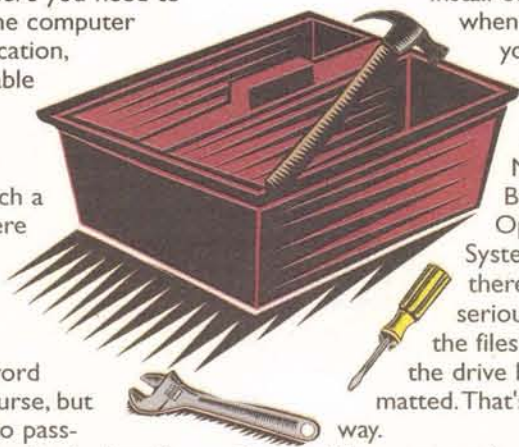
How would I recognize a Trojan?

The most obvious indication is when you see the mouse cursor moving but you are not doing it. Should this happen, hit the power switch or Reset button INSTANTLY! Don't wait for your computer to disconnect or shut down, just hit the switch!

If files become corrupted or disappear completely, new files are added that you know you didn't

install or, worst of all, when you turn your computer on you get an error such as Sector Not Found or Bad or Missing Operating System, this means there has been serious damage to the files, or even that the drive has been formatted. That's the hard way.

The easy way is — as always — prevention.



The Cleaner

There are lots of programs that are written to Search and Destroy Trojans. One of the most popular is The Cleaner from www.moosoft.com. Download and install the same as any other program.

Select which drive(s) are to be tested and click the Scan button. It took about three minutes to search my drive C and half an hour for all 11 logical drives. The Cleaner has a list of known Trojans, hundreds of them, and their database is updated frequently so you can download the latest information.

Viruses: What is a virus?

A virus is defined as a small program or routine — a few lines of programming code — that has the ability to duplicate itself and spread throughout a computer, and that can cause things to happen. This may be anything from harmlessly placing a few words on your screen to formatting your hard disk and wiping out everything on it. Or them, if you have multiple drives.

How it all started: Mr. Morris and the Infamous Internet Worm

I don't know when the first viruses (virii?) were created, but they did-

n't get a great deal of attention, probably because they had little effect — did little damage. The first to be widespread and to get publicity was the Internet Worm which was created by a programming student at Cornell University. While technically this was not a true virus (it was, in fact, a worm), it caused a lot of problems on Unix computers in many locations as it spread through the Internet.

Since then, umpteen viruses have been written. The Jerusalem from a few years ago, Melissa, I Love You, Snow White, The Naked Wife

How can they get into my computer?

While sipping a cup of coffee, you fire up your computer and the first thing you probably do is check your Email. Hmmm. Message from the boss ... another message from the boss, this one in bold caps, a letter telling you how to turn \$6.00 into \$60,000.00 in only six days ... and, what's this? A greeting card from Ecards Limited. You open it, and there is a message: just click here to see your birthday greeting card. While absently thinking that, this is June, I was born in October, curiosity has overcome you and you click. The click of death. And suddenly, all hell breaks loose. The entire screen turns blue. Or the drives start chattering as every file

Sites To See

<http://grc.com/su-bondage.htm>

Gibson Research's *Network Bondage*. One of a series of articles about Windows' lack of security and what you can do about it. Somewhat technical, but well written.

http://www.spybusters.com/security_scrapbook.html

This is the site of Murray Associates, one of the best TSCM companies in the US. And in addition to the conventional spy devices, Kevin's company has a great deal of expertise in computer security. On this site, you will find all kinds of interesting things, particularly the Security Scrapbook which has links to many recent stories from the world of espionage. And, yes, hacking.

www.fusionsites.com

This is my site, where you can find a long article on surveillance and within it, a detailed explanation of how the public-private key encryption system works. Also, on the opening screen is a button — Nuts & Volts — that takes you to the Cyber-Street Message Board.

you have is erased.

Prevention

This is not difficult. To repeat myself yet again, don't use your browser for Email. Use a separate program such as Eudora or Pegasus. This is especially true if you use Internet Explorer — Outlook Express may be convenient, but unless you have it configured right, you are better off not using it at all.

Don't ever run a program you received from an unknown source. Such as an Email attachment. It may be a Trojan or virus. The message will show the name of the attached file, which will usually have the extension of .com, .zip, or .exe. One example is picture.exe which, if opened, searches for the user name and password of those who have an account at America Online, and then sends it to a computer somewhere in China.

Detecting Attacks

Back in Part I, we discussed Zone Alarm, a very good Firewall that will protect you against port attacks. Recently, I stumbled across another program that can be used at the same time as Zone Alarm. Originally, this was Hack Tracer (see Figure 4), which has been replaced with NeoTrace. It works in the background and when anyone tries to contact your computer, it alerts you, as well as preventing the intrusion. More on this new program in the next article.

Serious Hacking

This overview has explained a little about hacking — understanding ports, using a scanner, and ways to possibly get into a remote Windows computer. But big time hacking, such as getting into main-frame computers at corporations, ISPs, and like that, is something else. These machines are usually running UNIX or a variation such as Linux, and to do anything on them, you have to know these operating systems.

Another thing that an experienced hacker knows is how to cover their tracks; removing any trace that they were ever there, and the path that was used to make contact.

A shell account would likely be used to start, and then the hacker would work through any number of other computers using Telnet. Telnet is a protocol with which you can connect to a remote computer and then, depending on permissions, it is like you were sitting at the keyboard of that computer. You can enter commands, copy files, upload files,

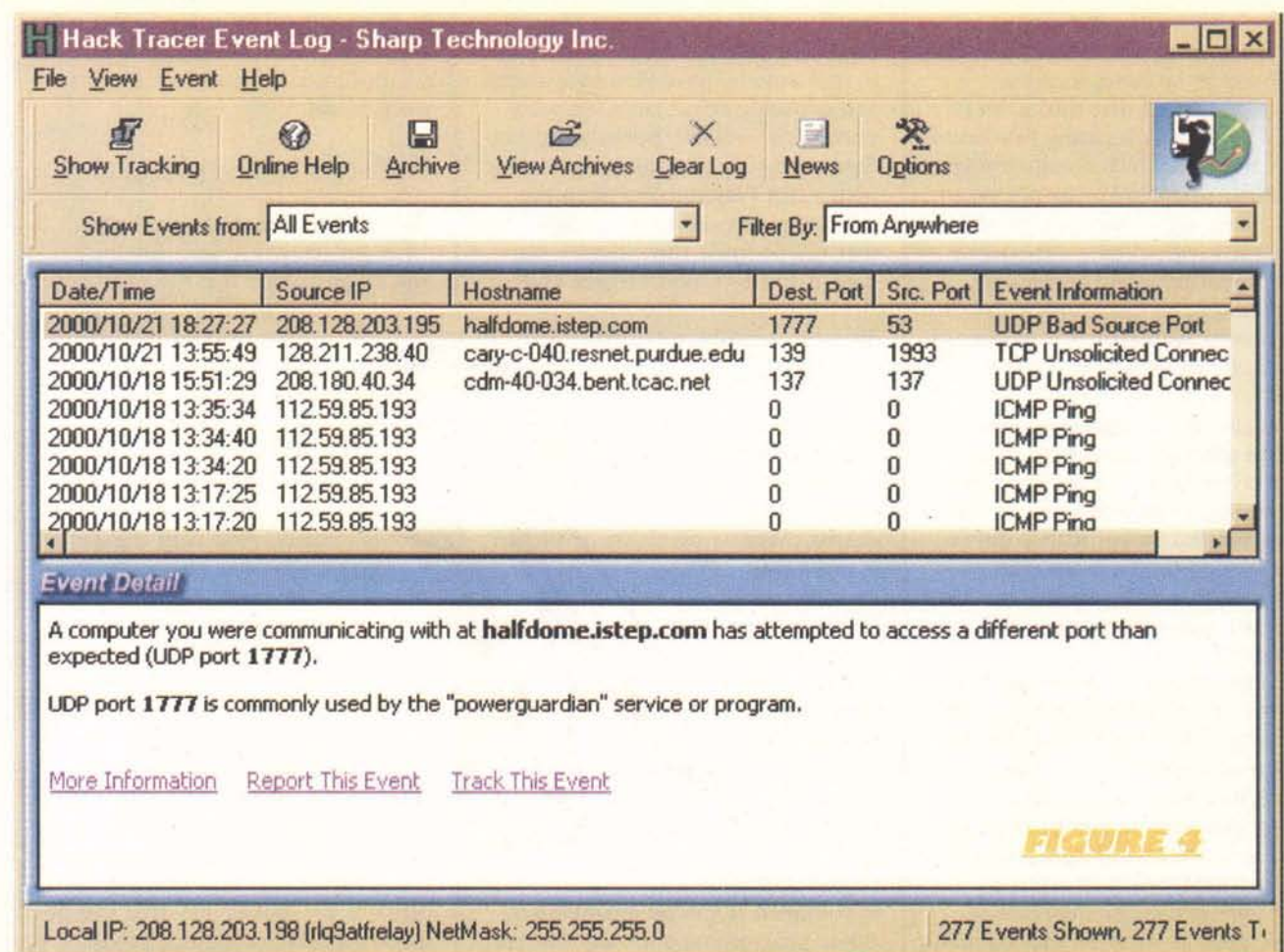


FIGURE 4

and with the right permissions, you could erase everything on the computer.

Ordinarily, such permissions, called 'root access' are available only to selected personnel; System Administrators, technicians, and others. But with the right skills, a hacker can 'get root.'

How do you learn more?

If you want to learn Internet Technology in great detail, consider studying for network certification. Read everything you can find. Spend endless hours searching the Internet for hacking and network certification sites. Learn a programming language, and most of all, learn the Unix operating system.

Yes, you read that right: An Internet Technology expert and a skilled hacker know many of the same things and use the same tools and programs. The difference? Semantics.

Meanwhile, you have already learned enough to ask intelligent questions. Attend the 2,600 meetings held the first Friday of every month in many cities across the country. Show up regularly. Listen a lot before you ask. But keep two things in mind. If you ask dumb lamer questions such as, "Hey, tell me how to hack" or if you show interest in doing anything destructive, you'll just be ignored. Unwelcome.

Data Encryption, From Caesar to Zimmerman

Encryption is a method of "scrambling" information so that it cannot be read by anyone except those who are supposed to read it. We all know that. Encryption has existed for centuries, and enough has been written about these methods of "secret writing" to fill a library. However, it is not necessary to spend a lot of time learning about the technical aspects of ciphers any more than you need to be a mechanic to drive your car. There are programs that are very easy to use, and some that are more difficult. Some very secure, others that cannot be trusted.

But which ones are which? That's what we all do not know. Here are some of the answers.

But, Do I Really Need Encryption?

This is a question only you can answer for yourself. If you have information to transmit over the Internet that is proprietary, business data, trade secrets, marketing plans of a new product; anything that someone else might make the effort to intercept, then yes, you do. As to your latest feud with your

Granny, well, no offense intended, but who the hell cares? Would your cousin make the considerable effort to hack into your Email so that next Thanksgiving, he will get one of the coveted drumsticks instead of you? Unlikely. The decision is yours, but if you are going to use encryption, then why not use something that provides the level of security you need?

Okay, already: What programs are safe?

Well, there is some disagreement over what is secure, or rather if there is actually anything that truly is. Some people believe that agencies such as the NSA, the CIA, and NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) can instantly decrypt any message regardless of what program was used to scramble it.

It is the policy of the NSA, so I have heard, to refuse comment on what they



Cyber-Street Survival ...

can and cannot do. But if an encryption program is used as it is supposed to be used, then I am totally convinced that this is not true. At least not by using the 'brute force' method which means trying out every possible key or password used. Some algorithms are so complex that it would take a thousand of the most powerful computers available tens of thousands of years. Or millions, whatever, it is academic since none of us will be around then.

A year or so ago, one of the Federal agencies busted an organized crime figure on the basis of information in his computer. It was encrypted, but to get it they didn't break any codes. They sneaked in and installed a little gizmo that records keystrokes to snarf the passwords.

Since this was a major case, if they were able to "break any code," then why didn't they? Why take the chance of breaking into a place where, if caught, they could get themselves shot at, and unless they had a warrant, the evidence would not be admissible in court?

There are other methods of attack, such as libraries that contain long lists of common words and phrases that some people use as passwords. And there are ways to steal passwords, especially if people leave them laying around.

For your personal Email, just about any encryption program will keep honest people honest, assuming that they can even get access to your Email. There are dozens of these programs listed at www.winfiles.cnet.com. Many of them use the Data Encryption System (DES) which was an industry standard for

many years. It is no longer considered safe because it can be defeated in real-time by government agencies and probably some large corporations with a million bucks to spend. But not by the average programmer with a hot Pentium. For absolute military grade security, a program that has become the industry standard is Pretty Good Privacy, PGP.

What about other, proprietary ciphers?

Regardless of the level of security you desire, there is one main consideration: Is the source code available? Source is the program as written by the programmers, in sort of plain English, before it is compiled. It can be examined by other programmers to see if it has weaknesses such as "trap doors" or secret 'master' keys that can be used to defeat it.

If the source code is not available, then the program should not be trusted. It may well be very secure, but unless the source has been made public, or at least carefully analyzed by experts, you have no way of knowing. Why take the chance when these proprietary ciphers are often expensive, but the DES and PGP are available free? PGP is 'open source' and it has

been examined by some of the best cryptographers and programmers in the business. No such weaknesses were found.

Key Sharing

To decode an encrypted message, obviously you require a key, or password. But the problem that existed until a few years ago was getting the key to the persons authorized to have it. Sending the key through unsecured channels meant it could possibly be intercepted. And with the security weaknesses known to the Internet, this was a big problem.

Then, three programmers found the answer in what is known as the Public Key system. It was called RSA after the names of the inventors, Drs. Rivest, Shamir, and Adleman. The program generates two keys. One is your private or secret key that you keep to yourself, and the other is the 'public' key that can be made available to others. When someone wants to send you a secret message, they use your public key. When you receive it, you use your private key to unscramble the message.

A few years later, Phillip Zimmerman of Colorado wrote a program that used this public key system and released it to the public free of charge. This program is PGP, Pretty Good Privacy, and is now available in several different versions. One of them is free, others are available commercially.

Where can I get it and how do I use it?

Both the free and commercial versions are available at www.pgp.com. As to using PGP, it is not like the other programs in these articles; it takes some time to learn. Help is available from within PGP itself and many web sites, so if you really want to use PGP, take your time and you'll soon have it up and running. There are also plug-ins for using PGP with some Email programs.

Eudora

<http://www.eudora.com/central/plugins/>

Pegasus

http://www.pmail.com/links_enc.htm

NV

Next Month

Part 6, last in the series, is about Internet tools. Here, we will rehash some of the basics from the previous articles, and then jump into some exercises. The programs reviewed will be Net Demon — a suite of Internet tools that I have mentioned throughout this series — and NeoWatch.

If you haven't downloaded Net Demon, please do so and get familiar with it. It is available at www.netdemon.net, has an evaluation period, and only costs \$15.00 to register. Which is far less than it is worth. To configure it, you will need the name servers (IP addresses) from your ISP.

Weeder Technologies

www.weedtech.com
DATA SHEETS

RS-232 Stackable

PO Box 2426, Ft Walton Beach, FL 32549

Voice/Fax 850-863-5723

Digital I/O Module - 14 I/O channels individually configured for input or output. Turn on/off relays. Sense switch transitions and button presses. 4x4 matrix decoding using auto-debounce and typematic repeat. One-shot pulse output with selectable length. \$49

Analog Input Module - 8 single-ended or 4 differential inputs. Self-calibrated, 12-bit ADC, reads voltages from 0 to 4095 mV. High/Low alarm trip-points for each input. \$59

Analog Output Module - 4 outputs that span -10 to +10 volts using 12-bit DAC. Built-in ramp generator, software calibrated, user selectable POR defaults for each channel. \$79

Stepper Motor Driver - Directly drives a unipolar stepper motor rated up to 25VDC @ 2A. Self-generated S-curve accel/decel profiles provide smooth start and stop motion. Software programmable ramp-rate, 24-bit absolute motor position counter. \$59

Pulse Counter/Timer - Read frequency from 0.50000 Hz to 1,500,000 Hz using floating decimal point and 5-digit resolution throughout range. Measure period, RPM, duty cycle, pulse length, the velocity of a projectile using a pair of trip wires. 24-bit pulse count accumulator. \$69

Multi-Drop Peripheral Interface - Connect a third-party RS-232 peripheral, such as a barcode scanner, magnetic stripe reader, force gage, multi-meter, etc., onto the multi-drop bus. Baud rate converted. 122-byte buffer. \$59

Plug end-to-end.

Stack 32 modules on the same RS-232 cable.

Electro Mavin

Great Buys - Great Products - Great Gadgets
Check Out Our Great WebSite at

<http://mavin.com>

For Computer Items, Hobbies Projects,
Microwave Goodies and Some of the
Greatest Prices on the Web....

800-421-2442 or FAX 310-632-3557

E-Mail

john@mavin.com or sean@mavin.com

HAM GEAR FOR SALE

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & http://www.militarycomponents.com



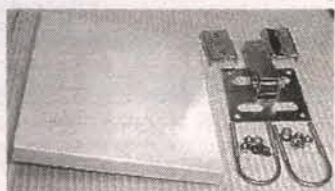
2.4GHz ATV — 8 channel TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS. 35mW output power, 1 video channel, 2 audio, SMA connectors. NTSC/PAL compatible. Includes 1/4 wave rubber duck antenna. Standard frequencies are: 2398, 2405, 2412, 2416, 2420, 2428, 2435, 2442 MHz. Custom frequencies are available. See ad in this section for power amplifier. **\$79/each for transmitter. \$79/each for receiver.** EzATV. Visit our web-site for dealers or order on-line at www.4atv.com



1.2GHz ATV — 8 channel TRANSMITTERS AND RECEIVERS. 75mW output power, 1 video channel, 2 audio, SMA connectors. NTSC/PAL compatible. Includes 1/4 wave rubber duck antenna. Standard frequencies are: 1250, 1255, 1260, 1265, 1270, 1275, 1280, 1290 MHz. Custom frequencies are available. **\$79/each for transmitter. \$79/each for receiver.** EzATV. Visit our web-site for dealers or order on-line at www.4atv.com



2.4GHz POWER amplifier with power supply. 10-40 mW input, 1 (one) watt output with in-line SMA connectors and built-in heat sink. Approx. 2" x 2" x 5/8" size. Frequency range 2.3GHz-2.5GHz. **\$189/each.** Compatible with all ATV product lines. See our website for more info on accessories and transmitter and receiver modules. EzATV. Visit our web-site for dealers or order on-line at www.4atv.com



SUPER HIGH GAIN 14 dbi flat antenna with N or SMA connector tuned for 2.3-2.5 GHz. Use with 2.4GHz ATV 8 channel transmitter or receiver. **\$179/ea.** SPECIAL PRICE. EzATV. Visit our web-site for dealers or order on-line at www.4atv.com

NEW BATTERIES for Motorola GP-300, GP-68. Cases and battery illuminators. Original and after market accessories. To order call 604-468-9290 or visit www.nsiradio.com

ATTENTION HEATH collectors. I have for sale an entire electronics estate, consisting of Heath xmitters, receivers, and various other names. I want to sell the entire lot. I am asking \$20,000 for everything. If interested, contact me at 316-529-2275. Serious buyers please. Joe Oden, 4129 S. Wichita St., Wichita, KS 67217-3653.

ANTENNA OPERATION explained like never before! Find out why antennas radiate and receive radiowaves. Clearly written for radio hobbyists. "The Science of Antennas," \$14.95 ppd. Orders for the book or inquiries to Max Research, PO Box 1306, East Northport, NY 11731.

HAM GEAR WANTED

CB — SCANNERS

CBs, ACCESSORIES, SCANNERS, ANTENNAS, MICROPHONES, COAX. Best prices! Call 1-800-821-2769 for current flyer. We also carry NIMH batteries and chargers. <http://www.thomas-distributing.com> **THOMAS DISTRIBUTING, 128 Eastwood, Paris, IL 61944.**

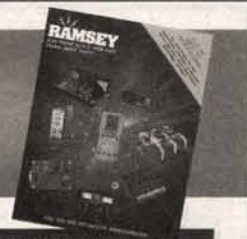
SCANNER ANTENNAS: VHF/UHF Discone base antennas \$29.95 + S&H, HF/VHF/UHF super Discone \$45.95 + S&H, mobile antennas \$24.95 + S&H, super scan duck handheld antennas \$19.95 + S&H. Also antennas for amateur, CB, cell, GMRS, MURS, SWL, TV. Antenna Warehouse, 811 9th Ave., Camanche, IA 52730. MC/Visa toll free order line: 877-680-7818. www.antennawarehouse.com

CB MODIFICATIONS! Frequencies, books, kits, high-performance accessories, plans, repairs, amplifiers, 10-meter conversions. The best since 1976! Catalog \$3. CBCI, Box 1898NV, Monterey, CA 93942. www.cbintl.com

240+ CHANNEL CB/HAM/FRS/COMMERCIAL radios: AM/FM/SSB/CW export/domestic: RCI, TEKK, Motorola, Uniden, Cobra, Alinco, Kenwood, Mics, antennas, linears, meters, mod books, manuals, schematics, night scopes, and tons more stuff! Catalog \$3. MAXTECH, Box 8086, New York, NY 10150. 718-547-8244. www.penny.circus.net



Spring 2001 Catalog is now available. Over 100 new products! *Get yours today!*



COMMERCIAL 35W FM TRANSMITTER



Clean and powerful, plus an on board computer that's your "virtual" station engineer! We can now supply turn-key packages for your community or LPFM station. Call or visit our broadcast web site, www.highpowerfm.com, for more details.

PX1 \$1,795.00

BROADCAST YOUR MP3 AND .WAV FILES



Our FM broadcaster designed specifically for PC sound-cast. Broadcast MP3s, internet radio and more to any FM radio in your house or yard. You can't buy an assembled broadcaster this powerful or clean. Kit includes case and power supply.

MP3FM \$99.95

FM100 SYNTHESIZED FM STEREO RADIO STATION



- Synthesized 88 to 108 MHz for no frequency drift!
- Built in mixer - 2 line inputs and one microphone input!
- Strappable for higher power output
- Low pass filter for great audio

Our FM100 is used all over the world by serious hobbyists as well as churches, drive in theaters, and schools. The kit includes metal case, whip antenna and built-in 110 volt AC power supply.

FM100 Super-Pro FM Stereo Radio Station Kit \$249.95
FM100WT 1 Watt, Wired Export Version \$399.95

FM STEREO RADIO TRANSMITTER



Great entry level FM broadcast kit. Thousands in use. Handy for sending music through house and yard, ideal for school projects too - you'll be amazed at the exceptional audio quality! Runs on 9V battery or 5 to 15 VDC. Add matching case and whip antenna set for great pro look.

FM10A Tunable FM Stereo Transmitter Kit \$34.95
CFM Matching Case and Antenna Set \$14.95
FMAC 12V DC Wall Plug Adapter \$9.95

CARPET ROVER II ROBOT KIT



This advanced kit is an 8 x 8" differentially steered base that is excellent for carpet or tiled floor experimentation. It uses the Next Step microcontroller, a BASIC Stamp 2 controller that can use the BS2 or BS2-E (sold separately). A host PC is required to download programs to the robot. This complete kit includes the Rover, programming cable, IR proximity detector, bumper switch kit, and line follower kit.

RK3000 Carpet Rover II Complete Kit \$185.00

COMBUSTIBLE GAS DETECTOR KIT



Build this kit and detect combustible gases and vapors including natural gas, gasoline, propane, and dozens more. Model GLD1000 is a local alarm only, GLD1010 includes a relay to control external alarms.

GLD1000 \$29.95
GLD1010 \$39.95

Ramsey Ad Goes Here

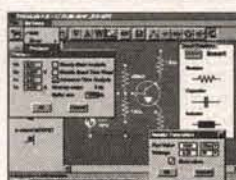
BUILD YOUR OWN STEREO!



We've got the kit! Our K4500 is a synthesized FM stereo tuner, the K4100 is a matching pre-amp. Both are fully digitally controlled with an optional IR remote control (kit also). Add our K4020 2 x 155W Class A power amplifier kit to complete your drop-dead stereo. We also have tube amplifier kits. Visit us on the web, or request our new catalog for more information.

K4500 Synthesized FM Stereo Tuner Kit \$399.99
K4100 Digital Preamp Kit \$399.99
K4101 IR Remote Control Kit \$69.95
K4020 Solid State 310W Power Amp Kit \$499.99

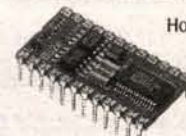
ELECTRONIC PROTOTYPING SOFTWARE...



Priced for the hobbyist! You can create and test AC and DC circuits minutes after installing this package on your PC. Start from scratch, or from the included library of pre-designed circuits. Drag and drop placement from a complete list of active and passive components. Test using a complete list of virtual instruments, Oscilloscope, voltmeter, ohmmeter, ammeter, and watt meter.

PLAB4 \$49.95

RAMSEY NOW CARRIES BASIC STAMPS



Hobbyists and educators have embraced the Basic Stamp family of microcontrollers thanks to their power, ease of programming and simple interface. Ramsey now offers popular BS boards, kits, and trainers. If you've been wanting to learn microcontrollers, or build them into a project, now's the time!

BS1IC Basic Stamp I Module \$34.00
BS2IC Basic Stamp II Module \$49.00
27205 Basic Stamp 1 Starter Kit \$109.00
28150 Board of Education Full Kit \$109.00

MINI-KITS



These are easy to build kits that can be used either stand alone or as building blocks for more complex projects.

BN9 Super Snoop 2W Audio Amp \$8.95
MB1 Mad Blaster 15W Warble Alarm \$4.95
TS1 Touch Switch \$6.95
SA7 RF Broadband Preamp +20 dB \$14.95
TT7 Touch Tone Decoder \$29.95

RF WIRELESS LINK MODULES



- SAW Resonators for high stability - NO Drift!
- Powerful +10 dbm output
- Range up to 600'
- 433 MHz license-free band
- Sensitive superhet receiver with RF LNA
- Stable over full 3-12 VDC range
- Optional on-board 12 bit encoder/decoder using Holtek HT12 series chips

RXD433 433 MHz Receiver/Decoder Mod., Assembled \$26.95
TXE433 433 MHz Transmitter/Encoder Mod., Assembled \$24.95
RX433 433 MHz Data Receiver Mod., Assembled \$21.95
TX433 433 MHz Data Transmitter Mod., Assembled \$19.95



Ramsey Electronics • 793 Canning Parkway • Victor, NY 14564
Order Toll Free: 800-446-2295 • Technical Info or Order Status: 716-924-4560
See our catalog online: www.ramseykits.com



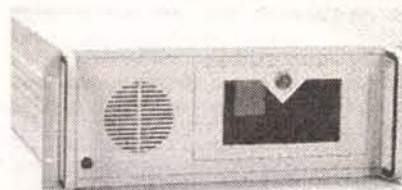
MUSIC & ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER HARDWARE

UsedComputer.com IS your online used computer equipment marketplace. Notebooks, desktops, printers, parts sourcing, buy and sell, free classifieds, auctions, 100s of dealers. Visit UsedComputer.com

WE CARRY a variety of cables, switch boxes, accessories, and adapters to connect PCs, printers, Mac's, networks, telecommunications, and audio/video equipment. We offer: custom cables, free catalogs, and same day shipping on most orders. Visit our website at www.rogerssystems.com or call 1-800-366-0579.

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), CMD, Datability, Dialog, DSD, EMULEX, other DEC compatibles. Please contact us for a quote or fax/email your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 or fax 937-847-2350 or email buyer@keyways.com



19" RACKMOUNT ATX PC chassis, \$149 (with ad). www.stores.yahoo.com/cti-texas, 972-242-8087.

NewComputer.com COMPARES prices and detailed product specifications from top online sellers. Visit NewComputer.com to save time when shopping for new computer equipment.

BRAND NAME low-end Pentium computers starting at \$50. Call Jerry W2GIA, Disks N Data, 1-800-833-6893 or E-Mail: dndcom@earthlink.net

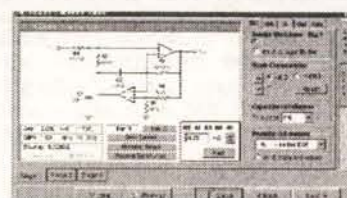


VGA TO COMPOSITE (NTSC) VIDEO CONVERTER — ULT-2000. Handheld. Powered from keyboard with S-video and RGB outputs, too. 3:1 zoom control with many extras. **\$99/ea.** Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com

DATA ACQUISITION: This very compact and low-cost kit will allow virtually any PC to be used for quick and easy data acquisition and control. It connects to any standard parallel printer port, and despite its tiny size provides eight analog inputs, four digital inputs, and four digital outputs. www.electronickits.com

HARD DRIVES: 2.5GB IDE \$39, 20GB IDE \$75, 9.1GB SCSI \$88, 4GB laptop \$79. Order on-line @ www.driveguys.com 888-773-3423, 818-773-9744.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE



WWW.SCHEMATICA.COM FOR professional freeware and shareware. Active and passive filter design, 555 designer, linear simulators.

FREE!!! CD-ROM and software disk catalog. **MOM 'N' POP'S SOFTWARE**, PO Box 15003-N, Springhill, FL 34609-0111. 352-688-9108. momnpop@gate.net

KEYSTROKE LOGGER: This new software hides in the background on your computer allowing you to view what other people have been doing on the installed computer. Great for monitoring the children or the wife. www.spousewatcher.com

CAM & MOTION SW/HW: Z-trace PCB (NC) toolpath. Plotcam motion control, step drivers. www.ddt-us.com 321-459-2729. ddt-us@cfl.rr.com

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT WANTED

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), CMD, Datability, Dialog, DSD, EMULEX, other DEC compatibles. Please contact us for a quote or fax/email your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.**, 937-847-2300 or fax 937-847-2350 or email buyer@keyways.com

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

6809 GIMIX CPU card wanted. Doctor Gordon 305-653-8000. Office 301. 16800 NW 2nd Ave., Miami, FL 33169.

Top 10 Favorite Gateway Gizmos and Gadgets



VOICE CHANGER KIT \$49.50
Change your voice with this really cool kit! Using DSP (Digital Signal Processing), you can make a man sound like a woman, make a woman sound like a man, create scary monster sounds, and have lots of fun. Use the special echo and vibrato modes for additional special effects. Kit features clip-on electret mic, removable speaker with case, sound effects selector switch, adjustable volume control, up/down pitch shifts, and step-by-step instructions. 3.5mm jacks for the microphone and speaker make it easy to connect to other audio equipment. Requires 4 AA batteries (not included).

Infrared Non-Contact Laser Thermometer introductory price \$149.95

This is such a cool thing, you gotta get one! No more climbing ladders or going down manholes trying to find temperatures. Are the rafters hot? How hot is that car? Point this little gizmo at almost anything and it will give you the temperature! Uses a laser sighting to help confirm target, and features an easy to read large LCD. Fahrenheit or Celsius selectable. Features a 0.95 emissivity, 8:1 distance to spot ratio, 0.1 resolution, and a temperature range of 14 to 950 degrees Fahrenheit. Manufacturer's 3-year limited warranty.

*shipping this item requires insurance, please add an additional \$0.50

Lightwave 2000 Flashlight \$29.95

Four super-bright white LEDs replace the bulb you'd find in a traditional flashlight, providing a long-lasting high-intensity light. LED lights mean your flashlight will last about 14 times longer than a regular flashlight, and these flashlights are waterproof and shockproof. Ideal for short-range use in cars, planes, etc.

Flashlight requires 3 AA batteries (Included). Manufacturer's limited lifetime warranty even includes the LED lights!

Spectrum LED A Rainbow of Light! \$5.95

Imagine an LED capable of producing all three primary colors in the same package! The entire spectrum, including near-white, can be created! Imagination becomes reality with this T-1-3/4 multi-color LED. Here's the technology: a red chip, a green chip, and two blue chips encased in a diffused T-1-3/4 package. Using various current combinations, you can produce red, orange, yellow, green, aqua, blue, violet or white light! Detailed spec sheet included. What can you do with these (beyond the obvious amaze your friends!)? Create a single indicator system, designate various controls by color, make a multi-color bargraph, make your project something out of the ordinary with multicolor LEDs!



Lighted Screwdriver Supertool! \$9.95

At first glance, this appears to be an ordinary screwdriver, but press a button on the base and two lights illuminate the area you are working on. Nifty, huh? But wait, there's more! The seven interchangeable bits are stored right there at the base of the screwdriver (6 storage slots) for easy access. No handles to unscrew or tool boxes to dig through. Hey, you ain't seen nothin' yet...remove the bit and the magnetic retrieval tool telescopes from the screwdriver shaft! Incredible!!! Of course, the comfort grip handle and rugged construction are icing on the cake! Definitely a 'gotta have it' tool!

The Photon Microlight II

A super bright keychain LED flashlight, push to light or switch on for continuous bright illumination. available in a variety of colors. Blue, Green, White, Turquoise, Red, Yellow, or Orange \$15.95 (please specify)

AMAZING MINI MICRO FM RADIO! \$7.50

Much lighter than a heavy jam box with really good sound! This tiny radio (1.5"x1.06"x0.38") has a seek button, reset control, and an on/off switch. Personal listening has never sounded better! Ideal for ballgames, beaches, and workouts. Battery and nugget style earphones included.



Geophone vibration sensing kit Detect a fly stomping across the desk!

Well maybe not that sensitive, but almost. These vibration sensors made by Geosource® were used in oil exploration to determine geological statistics. They are made with a magnet suspended in a coil and are very sensitive to vibration. Compact size, the unit measures approx. 1.6" high and 1.2" dia.

The kit includes a geophone vibration sensor along with parts to build a basic detector that will light an LED. In addition we include a schematic that will show you how to operate a relay. The sensitivity is adjustable, so you can set it to detect elephants and other small creatures. Similar units were used by our armed forces to detect enemy troop movements...the perfect device to alert you to the pitter patter of little Leroy's feet! Unit sensitivity can be set high enough to detect a business card dropped on a table, and we've made it work with vibrations up to 40 feet away! Earthquake or Aunt Agatha...you decide! It's a fun gadget with many uses.

COMPLETE GEOSENSOR KIT.....\$ 9.95 GEOSENSOR UNIT ONLY.....\$7.95

RF LINEAR POWER BOOSTER AMPLIFIER KIT \$39.95

A quick and simple boost for signal generators, transmitters, and other low power devices, this kit can boost power up to 1 watt over a frequency range of 100 KHz to over 1000 MHz. Operates on 12 to 15 vdc @ 250 mA, via a 2.1mm male power jack. 38 dB gain at 10 MHz, 10dB at 1000 MHz. Optional case \$14.95

TV TRANSMITTER KIT \$27.95

Tired of lugging the VCR to another room to see a movie while Aunt Martha watches reruns of the Julia Child special on PBS? Sick of stringing wires through the house so Junior can watch the latest Power Ranger movie in the comfort of his room? Never fear, we've got the solution! This kit allows you to send any audio and video source, like a VCR or TV camera, to any TV set for up to 300 feet. With this little kit, you're the producer and the programming director of your own TV station. Tunable to any TV channel 2-6, runs on 12 VDC, and accepts standard audio and video signals. Optional matching case set, \$14.95

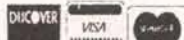
www.gatewayelec.com



8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130 * (314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 * (619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211 * (303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

nv1100

THE FINE PRINT: PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * YES, WE'LL TAKE YOUR CHECK -- SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s * \$10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...\$6.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, \$0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. * I used to have a handle on life...but it broke!



TEST EQUIPMENT

FEITEK PROVIDES repair, calibration and traceable certifications of test equipment. Free estimates. We buy, sell and trade all makes of test equipment. Visa and MasterCard accepted. Check out our inventory and specials at WWW.FEITEK.COM 2752 Walton Road, St. Louis, MO 63114, 314-423-1770.

KENTRONIX TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS. Check our WEB site at <http://www.kentronix.com> for monthly specials. We are also looking to buy test equipment, coaxial and waveguide components, manuals, etc. Contact Brian at 732-681-3229 or FAX 732-681-3312. E-Mail: brian@kentronix.com

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), CMD, Datability, Dialog, DSD, EMULEX, other DEC compatibles. Please contact us for a quote or fax/email your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 or fax 937-847-2350 or email buyer@keyways.com

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

TEST EQUIPMENT technicians needed: calibration and repair techs. Three full-time openings. Our company sells, rents, repairs, and calibrates HP and Tek. We are located in Broomfield, Colorado, between Boulder and Denver. We perform electronic and physical/dimensional calibrations. Please send resume to irl@calibration.com

WANTED: RADIO service monitors, IFR, Motorola, HP, Marconi, also late model HP equipment. 716-763-9104 or fax 716-763-0371. <http://www.amtronix.com>

A-COMM ELECTRONICS: we buy and sell test equipment. <http://www.a-comm.com> 11891 E. 33rd Avenue, Aurora, CO 80010. Tel: 303-341-2283, fax 303-341-2293.

MODEL 109 pseudo-random noise and arbitrary waveform generator only \$289. TDL Technology, Inc., www.zianet.com/tld



PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES. Check our website for our new line of portable oscilloscopes and frequency counters. These inexpensive devices are designed to work with computers, laptops, and graphics calculators. www.ast-electronics.com



POCKET TESTBENCH, inexpensive RS-232 instrument, with scope, logic, counter, generator modes. Also, protoboards and products for PIC embedded systems development. www.oricomtech.com

POGO PINS — For automated circuit board testers. ECT HPA0T & HPA74T65s for 10 cents each, compare to new price of over a dollar each! These are reclaimed pins in excellent condition with no detectable tip wear, your satisfaction is guaranteed. \$10 minimum order, I pay postage. Send a SASE for free sample. Carter Cybernetics, 1221 N. 85th Place #112, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. <http://www.cartercybernetics.com>

When Visiting Disney World And Sea World... Come To The World Of Electronic Surplus!

SKYCRAFT

PARTS & SURPLUS, INC.
ORLANDO, FLORIDA



Located At The Intersection Of I-4
And Fairbanks Avenue.

Self-Service Retail Outlet Featuring Commercial
And Government Electronic Surplus Including:

- ★ WIRE
- ★ SWITCHES
- ★ RESISTORS
- ★ TRANSISTORS
- ★ TRANSFORMERS
- ★ TEST EQUIPMENT
- ★ NI-CAD BATTERIES
- ★ COAX
- ★ RELAYS
- ★ HARDWARE
- ★ CAPACITORS
- ★ PANEL METERS
- ★ CIRCUIT BOARDS
- ★ INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

We Buy Surplus
Electronic Parts —
FAX your list.

www.skycraftsurplus.com

FAX 407/647-4831

PH 407/628-5634

P.O. BOX 536186

ORLANDO, FLA. 32853-6186

HOURS:
Monday - Friday 8:30-6:00
Saturday 8:30-5:00



6 INSTRUMENTS in 1! TPI 440 hand-held oscilloscope with true RMS DMM capabilities, component test, logic test, trend mode, frequency counter. Optional software, cable. Manufacturers 3 year limited warranty. \$299.95. For more information, www.j-tron.com. Call J-Tron 1-888-595-8766.

SECURITY

ALARMLAND.COM SECURITY devices for professionals. Motion detectors, panels, contacts, CCTV, and more. Fax your order to 732-840-1390.

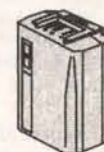
AS-1004 wireless 2.4GHz, FCC approved. 2.4GHz transmitter & receiver with audio! Capable handling total of 4 wireless cameras, range: >300'. Built-in camera, 400 TV line. **\$199 per system.** Additional cameras at **\$129/each.** Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com

INFRARED FILTER ELIMINATES 99.9% OF ALL VISIBLE LIGHT — IR-9000. All B/W CCD cameras are IR sensitive. Place a 25 watt or less light behind the 3" x 3" filter, and you will see in the DARK. \$18/each. Purchase 2 for \$30. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com

PRIMECELL.COM

IF YOU NEED NEW BATTERIES FOR YOUR ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
DON'T PITCH EM! - SEND THEM FOR REBUILDING! - SAVE \$\$

- WE INSTALL NEW NI-CAD OR NI-MH BATTERIES INTO YOUR CASE.
- WE IMPROVE PERFORMANCE TO BETTER THAN ORIGINAL.
- WE FIX WHAT CAN'T BE FOUND. (OR AFFORDED)
- WE PROVIDE QUICK SERVICE. / EXTEND LIFE OF OLDER EQUIPMENT
- WE OFFER FREE QUOTES. / FREE RETURN IF QUOTE IS REFUSED.
- WE PROPERLY DISPOSE OF YOUR OLD CELLS BY RECYCLING.
- WE GIVE YOU A 12 MONTH WARRANTY.
- WE WILL BE HERE WHEN YOU NEED US / EST. 1986
- WE SAVE YOU **** MONEY **** \$\$\$



WE SERVICE RECHARGEABLE BATTERY ASSEMBLIES FOR ALL TYPES OF ELECTRONICS.
RADIOS, SCANNERS, CORDLESS TOOLS, BAR CODE READERS, GPS, SCIENTIFIC, SURVEILLANCE

GENERAL ELECTRIC	UNIDEN	RADIO SHACK
MPD PLS MPA 4850P \$ 34.50	APX650 1050 1105 \$ 32.50	HTX 202/404 \$ 22.50
MPD PLS MPA 4860P \$ 39.50	1010 1070 1100 \$ 32.50	NEW NiMH HTX pack
MPR MPS MPX 763/777 \$ 39.50	1120 1200 Series \$ 32.50	8.4V 1650mAh \$ 39.60
MONOGRAM 4506P/1/3 \$ 37.50	BP2500 650mAh \$ 19.50	
	BP205 1600mAh \$ 22.50	
M AXON SA-1155 1160 \$ 39.95		
MOTOROLA	ICOM	KENWOOD
MX300 HT600 MT1000 STX	BP2 / BP3 / BP22 \$ 19.50	PB2/6/33/34 \$ 28.50
NTN 4686 4824 6414 \$ 37.50	BP6 / BP23 / 24 \$ 27.50	PB7/8/9/13/14/18 \$ 34.50
NTN 6447 6621 6546 \$ 37.50	BP7 / CM7/ BP8 \$ 34.50	KNB6/7/12/14/16 \$ 34.60
NLN 6860 NTN 4327 \$ 39.50	BP167/174/180 \$ 34.50	PB10/25/26/32 \$ 24.50
	CM140/141/166 \$ 41.50	
	YAESU	CORDLESS DRILLS
	FNB 3 4 12 14 16 \$ 32.95	50% MORE CAPACITY.
	FNB19 21 26 27 38 \$ 32.95	Any brand 7.2V \$ 21.60
	FNB 10 1117 26 35 \$ 23.95	Any brand 9.6V \$ 29.60
		Any brand 12.0V \$ 36.60
		Any brand 14.4V \$ 39.60
		Any brand 18.0V \$ 44.50

See our web pages about rebuilding battery packs used for Land Surveying.

BATTERY REBUILD SERVICE

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR REQUIREMENTS ... CONTACT US:
USE THE EASY INFO. REQUEST PAGE AT <http://www.primecell.com>
PHONE OR FAX: (814) 623-7000 E-MAIL TO: sales@primecell.com
SEND PACKS FOR FREE QUOTATION BY: UPS, FEDEX, OR US MAIL

CUNARD ASSOCIATES INC., 9343 US RT 220, Bedford, PA 15522

Circle #35 on the Reader Service Card.

Test Equipment Connection Corporation

Test Equipment Connection is looking to purchase your excess or underutilized electronic test and measurement equipment. We buy the largest variety of electronic test equipment in the industry.

WE BUY TEST EQUIPMENT



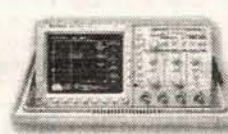
RENT

REPAIR



TRADE

SELL



CALL: 800.615.8378

FAX: 800.819.8378

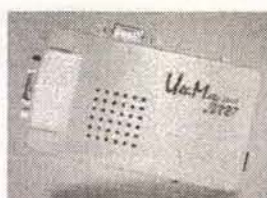
WWW.TestEquipmentConnection.COM

Specialist in Hewlett-Packard, Tektronix, and many more manufacturers.

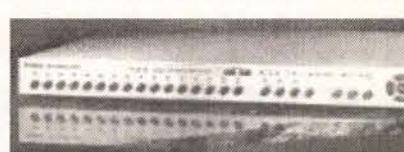
Circle #36 on the Reader Service Card.



ULTRA LOW-LIGHT COLOR — 470 line/0.3 lux camera. CNL-11-C-HR, 1.5" x 1.5" x 1", 1/3" CCD board camera with 3/6mm F2.0 lens. Excellent color rendition using Sony chipset. 12VDC @ 240 mA. Optional 6, 8, 12mm lenses. **Special \$179/each.** Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



VGA TO COMPOSITE (NTSC/PAL) VIDEO CONVERTER — ULT-2000. Small foot-print. Powered from keyboard with S-video and RGB outputs, too. 3:1 optional zoom control, simultaneous outputs with many extras. **\$99/ea.** Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



16 CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER. Display 4, 8, and 16 video outputs directly on a TV or security monitor. This is the only device which allows full screen display of video on VCR playback (see 40 days and 40 nights recorder). Plenty of options including tilting, zoom, individual gain adjustments, etc. **Price slashed to \$849 each — Winter special.** Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



PC MONITOR AS SECURITY MONITOR. The VGA-801 accepts standard NTSC or PAL inputs for display on any existing VGA/SVGA computer monitor. Small compact size. Over 600 lines of resolution, twice that of standard TV monitor! **\$69 each.** Dealers welcome. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



GOBS OF GOODIES! StereoTrack II Cable TV Adapter

Separates stereo signals from the cable TV input, feeds RF signals to TV/VCR tuner and stereo signals to FM (either RF or fixed/variable level audio). Hundreds of useful parts which may be removed for audio/RF projects. Controller board has CPU and socketed EPROM as well as Mitsumi varactor tuner, cable/FM separator board, regulated power supply subassembly, channel select board, and stereo separation output board. Black metal case, 14" x 10" x 3". Sold for experimental purposes only. With documentation.

92V020 Two for \$39.95



MINI HORN TWEETER

2" dia., 4 Ohm tweeter is ideal for car stereo applications. 7" wire lead. Two mounting holes are 2.375" on center.

99V003 \$1.95 each



SMALL BEIGE BOX

Plastic. 2.5" x 3.5" x 1".

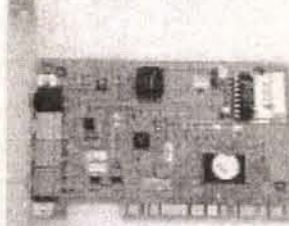
97U011 59¢



GEAR REDUCTION DRIVE WITH 12VDC MOTOR

Output 8 RPM, max. torque 30 in. lb. shaft 5/16" dia. x 1-1/16" long. Dimensional diagram enclosed. Multi Products #600B.

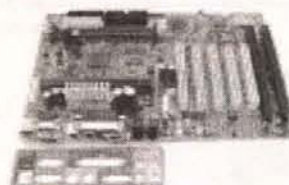
20M011 \$14.95 each



COMPAQ PCI SOUND CARD

Creative chipset. Part #CT505. 20C018

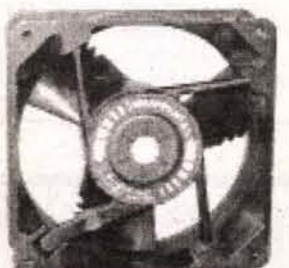
\$20.00 each



COMPAQ P-II BX MOTHERBOARD

Slot 1 board with 2 DIMM slots, USB, onboard sound and video, 1 AGP, 5 PCI, and 2 ISA slots. 20C017

\$35.00 each



115VAC MUFFIN FAN

Input 50Hz @ 0.20A or 60Hz @ 0.18A. Size 4.875" square x 1.5". Rotron #MX2A3.

21F001 \$7.95 each

BIPOLAR STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER IC

600mA output current capability per channel. 1.2A peak output current (non-repetitive) per channel. 36V max. Enable facility. Temperature protection. Logical "0" input voltage up to 1.5V (high noise immunity). Internal clamp diodes. With documentation.

L293D \$3.00 each



Back In Stock! 2x40 CHARACTER LCD DISPLAY

Has 14-pin interface with documentation to help you interface to microcontroller projects.

94L005 \$14.95 each



HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE

BK Precision model HV-44, with direct reading 0-40 KV meter.

95Z003 \$49.95 each



RACK MOUNT CABINETS

High-quality rackmount enclosures come in an attractive charcoal grey epoxy finish. The top, bottom and sides have ventilation holes to assist in cooling. The front and back panels are made of 0.059" thick aluminum for easy custom design. The top, bottom and sides are 0.035" steel. Choose from six sizes. All include handles except RC3120A.

RC3120A - Front panel 19" x 1.75" 1.5"H x 16.75"W x 9.5"D - \$38.00

RC3120B - Front panel 19" x 3.5" 3.25"H x 16.75"W x 9.5"D - \$46.00

RC3120C - Front panel 19" x 3.5" 3.25"H x 16.75"W x 13"D - \$53.00

RC3120D - Front panel 19" x 5.25" 5"H x 16.75"W x 13"D - \$58.00

RC3120E - Front panel 19" x 5.25" 5"H x 16.75"W x 16.75"D - \$63.00

RC3120H - Front panel 19" x 8.75" 8.5"H x 16.75"W x 16.75"D - \$83.00

WE'RE MOVING!

We've lost our lease and would rather sell our inventory than move it. Dealers are invited to purchase our retail store inventory in bulk. Substantial discounts may apply to bulk purchases. Check our website for new address announcement.



EQUIPMENT RACK COOLING FANS

Size 2RU by 19"W x 18"D.

21Z004 \$24.95 each



6-METER FSK RECEIVER BOARD

Crystal controlled on 50.675 receive frequency. Superhet with 10.7MHz IF. Three ICs and one transistor. Not a kit! New, with schematics and spec sheet for major components at our web site.

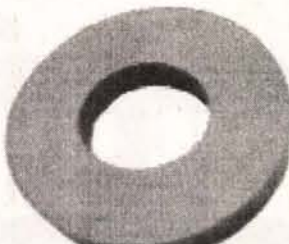
92A067 \$9.95 each



WEATHERPROOF CCD COLOR BULLET CAMERA

Get crisp and clear picture quality with this sleek small bullet camera. Reliable operation in virtually any environment. 1 Lux minimum illumination, 400 lines of resolution, 3.6mm, 8-12VDC, 120 mA. 115VAC power supply included. 2" Length x 1 1/4" Diameter.

99V004 \$229.95



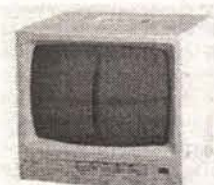
DONUT MAGNET

750 Gauss. 2 3/4" OD, 1 1/4" ID, 1/2" thick.

99N005 \$4.95



CCD BULLET CAMERAS B/W & COLOR. AX-800 series, weather resistant high impact design with swivel bracket. Will work with Matco's scanning motor. 3/4" diameter x 3" long approx. B/VV: 400 line/0.2 lux. **\$79/each.** Color: 350 lines/2 lux, **\$119/each** — price reduction. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



14" B/W high resolution SECURITY MONITOR. A standard 12" monitor is just too small for most applications. Attractive dark gray enclosure with audio and built-in speaker. 75 ohm termination switch for balancing with all types of CCD board cameras and other video inputs. **\$139/each.** Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



9 VOLT IR sensitive B/W high res 430 TVL camera with optional black low-profile swivel adjustable enclosure. Pin hole or Std. lens type. 6, 8, and 12mm lens are available. 1/3" CCD, 3.6mm/F2.0 lens included; works from 7.5-13 VDC, highest voltage range in market. 0.08 lux, 1.27" x 1.27" x 0.5"D pinhole or 1" deep standard. **\$49 each.** Enclosure: \$8; optional lens: \$18. Dealers welcome. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



SCANNING MOTOR — A-330SC with universal mounting bracket accepts all standard 1/4 x 20 threaded CCTV cameras. No tilt, just PAN. 75 degrees of continuous motion with a scan rate of 5 seconds per cycle. 110 volt indoor operation, but can be adapted for outdoor use. Includes 12 foot power cord. Perfect solution to triple your effective camera viewing angle! **\$39/each,** or **\$25/each** in qty. of 4. Small size, 3-1/2"D x 2"H. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com

alltronics.com

2300-D Zanker Road - San Jose, CA 95131-1114

(408) 943-9773 - Fax (408) 943-9776

Download our Catalog: <http://www.alltronics.com>

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F & 10-3 Sat., Pacific. Visa, M/C, AmEx Accepted. All Sales Final. California Residents Add Sales Tax. Shipping Additional on All Orders. Prices Good 60 Days from Date of Publication and Subject to Change Without Notice.



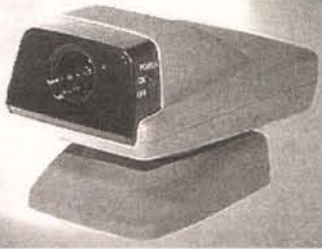
ELECTRONICS • OPTICS • MOTION • SURVEILLANCE •



RESOURCES UN-LTD.

SPECIAL, PRICE BUSTER, NEW, PANASONIC, M-A100-PJ, COLOR, CCD CAMERA

Originally destined as the video camera, in a major brand conferencing system. Now available for a fraction of its' original price. Great looking styling. Camera has a very stable, manually adjustable pan and tilt base. Front panel LED power indicator. Excellent video performance packaged in a sturdy 2.9"W x 2.9"H x 4.8"L, 11 oz. package. Simply connect camera to any "Video Input," with the RCA cable supplied. Camera has 5.6mm lens with fixed focus from 18" to infinity. No adjustment required! Power is 12VDC from power adapter also included. 1/3" CCD, 330Lines resolution 37% better than standard VHS! Auto white balance. Externally adjustable sensitivity. Perfect for any general purpose video application. Brand new, in original sealed boxes. Don't miss out.



COLOR CAMERA, 100PJ-CCD.....\$59ea. 3 for \$149 16 x 2, LCD DISPLAY and KEYBOARD COMBO, NICE!

Includes a Densitron, 2162A-CT LCD module. (no backlight) and an 18 key elastomeric keypad arranged in a 4 x 5 matrix.

The rightmost 12 keys are labeled like a telephone pad while the 6 leftmost keys are labeled with Up/Down and Left /right cursor symbols as well as a return and function key. I/O is via a 3" long, 24 pin, std. IDC ribbon cable. We have not buzzed out the connections but they are clearly visible from the rear of the PCB. We will supply a data sheet for a std. 2162A LCD module. The first person to send us a Pin Out for the cable gets 20 free units! LCD is a standard 16 x 2 arrangement of 5 x 7 dot matrix characters 2.96mmW x 5.56mmH with cursor. TN type with top viewing. On board industry standard Hitachi 44780 driver with 8 bit parallel interface. Overall board size: 6.4"L x 2.5"H x 0.6"D. Viewing area: 62mmW x 16.2mmH. Will really make your project look pro!

Brand New. LCDKBD-2162.....\$5.00ea.
or 10 for \$4.50ea. or 100 for \$3.50ea.

DUAL RAIL, Motorized LINEAR SLIDE with HEFTY, 3/8" thick, all aluminum construction.

These used slides are a super find. Extremely rugged, each weighs in at an impressive XX pounds. The 8" Square x 3/8" thick carriage plate sits atop two, TWIN series Thompson, ball bearing "Super pillow blocks" riding on two parallel, 3.75" spaced, 1/2" diam. steel guide rods. As if this were not already enough, the base is a 9"W x 23 1/2"L x 3/8" thick black anodized aluminum plate! The underside of which supports the Vexta PH268-21, 2 phase stepper motor, rated at 5.4VDC @1.5AMPS. This five wire stepper drives a 1.5" diameter toothed pulley which in turn drives a 1/4" re-enforced toothed belt drive attached to the carriage. This impressive unit provides 19" of travel. Very limited quantity, don't wait.

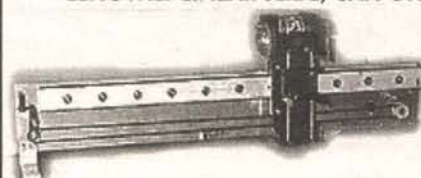
DUAL SLIDE-19.....\$249ea.

NEW! 6.8" LCD COLOR, TFT, ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY A huge 23sq. inch VIEWABLE AREA, Super Deal. 2.8X the VIEWING AREA of a 4" panel and 1.5X a 5.6"

WOW! We wish you could see the color saturation and resolution of this superior LCD display, it is fantastic. Excellent contrast ratio, high quality, full color images are comparable to a CRT. Perfect as a portable, general purpose color monitor for standard NTSC color or B&W video systems. Fully compatible with all our cameras as well as Camcorders, VCR's, DVD's etc. OEM "component" style unit has no outer cabinet. Designed to be installed in YOUR housing via four mounting tabs as shown. Specs: Resolution, 1152H x 234V, 270K Pixels! Viewing angle, Top 10°, Down 30°, Left 45°, Right 45°. Brightness, 300 nit. Size: W x H x D (mm/in), 157.2 x 122.6 x 8.0, 6.2" x 4.83" x 1.1". Weight (gm./oz.) 280 gm, 10oz. Supplied with 30" input cable. Video input via BNC jack, 12VDC input via a standard barrel connector. Regulated 12VDC @700mA power adapter included. BRAND NEW, FIRST QUALITY. GMTFT68.....\$169ea.



LENGTHLY LINEAR SLIDE, CAN GIVE YOU A LIFT as WELL!



Heavy duty 1.5" wide steel rail provides up to 20.5 inches of linear travel. Drive is via a toothed belt powered by a SLO-SYN M061-LF-409, 1.25V@3.8A stepper motor with 200 steps per rev and 75 oz. in. hold. The optional Z axis bolts directly to the slide, provides 3.5 inches of travel and is powered by its own SLO-SYN, M061-LF-504, 1.25V@3.8A stepper. 200 steps per rev and 60 oz. in. of hold. Precise Drive is available due to a 4:1 ratio toothed belt. Very nice quality, removed for precision optical equipment. "X" unit size: 23.5"L x 2"W x 4.6"H "Z" unit size: 7"H x 2.5"W x 5.75D Assembly mounted on a 1/4" thick anodized alum. plate. Very limited quantity available. Don't delay.

"X and Z" both (as shown), ISELMTR-XZ.....\$219ea.

THEY'RE BAAACK!
WIRELESS MOBILE WORKSTATIONS, a Hackers Bonanza!
NOW with fantastic ACCESSORIES for even more fun.
You get the Itronix T5000 mobile terminal, Laser bar code wand, rechargeable battery pack, AC charging station, 12vdc automobile power module, AC power supply and two of the 2Meg. PCMCIA SRAM cards.

WHEW! WHAT A PACKAGE.

Some customer applications are: stand alone controller, robot brain, X10 platform etc.

We sold hundreds of these without any acc's and then they were gone. Now we just got in a small quantity of these popular computers with some interesting accessories as mentioned above. This unit is built like a brick pizzeria. Polycarbonate case sealed from rain, dust and repeated drops. It has a 75 key QWERTY keyboard which curiously does not have the correct overlay identification of the keys. Actually they simply need a new key text overlay. They were just replaced by a fortune 500 company that was using them daily. A flip up cover holds a transfective Samtron UG24D02 monochrome LCD display that we think is 640 x 240 pixels. Size: 7.3"W x 2.75"H and displays 16 shades of gray also has a white E/L backlight. The unit has an internal Motorola Type RPM4051 Radio Packet Modem with built in flip up antenna. We believe it operates on the ARDIS or similar network. There is also an RS-232 serial port / bar code wand port. Also there is a port for a hand held laser scanner. Power through the std. DC connector with 10VDC @ up to 800mA. The unit only draws about 175ma after boot. One 7.2V NICAD battery pack is supplied however they are untested and may require cell replacement for optimum capacity. There is an internal modem and the unit sports an RJ-11 style connector as well tip and ring connections. The 80C52 processor boots MS DOS ROM Version 5.00 to an A: > prompt. Internal memory of 640K. Operating temp. from -4 to +140F. We will provide links to a web page with info provided by one of our customers as well. Please note: We do not know how to activate the laser wand so they are provided AS-IS. All units are tested for boot up otherwise sold as an experimenters package. From there on your own.

Only 35 available, don't delay. SPECIAL, T5100-A Set.....\$69ea.



12VDC DC GEAR MOTOR, HEAVY DUTY, HIGH TORQUE. ALL METAL. These are brand new, very rugged, right angle drive, gearmotors originally intended as car window motors. They are very substantial, weighing over 2 pounds each! They offer a 0.9" diameter x 0.3"H, 9 tooth steel gear drive, located centered between three 0.28" diameter cast aluminum "spider" mounting points. Each offset 120° and on a diameter of 2.5".

Overall size: 3.7"W x 7.25"L x 2"H (including the gear) with std. automotive style 2 pin connector. Motor will operate with good torque with as little as 3VDC, nominal is 12VDC @ 850mA no load. with an RPM of 70/minute. Also it is of course, reversible. WINMTR-248.....\$20ea. or 4 for \$69



IEE, 1X20 VF DISPLAY MODULE



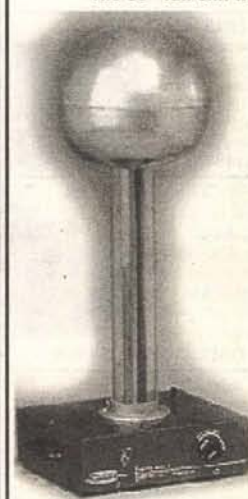
New, model S03601-82-02C series. The vacuum fluorescent module includes the VFD, microcomputer and driver. Connects directly to the system bus via 8 bit, TTL compatible input. Display up to 20 dot matrix, 5 x 7 characters (96 character U.S. ASCII-7), 5mm H x 3.5mm W with cursor. Display color is green at 505nm. Brightness is 170fL. Weight: 4 oz. Size: 6.63"L x 2.2"H x 0.6" thick. Power required is 5VDC @ 386mA. Perfect for any high visibility display requirement. With data.

SPECIAL IEE-VFD20.....\$12ea. or 4 for \$39

400,000VOLT Van De Graaf GENERATOR The 30" tall unit from WINSO.

This rugged unit will develop potentials as high as 400,000 volts, making it possible to perform all of the basic electrostatic experiments on a large and spectacular scale. The lower cabinet house the adjustable speed driving motor and lower pulley assembly. A sturdy lucite column supports the 10", spun aluminum discharge electrode. Although voltages generated are extremely high, the unit is quite safe inasmuch as the maximum current developed is only about 10 microamperes. It will usually develop sparks 8" to 10" long, even when the air is relatively moist, and as long as 12" to 15" under favorable conditions.

standard unit is furnished with the upper electrode negative. An new transport belt is included. VDGRAAF.....\$325



FEATURED FLYER SECTION

NEW! WEATHERPROOF B&W mini TUBE CAMERA

Industrial strength, solid machined housing. Sleek black anodized, BRASS, housing is O-Ring sealed & WATERPROOF. Adjustable mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines resolution, 0.05 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter. Operates on 12VDC @200mA, 4mm, 78° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Superior construction. SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small size only: 1.25" diam. X 2" long. With 60 ft. cable. Great for general outdoor use. **NEW, GM300K-N.....\$99**

B&W QUAD PROCESSOR

The GM4-BQ is an unbeatable value. Four camera inputs with loop through. Full screen image, REAL TIME display, high resolution: 960 x480, brightness adj. for each chan. Alarm time (1-20 sec.) 4 alarm inputs. Auto Sequencing mode with adj. dwell: 1-4 sec. Quality video processing. Specs: 4 video inputs, 1 monitor out and VCR in/out, 4 alarm inputs *Buzzer *2 Alarm out *Dim: 239 x166 x55 mm. **GM4-BQ QUAD.....\$179**

ULTRA MINI and WEATHERPROOF "LIPSTICK" CAMERA

Sleek black anodized, alum. housing, O-Ring sealed & RAINPROOF. Adj. tilting mount. 1/3" CCD, 380 Lines, 0.3 Lux, AGC, Auto Shutter. 9-12VDC @100mA, 4mm, f1.8, 78° FOV real glass lens, NTSC video. <1 ounce! IR SENSITIVE. 3mm x50mm, 36" cable with BNC video & DC barrel jack.

GM-200K-STD..\$69
GM-200K-PH.....\$69
PINHOLE Model. So tiny you can install it directly into a door. Only a 0.9" diameter hole! Specs as above. 90° FOV Pinhole lens. 1/2 ounce! Size only 23mm d.x35mm long. Think of the places you could put this little jewel.

SUPER, MINI C-MOUNT CAMERAS,

Super sensitive, **GM410** or the general purpose **GM412**. The GM-412 (bottom) specs: B&W, size 1.5" sq. X 2.4" L, 250,000 Pixels, 380 Lines Resolution, Sensitivity 0.3 Lux, The GM410 (top) specs: size only 1.5" sq. x 1.6" L.

>270,000 Pixels, 410 Lines Res., Sens. 0.05 LUX., Both cameras are 1/3" CCD with AGC & Electronic shutter. 12V @110mA power. NTSC out, IR SENSITIVE, BNC video out, Both use std. DC pwr. jack. Aluminum housings with dual threaded top and bottom mounting. True performance not hype! These cameras will outperform ANY camera in this magazine. Multi-lens options are available to exploit their superior performance. **GM412, less lens..\$99, GM410, less lens..\$149**

NEW, Universal Time and Date generator.

Provides use programmable cam ID tool Type TG-060, is only about the size of a pack of cigarettes but solves the problem of time stamping and identifying any video signal. Has RCA jacks for video in and out. Operates from 12VDC, AC adapter included. Super simple 3 button operation. Rugged plastic case with Velcro strip for easy placement. Hrs., Min., Sec., Mo, Day, Yr, Cam ID **TG-060, time date unit.....\$49ea.**

NEW GM182, 580 LINE, CCD CAMERA,

1/3" CCD, 580 Lines Res., 0.1 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Pwr. 12VDC @120mA, 3.6mm, 71° FOV. Real glass lens. Focus from 10mm to infinity. Standard NTSC video out. 1/2 ounce! SENSITIVE to IR. Size: 1.7" sq. x 1" d. with 6" leads. Superior quality for demanding applications. **GM182.....\$149ea.**

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR CAMERA,

Brand New, model GM550. Size: 1.6" x 1.6" x 1.5" L, 1/3" CCD with SONY CCD & DSP technology. 4mm, f1.8 glass lens, 80° FOV. Resolution >350 lines, sensitivity 0.3lux, AWB, AGC & auto electronic shutter 1/60 to 1/10,000 sec. Pwr. 12VDC @160ma. NTSC out. Budget color surveillance. Standard / Pinhole. **GM550-STD.....\$99ea. GM550-PH.....\$99ea.**

MICRO CAMERA, with MIRROR IMAGE

Perfect for "rear view." 1/3" CCD, with 266K Pixels. 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens. AGC and Auto/Man Shutter. Low Power 12VDC @100mA 3.6mm, 92° FOV, focus from 10mm to infinity. A real glass lens! WHY BUY DISCONTINUED OR SURPLUS? New first quality Standard NTSC video out. 1/2 ounce! IR SENSITIVE! Mating connector w/ cable included. **GM-251, w/AC Pwr.....\$79ea.**

NEW! 0.005 Lux, COLOR NIGHT VISION CAMERA!

UNBELIEVABLE LOW LIGHT PERFORMANCE.

State of the Art Video, Our GMV-3K, DOES IT ALL!



For covert, military & scientific applications that must be color, this is it. Unbelievable 0.005Lux @ f1.2 performance is enhanced through low speed electronic shuttering, digital frame integration and advanced DSP. Auto sensitivity mode starts as it becomes dark. 24 hour surveillance is possible with the optional f1.2 auto iris lens shown below. Seven Gain/Shutter modes are user selectable. Normal, X4, X8, X16, X24, X32, X64. These provide frame rates of 60, 15, 8, 4, 3, 2 and 1 per second. Auto/Man. white balance 3200° to 10000°K, auto/man BLC, S/N >52db, Mirror on/off, Gain on/off, auto electronic shutter 1/60 to 1/120,000 sec., Alum. housing, dual 1/4x20 mtg. Specs: 1/2" CCD, 768H x 494V, with 380K pixels, 470 Lines, 12VDC ±1V @200mA, Std. video out on BNC. Size: 51mm x 51mm x115mm long. Regulated power adapter included. All functions can be externally controlled. Use standard c-mount lens not included. **SPECIAL, GMV-3K.....\$449ea. High performance auto iris lens, 12mm, f1.2...\$199ea.**



NEW, "COLOR STEALTH CAM" MICRO SIZE, with AUDIO!

That's right! COLOR! In the same size package too! Sleek aluminum housing fits like a glove! Removeable mtg. bracket & a 1.3M cable with BNC vid., RCA aud., (internal mic) & DC pwr. jack for, no sweat hook up. Why fool around with an open P.C. board? Now you can have the "COLOR STEALTH CAM" • 1/3" • 350 Lines • 0.7 Lux • AGC • Auto Shutter • Pwr. 6-12V @30mA • 270K pixels • Std. 7mm, 56° FOV lens • Focus: 10mm to inf. • NTSC video • 1 ounce! • Size: 31mm sq. x 28mm d. **GM-4000S-STD w/audio, SPECIAL...\$79ea.**

NEW, "STEALTH CAM", MICRO, with AUDIO!

The sleek aluminum housing fits like a glove! Removeable mounting bracket and a 1.3M cable with BNC vid., RCA aud., (internal mic) & DC barrel jack for, no sweat hook up. Why fool around with an open P.C. board? Now you can have the "STEALTH CAM". 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines, 0.3 Lux, AGC, Auto Shutter. Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @110mA, 250K pixels, Std. model, 4mm, 78° FOV lens, Pinhole model, 90° FOV. A real glass lens. Focus from 10mm to infinity. NTSC video out. Only 1.7 ounce! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 30mm sq. x 29mm d. PH is 16mm d. **WARNING: Don't confuse these models with LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS.**

GM-2000S-STD, w/audio\$69.00
GM-2000S-PH, w/audio\$69.00

IS ANYBODY OUT THERE?

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

WWW.RESUNLTD4U.COM

low cost MICRO BOARD CAMERA, w/audio 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sens., AGC, Auto Shutter. Pwr. from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 250K PIXELS, Std. model, 4mm, 78° FOV lens, Pinhole, 90° FOV. A real glass lens. Both focus from 10mm to infinity. Std. NTSC video out. 1/2 ounce! SENSITIVE to IR. Size Std: 1.25" sq. x 1" d. PH is 0.6" d, 1.6M long wiring harness with connectors included. **WARNING: Don't confuse these models with LOW RESOLUTION, HIGH LUX C-MOS CAMERAS. Six models to choose from.**

GM-1000A-STD.....\$59 **GM-1000A-STD/Aud.....\$64**
GM-1000A-PH.....\$59 **GM-1000A-PH/Aud.....\$64**
GM-1000A-CMNT..\$59 **GM-1000A-CMNT/Aud..\$64**

Micro Lenses for GM1000 series
2.5mm, 150°.....\$20 8.0mm, 40° f2.0.....\$20
4.3mm, 78° f1.8.....\$20 12.0mm, 28° f2.0.....\$20
6.0mm, 60° f2.0.....\$20 5mm, 70°PH.....\$20

A COOL COLOR CAMERA, "The ROVING EYE CAM" with Ultra Compact, 12X ZOOM, PAN and TILT, AUTO IRIS and AUTO FOCUS to boot!

Another super quality color conference camera designed as part of a high end system from PictureTel. The unit consists of a camera head attached to a base PC board. The attachment is via a moveable mount. There are two tiny stepper drives which create the pan and tilt motion. The tilt stepper is mounted to the PC board. The pan stepper is unmounted and attaches to the side on your base or enclosure. We assume the camera is controllable via serial commands however we have no info on how to do it. Anyone who can tell us can have some free cameras. The camera module specs: 400 lines @ 1lux, the power required is 12VDC @ 500mA, size of head is: 5.5" diam. x 3.2" H. The attached PCB is 3W x 4L x 1.3" H. Oh, and did we mention it's auto focus and auto iris too? Composite video output. We think it has Y/C also. Check our web site for further details as they become available. Order now, the price goes up when we get the serial commands. Removed and tested. **FLYER PRICE, R2D2...\$99ea. NTSC or PAL avail.**

Items we are looking for:

- Esoteric electronics/electro-optics. • Small precision gearmotors
- Optical mounts • Detectors, Stirling coolers etc. • Thermal imaging

NEW, 470 LINE "DSP COLOR Micro CAM"

The HIGHEST PERFORMANCE available.

MICRO SIZED PACKAGE too!
Yes 470 lines with a 60db S/N ratio to back it up! That's 16X better than a typical 46db standard camera! The GM-4500, CCD camera with its DSP technology provides high speed white balance with no color rolling. Auto shutter speed of 1/60 to 1/120,000 second. Truly state of the art. Sleek cast aluminum housing protects the 18mm x 26mm pc board inside. Mounting bracket & 18" cable with BNC video and DC pwr. jack for, no sweat hook up. requires only 12VDC @ 65mA. Optional mirror function available. Why fool around with an open P.C. board? This camera has it all. • 1/4" CCD • 1 Lux • AGC • Auto Shutter • 270K pixels • Std. 3.7 mm, 68° FOV lens • Focus: 10mm to infinity • 3 ounce! • Size (mm): 33W x 29H x 30D **GM-4500-STD, SPECIAL...\$99ea.**

NEW! DAYLIGHT to LOW LIGHT MINI CAM, with AUTO IRIS LENS!

For those applications that must work from dawn 'till dusk, this is it. Rugged aluminum housing with dual mounting sockets. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 420 lines resolution, 0.1 Lux sens., AGC, Auto shutter. 12VDC @120mA. Take full advantage of camera sensitivity with the super, 4mm, f1.4, 78° FOV Auto Iris lens included. Video out on BNC. Size: 50mm sq. X 65mm long. Power adapter included. Ready to go! **SPECIAL, GM-510-A/I.....\$199ea. or 2 for \$369**

PRICE BUSTER, DSP, COLOR, MINI C-MOUNT

New, model GM859. Size only: 2" x 2" x2.5" L, Latest 1/4" CCD technology. Res. 350 lines, sens., <3lux, auto white balance, AGC. Auto iris connector. 9-12VDC @150ma power. BNC video out. Switchable gain. Superior cast aluminum housing with top and bottom mounting. Perfect for general surveillance. Less lens. LESS lens. See options below. **Special, GM859...\$139ea.**

END FIELD OF VIEW GUESSWORK! 3.5 to 8mm VARI-FOCAL LENS

Brand New, super f1.8 lens allows you to smoothly adjust from a 97° FOV @ 3.5mm to a 44° FOV @ 8mm. Now you can frame your area of interest just the way you want it! Standard CS-Mount with adjustable focus and iris. **SPECIAL.....\$89ea. or 2 for \$169**

C-MOUNT LENSES

STANDARD
4mm, 80° FOV\$22
6mm, 60° FOV\$22
8mm, 40° FOV\$22
12mm, 28° FOV\$22
LOW LIGHT
16mm, f1.6, 15° FOV\$35
8mm, f1.3, 40° FOV\$49
4mm, f1.4, 78° FOV\$49
2.8mm, f1.3, 90° FOV\$69
AUTO IRIS, LOW LIGHT
4mm, f1.4, 78° FOV\$99
2.8mm, f1.3, 90° FOV\$129
Custom cable.....\$12

MOTORIZED ZOOM LENS SPECIAL, 6X Magnification and Auto Iris too!

12.5 to 75mm & Super Fast f1.2
New, fabulous hi-res. optics with std. C-Mount. Superior Fujinon and Vicon lenses. Normally cost from \$600 to \$1500. There is no substitute for a good lens! All drive motors will operate from 6-12VDC. The Auto iris has a built in amp which works with any cameras video output. No special connectors or A/I plug required. Model B-6XENC has HP optical encoders for position feedback of focus and zoom as well.

Special, Type B-6X.....\$179ea. or 2 for \$349
Special, Type B-6XENC.....\$229ea. or 2 for \$399
New ZOOM LENS CONTROLLER.....\$169

MOTORIZED 10X ZOOM, SURVEILLANCE LENS

New, 11mm to 110mm, f1.8, C-Mount, Fujinon, industrial quality optics paired with precision drive enable smooth remote operation of FOCUS, ZOOM and IRIS. Unit is open frame, black anodized alum. structure supports the sophisticated drive. Two models: Mod Z5 std, or Mod Z10 has HP optical encoders for position feedback (128pr) on zoom & focus Edmunds sells the lens w/o drive for \$869ea. Motorized unit sells for >\$2000. Very limited quantity. Don't cry when these are gone! **SPECIAL PRICE.** **Model Z5.....\$349ea. Model Z10.....\$399ea.** **New ZOOM LENS CONTROLLER.....\$169ea.**

NEW! 4 or 8 CHANNEL, VIDEO AUTO SWITCHERS

Model GM34 & GM38. Connect to any four standard video signals and they will be sequentially output to the dual rear panel BNC outputs. Front panel user adjustable, variable dwell 1 to 15 sec per channel. Auto or manual switching with channel bypass. Compact only 8.6" W x 3.7" D x 1.75" H, ac powered. Video loop through. **GM-34, 4 Channel....\$65, GM38, 8 Channel.....\$75**

VISA • MC • AMEX • DISC • COD • ORDER: 800.810.4070 (\$20 minimum) • TECH. 603.668.2499 • FAX: 603.644.7825
• WWW.RESUNLTD4U.COM • EMAIL: info@resunt4u.com • 300 BEDFORD ST. • MANCHESTER, NH 03101

FEATURED FLYER SECTION

ULTRA RESOLUTION & HIGH SENSITIVITY, SCIENTIFIC QUALITY B&W for demanding applications.

Type GM-6000, offers 410K pixels, 570 Lines resolution, < 0.1 LUX sensitivity, >45db S/N with AGC off. Access to all operating parameters from outside the camera! C or CS mount. Adjustable shutter speed from 1/60 to 1/10000sec, BLC on/off with adjustable area weighting, AGC on/off, gain, auto/off, Auto iris selectable, DC/Video with level control, external/internal sync. 24VAC powered, adapter included. Video out on BNC. Industrial quality metal housing. Just the thing for scientific or low light.

SPECIAL, GM6000.....\$189ea.

NEW, 470 LINE "DSP COLOR Micro Board CAM" The HIGHEST PERFORMANCE available in a MICRO SIZED PACKAGE in the world. You will say YES!

Yes! We've done it again. A PINHOLE board camera so powerful it's amazing. So small it's unbelievable. What good is small when the performance is LOUSY. Yes! It's got 470 lines with a 60db S/N ratio to back it up! Yes! That's 16X better than a typical 46dB standard camera! Yes! It's a CCD camera. Yes! Its DSP technology provides high speed white balance with no color rolling. Auto shutter speed of 1/60 to 1/120,000 second. Truly state of the art. Yes! The 18mm x 26mm pc board is so small you can put it almost anywhere. Yes! A pre made cable with BNC video and DC pwr. jack is included for, no sweat hook up. Yes! It requires only 12VDC @ 65mA. Yes! Optional mirror function available. Don't be fooled again. You can't touch this. This camera has it all. • 1/4" CCD • 1 lux • AGC • Auto Shutter • 270k pixels • 5.5 mm, 30° FOV lens • Focus: 10mm to infinity • 1/4 ounce! There is no reason to say NO.

GM-4500B-PH, SPECIAL...\$89ea.

NEW, 9" SECURITY MONITORS

We were fortunate to obtain these Hi-res 700 Line, B&W units. Original manufacturers boxes, 90 day warranty, BNC video in and loop through. Rugged steel case. Current production model. Limited qty. They will make your video look super!

SPECIAL, MONITOR-9-1.....\$99ea.
MONITOR-9-2..... 2 for \$189

New GME-1000, 2.4GHz FM Wireless Video FCC Approved, Range to 3 Miles* Line of Sight!

Commercial quality and functionality with features not available elsewhere! Transmits color or B&W, NTSC or PAL up to 460 lines resolution, plus audio channel and two alarm contact closures. The ultra high sensitivity receiver provides superior Line of Sight range *outdoors with gain antenna. The video signal is protected by a video loss alarm as well as a 24-bit identification code. Stand by mode reduces transmitter power draw to 10mA when no video is present. Four user selectable channels. Rugged all steel construction. Size: 3.4"W x 4.3"H x 1.2"D. Both units powered by 12VDC. 200mA TX, 350mA RX. Via simple screw terminal connection. System incl: Transmitter with omni antenna, Receiver with 8db patch antenna, 2 AC power adapters and manual. 14db patch and 24db parabolic 30" X 24" antenna also available.

Complete system..... \$595, less recv. antenna.

NEW! LCD COLOR, TFT, ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY Offers a super 5.6" VIEWABLE AREA, Pro System with Custom Case, BUILT-IN 12V GEL CELL, all A/V cables and charger. Super Deal.

Pro System with Custom Case, BUILT-IN 12V GEL CELL, all A/V cables & charger. Finally we found a unit with exceptional quality at an affordable price. Perfect as a portable, general purpose color monitor for standard NTSC color or B&W video systems. Fully compatible with all our cameras as well as Camcorders, VCR's etc. Perfect as a rear view system with any video camera with its built in, mirror image function. Fully enclosed unit has adjustments for color, contrast, brightness & volume, for its internal stereo speakers! A 1/4 x 20 Tripod socket & a tilt down stand for table top viewing. Inputs include: audio (L&R) and video on std. 1/8" mini jacks. External 12VDC on std. barrel connector. Spec: 5.6", TFT active matrix LCD with 76.8K Pixels, CCFL backlight with 270cd/m luminance, 500mW audio output available on std. 1/8" jack. 12V@600mA powered, 50mV min. or std. line level audio input. Size: 6.4"W x 5.25"H x 2.2"D. First quality. Pro model includes: A luggage quality, custom made, padded case, dual removable straps for shoulder and/or holding at waist level for hands free viewing. Built into the case is a 12V Gel Cell, rechargeable battery plus a complete set of A/V cables, AC power adapter, power switch & charger.

GMTFT56-Pro \$344ea. GMTFT56 Display \$299ea.

SUPER FAST, f1.8, 10x SURVEILLANCE LENS, unbeatable for long range observation.

New, Fujinon, 11mm to 110mm ZOOM optics, standard C-Mount. Make any of our C-Mount cameras a long range stealth-cam! WOW! Provides 20X on a 1/3" CCD camera. A super lens. Edmunds' price \$800

11-110ZM-1.....\$249ea.

NEW and IMPROVED, X-VIEW, 0.003Lux, UNDERWATER B&W CAMERA, NOW 16X MORE SENSITIVE, and now with 12 INTERNAL, INFRA-RED LED'S!

Sleek black anodized, BRASS, housing. O-Ring sealed & WATERPROOF down to 60 feet. Adjustable mount included. Specs: 1/3" CCD, 400 Lines res., super 0.003 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter, 12VDC @220mA, 4mm, 78° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Superior construction. SENSITIVE to IR. Ultra small Size only: 1.25" diam. X 2" long. With 60 ft. cable. Perfect as a remote area, pipe or ductwork inspection camera. Excellent for general outdoor use. **GM300KX-12.....\$179**

NEW and IMPROVED, COLOR, UNDERWATER, CCD CAMERA, (down to 60 ft.) now with 12, Built-in SUPER, WHITE LIGHT LED'S,

Sleek black anodized, BRASS, housing. O-Ring sealed & WATERPROOF. Adjustable mount incl. Specs: 1/4" CCD, 350 Lines res., 0.5 Lux sensitivity, AGC, Auto Shutter, 12VDC @220mA, 4mm, 78° FOV lens, A real glass lens. NTSC video out. Superior construction. Ultra small Size only: 1.25" diam. X 2" long. With 60 ft. cable. Perfect as a COLOR remote area inspection camera. Now with TWELVE, super bright, white LED'S! BRAND NEW.

GM400K-12 with LED'S.....\$229ea. or GM400K-N without LED'S.....\$199ea.

NEW! 0.00035 Lux, Black & White, NIGHT VISION CAMERA! Near "Starlight" PERFORMANCE and 600 Lines Resolution. State of the Art Video, Our GMV-6K, Takes the Prize.

For covert, military & scientific applications, this is it. Unbelievable 0.00035Lux @ f1.2 performance is enhanced through low speed electronic shuttering, digital frame integration and advanced DSP. Did we mention 600 Line resolution? Auto sensitivity mode starts as it becomes dark. 24 hour surveillance is possible with the optional f1.2 auto iris lens shown below. Seven Gain/Shutter modes are user selectable. Normal, X4, X8, X16, X24, X32, X64. These provide frame rates of 60, 15, 8, 4, 3, 2 and 1 per second. Auto/off BLC, S/N >52dB, Mirror on/off, Gain on/off, auto electronic shutter 1/60 to 1/120,000 sec., Alum. housing, dual 1/4x20 mtg. Specs: 1/2" CCD, 768H X 494V, with 380K pixels, 470 Lines, 12VDC ±1V@200mA, Std. video out on BNC. Size: 51mm x 51mm x115mm long. Regulated power adapter included. All functions can be externally controlled. Use standard c-mount lens not included.

SPECIAL, GMV-6K.....\$449ea. High performance auto iris lens, 12mm, f1.2...\$199ea.

WEATHER RESISTANT Camera Enclosure, Solid, extruded aircraft aluminum. Glass window. Strain reliefs for cables. Available with 110VAC heater as well.

Size: 3.5"W x 3.7"H x14"L. New. Perfect for our new "Night vision cameras"

ENCL-B.....\$55ea. ENCL-HEAT.....\$69ea.

IS ANYBODY OUT THERE?



WWW.RESUNLTD4U.COM

COMPLETE SELECTION of COVERT CAMERAS, all available with audio. Specification for all models include: 1/3" CCD, 410 Lines Res., 0.3 Lux sensitivity, Power from 9 to 12VDC @100mA, 90° FOV lens except dome and PIR which are 80°. All focus from 2 ft. to infinity. Standard NTSC video out. SENSITIVE to IR. note: Smoke & Motion detectors not functional, Clock & Exit operate normally. Dome is 3.5"H x 5.5"Diam. Don't see what you want? We can put a camera in anything you desire. Call tech. support for quote.



Smoke Detector, Motion Detector (PIR, Clock) or Dome Camera, Special.....\$79ea.
Exit Sign, Special.....\$89ea. Please add \$10 for audio. (any model)

NEW! 6.8" LCD COLOR, TFT, ACTIVE MATRIX DISPLAY A huge 23sq. inch VIEWABLE AREA, Super Deal. 2.8X the VIEWING AREA of a 4" panel and 1.5X a 5.6"

WOW! We wish you could see the color saturation and resolution of this superior LCD display, it is fantastic. Excellent contrast ratio, high quality, full color images are comparable to a CRT. Perfect as a portable, general purpose color monitor for standard NTSC color or B&W video systems. Fully compatible with all our cameras as well as Camcorders, VCR's, DVD's etc. OEM "component" style unit has no outer cabinet. Designed to be installed in YOUR housing via four mounting tabs as shown. Specs: Resolution, 1152H x 234V, 270K Pixels! Viewing angle, Top 10°, Down 30°, Left 45°, Right 45°. Brightness, 300 nit. Size: W x H x D (mm/in), 157.2 x 122.6 x 8.0, 6.2" x 4.83" x 1.1". Weight (gm./oz.) 280 gm, 10oz. Supplied with 30" input cable. Video input via BNC jack, 12VDC input via a standard barrel connector. Regulated 12VDC @700mA power adapter included. **BRAND NEW, FIRST QUALITY. GMTFT68.....\$169ea.**

WORLDS SMALLEST *** 100mW *** VIDEO TRANSMITTER,



Incredibly only 0.98" x 0.8" x 0.037" in size. Transmits crystal controlled hi-res. images with 100mW output! The transmitter you've been waiting for. Shown actual size. Smaller than

the 9V battery which powers it. Draws only 35mA! Factory tuned. Receive on cable channel 59. Will work with color or B&W cameras. UHF Bow tie antenna with balun and 3' F cable for TV Included. Perfect with our GM1000A. Both will fit in a cig. pack with battery!

TXV-100.\$179. with GM1000A-PH CAM...\$249.

SCIENTIFIC, 1/2" COLOR CCD CAMERA



•YC/SVHS out
•380K Pixels
•460 Lines
•<1 lux sens.

All parameters adjustable from outside camera! Perfect for microscopy, inspection or surveillance. Internal or external sync, Interlaced or N/I, Adj. shutter, 1/60 to 1/10000 Sec., Three step Auto White Bal. Auto iris output, C or CS mount, Manual/ auto gain or ext. variable gain. BNC video out, 12V@ 250mA pwr., via std. barrel jack. The GM470-C has it all! Aluminum housing. Size: 50mm W x 50mm H x 145mmL

SPECIAL GM470C, less lens.....\$389ea.

SUPER DEAL, RCA, 4 CHANNEL, VIDEO, AUTO SWITCHER, Model TC-1404.

Connect up to four standard video signals to the rear panel BNC inputs and they will be sequentially output to a rear panel BNC video output. Front panel has adjustable, variable dwell time from 1 to 15 seconds per channel. LED channel indicators. Four, auto or manual toggle switches with channel bypass. Mini size only 4.2"W x 7.8"D x 1.2"H, ac powered. Video loop through. Direct 110VAC power. Used.

Special, TC-1404 Video Switcher.....\$39ea.

VERY NICE, NIKON X-Y MICROSCOPE STAGE with DUAL 0.0001" MICROMETERS.



Nikon stage provides 1" of precision travel. The unit is extremely substantial, weighing in at 19lbs. Stage has a 2.8" diam. clear aperture and a 3.7" diam. top opening with removable clear plastic top. Stage also provide 360° specimen rotation with a 2 min. vernier setting ring. Overall dimensions: 8" L x 8" W x 3"H, not including micrometers, 12" x 12" with micrometers. Slightly used, overall in mint condition. One available. **NIKON-XY.....\$395.**

INFRA RED TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER MODULE. Perfect for remote control or covert signal system.

New, Key FOB style IR transmitter from Polaroid, becomes the perfect companion to the tiny SHARP GP1U581Y Integrated, high sensitivity receiver module. Size: 0.6"x0.6"x0.5h". Typical range of 25 to 40 feet. With data. Rcvr. has only three connections! Excellent classroom project. Package includes 4 IR transmitters and 2 IR receivers. **IRFOBSET-4, \$10 or IRFOBSET-6 sets for \$50**

NEW, 2.4GHz VIDEO + STEREO AUDIO TRANSMITTER and RECEIVER PAIR

Simply connect ANY VIDEO SOURCE to the completely self contained 2.4GHz transmitter. All cables supplied.



You can transmit up to 700 feet clear line of sight! Companion matching receiver works with any TV or VCR. Internal patch antennas. 12DC. (all pwr. adapters and cables included) Can also be used to transmit VCR or camcorder output to another TV for remote viewing. Brand new, boxed set.

TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER, AST-1.....\$99 set.

RF MODULATOR, Basic unit converts video input to Channel 12-15 UHF

Nicely made unit from ATV Research. Aluminum enclosure. Unit operates from 4AA batteries (not supplied) Simple on/off and tuning controls. "New old stock" Size: 3.2"W x 2.4"H x 4"D Ltd. qty. **ATVMOD-1.....\$15**

FEATURED FLYER SECTION

NEW, LASER DIODE MODULES

SPECIFICATIONS:

DC Power: 4.5 - 9V, @65mA
Power out: 4.5mw max.
Range: 400-800 Meters
Glass Collimator
Size: 0.41" diam. x 0.7" L
The best value for commercial, Subminiature, laser modules.
Glass collimating lens provides 1.5mRad performance. (divergence comparable to HeNe lasers.) Wide input, internal surface mount, 4.5 to 9VDC power supply. Machined brass for excellent thermal characteristics.



Shown Actual Size

650nm	5X	Brighter.....	\$24
635nm	10X	Brighter.....	\$49
*635F	10X	*adj. focus.....	\$89

CUBE BEAM SPLITTER w/FREE EG&G detector & signal conditioner board.

EG&G, SGD 100A detector mounted at the approx. 7% split output of a 13mm cube beam splitter. Transmission is about 85% straight through. The signal conditioner board operates from +15 VDC. All optical components are mounted on an anodized aluminum mount. Good condition.



EGGBS-RA.....\$29

INFRARED, 3MW, LASER DIODE MODULE,

New, Toshiba LT-026MD, 5mW, 780nm IR laser diode mounted in a super rugged aluminum thermal base. An adjustable glass collimating lens and sophisticated laser power supply complete this impressive industrial module. Size: 2.375" W x 1.5" H x 1.6" D



Special.....LT-026MOD..... \$19ea. or 3 for \$39.

CUBE BEAM SPLITTER with Adjustable mount.

Includes EG&G DETECTOR with signal conditioner board. The assembly includes an EG&G type SGD 100A detector mounted at the approx. 7% split output of a 13mm cube beam splitter. Transmission is about 85% straight through. The signal conditioner board operates from +15 VDC. All optical components are mounted on an anodized adjustable mount. Removed from Argon laser system in very good condition. Ltd. Qty. EGGBS-ADJ.....\$35ea.



DOVER, AIR BEARING SPINDLE,

Similar to model 214, size: 2.4" Diam. x 2.5" H. Round flange style with a 3.1" diam. Axial stiffness of 280,000lb/in. Angular stiffness of 120,000 in-lb/rad low inertia. Working load capacity 10lbs. Dynamically balanced, typical runout of only 1 micron. Low air consumption. Dover price >\$3000ea. Ltd. qty.



AIRBEAR-RO1.....\$695ea.

NEW! RETROREFLECTORS,

2sec. and 1sec. available. A Newport, BBR2.5-2, 63mm diam., visible light model or an Omni-Wave, 2.5" diameter with 1 sec. accuracy. Both are in aluminum lab style mountings about three inches in height and in their original boxes. Photo shows Newport, Ltd. qty. RETRO-NEWPRT.....\$69ea. RETRO-OMNI.....\$99ea.



MOTORIZED, AIR BEARING SPINDLE from DOVER INSTRUMENTS,

Super accurate spindle & servo motor controller type BDC-550, spindle similar to 534-RF. Controller provides up to 85V @ 10Amps to the brushless servomotor.



Face plate 4.8" d., Speed range 50 to 7200 RPM typ. with > 0.001% accy., Load to 65lbs., axial stiffness: 1,500,000 lb/in, axial rotational error <2 micro-inches, radial rotational error <2 microinches. Operates with 90PSI @ 1.3scfm. Very good cond. Dover price: >\$10K

DOVER-MFM.....\$1695

HP INTERFEROMETER SYSTEM COMPONENTS

QTY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
1	5517C	HEAD ONLY	\$99
1	5501A	HEAD ONLY AND MISC. CABLES	\$200
1	10566A	RETRO REFLECTOR (USED)	\$99
1	10700A	33% BEAM SPLITTER	\$129
2	10701A	50% BEAM SPLITTER	\$129
1	10702A	LINEAR INTERFEROMETER	\$229
10	10703A	RETRO REFLECTOR (4 USED)	\$149
2	10704A	RETRO REFLECTOR	\$129
2	10710A	ADJ MOUNT SMALL	\$69
3	10711A	LARGE ADJUSTABLE MOUNT	\$89
2	10716A	HIGH RES. INTERFEROMETER	\$249
2	10722A	PLANE MIRROR CONVERTER	\$129
1	10766A	LINEAR INTERFEROMETER	\$229
1	10767A	LINEAR INTERFEROMETER	\$229
1	10770A	ANGULAR INTERFEROMETER	\$229
1	10771A	ANGULAR REFLECTOR	\$129
6	10772A	TURNING MIRROR	\$129
3	10780C	RECEIVER	\$149
2	10784A	LARGE BASE	\$89
2	10785A	HEIGHT ADJUSTER	\$69

NEW! HELIUM NEON LASER TUBE STEAL of a DEAL

DON'T WAIT and be DISSAPPOINTED!
AFFORDABLE, NEW and INDIVIDUALLY BOXED, PERFECT for SCHOOL SCIENCE PROJECTS.

Output Power Typ.	1.0 mW	Maximum Starting Voltage	10 kV dc
Wavelength	633 nm	Expected Operating Lifetime	15,000 hours
Beam Diameter (TEM ₀₀)	0.63 mm	Overall Length	9.6 inches
Beam Divergence (TEM ₀₀)	1.3 mrad	Mounting Diameter	1.0 inches
Operating Voltage (±100)	1000 Vdc	CDRH Class	IIIa
Operating Current (±0.1)	4.1 mA	Note: We do not have power supplies.	

UNIPHASE, SEIMENS or MELLES GRIOT, our choice.

Hard sealed for long life, 1100 HeNe tube.

FLYER SPECIAL.....UNI-1100...\$15ea. 6 for \$75

COMPACT 3mW ARGON LASER, New, Uniphase 2202-3 with power supply.

Brilliant Turquoise beam. Looks as bright as a 20mW HeNe! The 488nm, TEM₀₀ mode is something to see! The power is in the wavelength. This highly visible beam operates where the eye is most sensitive. Very impressive for its size. Head only 2.5" diam. and 13" long. Plug and play operation. Standard 110VAC operation. Compact power supply and fan cooled head. Less than 1/4 the price of a new one. Looks like a scaled down 2213 shown above. Reg. \$2900, 2202-3ARG....\$695ea.

CO2, 30Watt CW, SEALED GLASS LASER HEADS

Integral Hard Sealed Mirrors, NEW!



High quality water cooled heads. Were originally designed for medical application. Model 135: 32"L x 2.8" diam. Power requirement, 25KV trigger with 15-20KV @ 7 to 25mA operating current. These are not toys. They must conform to Class IV CDRH regulations when assembled into a functioning system. Includes state of the art, compact switching power supply. Perfect for engraving, cutting and drilling. Only two available.

New Tube and Power Supply. Limited Qty. 35Watt CO2 Package.....\$995.

Exclusive LAB STYLE, class 3B, LASERS,

Available in 650nm or 635nm wavelength.

Rugged & dependable. with a 1 year warranty.

Adjustable X & Y beam position. Aircraft aluminum housing.

Internal battery (included) rear push on, push off switch. AR coated end window. Shock protected. 75diam. x 2.75" L



650nm \$69 or 635nm \$99

IS ANYBODY OUT THERE?

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

WWW.RESUNLTD4U.COM

LAST TWO UNITS AT A SPECIAL PRICE! Save \$35K+
FABULOUS, NEW, YAG LASER SYSTEMS
PROVIDES, 100Watts, CW @ 1.064um,
also a frequency doubled model with 60Watts of GREEN @ .532um



Laser Photonics Type: YCO-1003M, adjustable output power from 100mW to 100Watts ± 2%. Modes include: CW, Single pulse adjustable from 0.1 to 9.9 seconds in 0.1 sec increments. Repeat pulse with adjustable duration as previous and adjustable rate from 0.1 to 9.9 seconds in 0.1 sec. increments. Beam delivery via a 4 meter length quartz fiber optic. Internal fiber calibration system. LCD control panel for easy setup. Frequently used program settings can be saved to memory. Internal graphics printer. Pulsed laser diode aiming laser. Two stage microprocessor system monitoring. Key switch access with foot switch laser activation. Internal liquid to air cooling. Power required: 220VAC, single phase @ 40A, 60Hz. Mechanical: 38"H x 33"W x 22"D, weighs 325lbs., Wheel around cabinet. The Dual mode system in addition to the YAG specifications above includes frequency doubling on demand. The green output is Q-switched at 10KHz producing an output beam of 6mJ @ 200ns or 60W average with 2 to 40 watts delivered at the fiber. Pulse mode operation for the dual mode is different as well: Single pulse mode is adjustable from 0.1 to 600 seconds in 0.1 sec. increments. Repeat pulse mode has the same adj. pulse width and an adjustable pulse interval of 0.1 to 9.9 seconds in 0.1 sec. increments. These numbers apply to the 1.064 wavelength only. Cabinet size: 40"H x 33"W x 23"D weight 500lbs.

Both models are BRAND NEW. Must ship via truck.
NEW, 100W, 1.064um, CW YAG SYSTEM.....\$10K
NEW, DUAL FREQUENCY YAG SYSTEM with 60W GREEN.....\$15K

ACOUSTO-OPTIC MODULATORS, ISOMET 1205C-2

Spectral Range	Active Aperture	Material	Typical Risetime	Information Bandwidth	Center Frequency
.44-1.5µm	2.0mm	PbMoO ₄	25nsec	15MHz	80MHz

Removed from equipment, excellent condition. ISO-1205C...\$35ea. 2 for \$59



50X DIRECT MEASURING MICROSCOPE

with Base & Reticle, Edmund Scientific, powerful direct measuring scope no larger than a fountain pen. Quick, close exams to detect imperfections, make surface measurements or look at fibers or print. Optical clear plastic base (1 1/2" O.D.) converts the unit to a free standing microscope that can be focused and locked. Stands only 4 1/4" H, weight 2oz. Reticle length is 1/10" with 0.001" divisions. Specs: •Mag: 50X •FOV: 3mm •Working Dist. 20mm •Height: 4 1/2" w/base.



NEW, MSCOPE-50X.....\$39ea

Q - SWITCH, by CRYSTAL TECHNOLOGIES,

We were fortunate to obtain a small quantity of these first quality type 5100 units. They were destined for use in a 100W YAG laser. See "YAG LASER above left" No specifications at press time. Water cooled. Matching RF drivers available. Limited qty.

Q-SWITCH less driver.....\$225
DRIVER & SWITCH, QRF100.....\$550set



NEWPORT, LC-075,

10X COLLIMATING TELESCOPE

The LC-075 is a general purpose laser collimator optimized for low wave front distortion at infinity. Oversized entrance aperture of 7mm for ease of alignment. Wavelength: 400-700nm, Exit aperture: 18.8mm, wavefront distortion at infinity less than 1/10 wave. Transmission: 90%. Used in excellent condition. Ltd. qty.

Newport price: \$775. OUR PRICE.....\$289ea

MIRROR GALVOS, Open Loop, X/Y

with 40mm, first surface mirrors. Galvos are General scanning model Z1483. Both are pre mounted on a black anodized aluminum plate and pre aligned for operation.



Limited Quantity.....\$249 set

CROSS-HAIR RETICLES, New precision ruled glass. 1.8" diam.

x .125" thick. Give your projects a professional touch. Usually quite pricey. Special.....5 for \$10



VARI-DENSITY BEAM SPLITTER is MOTORIZED!

50mm diameter wheel mounted to 3VDC Canon precision gear-motor. Includes a 5mm photo-voltaic cell for optical feedback. Riser & base machined from a single block of aluminum, black anodized. Optical center 46mm high. Overall size: W63mm x H92mm x D69mm. Removed from equipment.

SPECIAL.....\$129ea.

GENERAL SCANNING, TYPE M3, CLOSED LOOP, GALVANOMETER, LASER

SCANNER. Innovative motor design coupled with an advanced capacitive position detector, provides high speed, wide angle and improved stability. Using moving magnet technology this scanner provides low inertia, rigidity and low inductance. Specs. include, +/- 30° excursion, wobble: 1.5urad, Repeatability: 2urad, Coil Res.: 4.8 Ohms, Peak current: 10Amps, Angular sensor sens.: 8.1uA/o. A high quality galvo for demanding laser displays. Galvo only you provide the drivers. Very limited quantity.

Special, M3 GALVO...\$299ea. or 2 for \$579



We appreciate your business. You have made it possible for us to offer unique items for the last TWELVE years. What would you like to see in upcoming ads. We thank everyone for their kindness and hope to hear from you soon. Best Regards, Bill Domenico

MOUNTED, FRONT SURFACE MIRRORS, adjustable. 1.5"

diam adj. mirror cell holds 14mm FSM. Mounts are easily removed from sturdy solid aluminum base. Four allen screws for adj. Single mirror base unit is: 5.25"H x 3"W x 1.6"D. Dual mirror base unit is: 4"W x 3"D x 2.75"H Perfect for home holography. Removed from laser system. Excellent condition.

Single.....\$6ea. Double.....\$10ea.

CUBE BEAM SPLITTER, 13mm x 13mm.

Two precision right angle prisms, flat to two waves. Bonded and AR coated. Permanently mounted on alum. plate. Split approx: 88% thru, 6% split. Special.....\$5ea.



MERCURY SHORT ARC LAMPS

Provide intense UV and visible illumination.

Two, new types available:
OSRAM HBO 1003/PI, 1000W.....\$39ea.
OSRAM HBO 1500W/PI, 1500W.....\$79ea.
One used model available:
ILC MSH 10003GI, 1000W.....\$19ea.



CUBE BEAM SPLITTER w/FREE EG&G

detector & signal conditioner board.

EG&G, SGD 100A detector mounted at the approx. 7% split output of a 12mm cube beam splitter. Transmission is about 85% straight through. The signal conditioner board operates from +15 VDC. All optical components are mounted on an anodized adjustable mount. Used in good condition.

EGG-BS1...\$15ea. 2 for \$25

Items we are looking for:

- Esoteric electronics/electro-optics.
- Detectors, Stirling coolers etc.
- What you would like in our next ad?
- Small precision gearmotors.
- Thermal imaging systems.
- Optical mounts



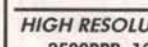
HP OPTICAL ENCODER, HEDS-7500, 1000 ppr quadrature, 256 ppr direct TTL compatible, A & B output for count and direction, 5VDC @20mA power. Shaft has a 1.1" diam., anodized aluminum, removable gear and mounting bracket. Perfect for do it yourself motion control. Size: 1.13" diam. x 87" d. Supplied with data. Removed from new equipment. **HEDS-7500.....\$15ea. or 2/\$25**



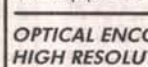
ABSOLUTE OPTICAL ENCODER, OMRON, E6C-A, 8 bit accuracy, 256 ppr, 12VDC power, 6mm diam. ball bearing shaft. 50mm diameter x 78mm deep. Removed from new equipment. Similar to photo with square mtg. flange. **OMRON-E6C-A.....\$49ea.**



INCREMENTAL OPTICAL ENCODER provides 120 ppr. Motion Control Devices type C-102, 5VDC powered. TTL compatible output, Chan. A and B, 1/4" diam. x 1" L, ball bearing shaft. Size: 2.75" diam x 1.9" deep Brand new. **MCD-ENC-102.....\$35ea.**



HIGH RESOLUTION OPTICAL ENCODERS 2500PPR, 10,000PPR in quadrature! DRC MODEL 25-S351-B17-2500. Size: 2.5" d, 1/4" ball bearing with shaft seal. Continuous rotation, 3000 RPM max. Alum. housing, 5V powered with zero reference out, 18" cable. Ltd. qty. Removed from equip. **DRC-2500-ENC.....\$89ea.**



OPTICAL ENCODER, HEAVY DUTY, HIGH RESOLUTION, 2048ppr, Wow! 8,192ppr in Quadrature! NEW, BEI MODEL: E2588-6R-2048-ABZC-8830-LED-SC18. That's a mouthful! Brand new with flex shaft coupler for 0.375" shaft. Size of encoder is 3.25" diam. x 2" deep. Cast aluminum housing. Shielded bearing, complementary output through 8830 driver. Side cable exit. 5VDC Pwr. **BEI-2048ENC.....\$79**



OPTICAL ENCODER MEDIUM RESOLUTION 500PPR, 2000PPR in quadrature! DRC MODEL 153-021-500-185. Size: 1.6" d x 1.6" H with 1/4" ball bearing shaft. Continuous rotation, 3000 RPM max. Alum. housing, 5V powered with A+, A-, B+, B-, GZ+ and GZ- outputs, 12" cable. Removed from equipment. **LTD. QTY. DRC-153-500-ENC.....\$69ea.**



OPTICAL ENCODER is COMPACT 256PPR, 1024PPR in quadrature COPAL MODEL 1230266-0136Q-A1. Size: 1.5" d x 1.3" H with 1" D x 0.5" W smooth wheel for belt drive. Metal construction. 5V powered, A, B out, 6" cable. 3 Hole mtg. flange. Ltd. qty. **COPAL-36Q-ENC.....\$29ea.**



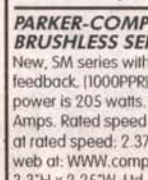
16 GEAR PACKAGED SET MECHANICAL EXPERIMENTERS DELIGHT A nice NEW assortment of related gears intended as a replacement set for a Ricoh printer. Set includes gears from 15 to 45mm diam. One for toothed belt drive 20mm D. Most for press fit on shaft from 5 to 8mm D. A couple with ball bearings. Ltd. Qty. **RICOHGEAR-16.....\$7**



NEW, PNEUMATICS for EWE! MECHANICAL EXPERIMENTERS DELIGHT Three items to give you a push in the right direction or pull you out of a tight spot. Shown left is a Humphrey, 8-D-2 Double acting cylinder with needle valves installed. Size: 0.6" d x 5" L with a 2" stroke and 0.2" d shaft. Includes R/A, steel mtg. bracket. Shown right top is a Bimba "Flat-T" type FDD-090-25-4FPE. Also a double acting cylinder with needle valves installed. Size: 2" d x 1.1" H with a 1/4" stroke and 1/2" d shaft. Finally shown bottom right is a Mini SMC cylinder type: NCO2B12-UIA97023. Rectangular aluminum "cylinder" is 1" sq. and 1.5" L with a 1/4" shaft providing a spring returned stroke of 1/2". Limited quantity. **PNEU-HUMPHREY-1.....\$10ea. or 2 for \$18**
PNEU-BIMBA-FDD-1.....\$10ea. or 2 for \$18
PNEU-SMCLYL-NCO-1.....\$10ea. or 2 for \$18



IKO, LWLF18 Linear Slide An ultra precision, recirculating ball slide with 1.6" of smooth as silk travel. Slide is mounted on a precision machined, black anodized aluminum base. This can be easily removed if desired. Two optical end of travel sensors as well. **LWL-F18.....\$29ea.**



PARKER-COMPUMOTOR, SM231A BRUSHLESS SERVO MOTOR New, SM series with optical encoder feedback. (1000PPR) Rated shaft output power is 205 watts. Stall current is 2.1 Amps. Rated speed is 7500RPM. Torque at rated speed: 2.37 lb.-in., Shaft diameter: 0.25". Full specs are on the web at: WWW.compumotor.com/catalog/SMseries598.pdf. Size: 4" L x 3.3" H x 2.25" W. Ltd. qty. **SPECIAL.....\$149ea. or 2 for \$269**

RUGGED DUAL RAIL, MOTORIZED LINEAR STAGE with CAST ALUMINUM BASE

Removed from medical equipment, these stages combine reliable 3/8" diam. rod guide construction with easy to use belt drive. Power is via a side mounted 1.3VDC @3.8Amp, 4 wire stepper. The 200PPR stepper turns a 15mm diam. toothed pulley. This pulley drives a matching reinforced 1/4" wide toothed belt. An idler wheel and tensioner at the other end keep things under proper tension. The carriage is a 2.6" x 4.6" machined aluminum "box" into which is inserted two sleeve bearings. These glide on a polished steel rod. Maximum travel is 9.25" All aluminum is black anodized. Unit weighs approximately 7 pounds. **MEDSLIDE-1.....\$49ea.**

DUAL RAIL, MOTORIZED LINEAR STAGE PROVIDES 23" TRAVEL Removed from water handling equipment, these stages once again combine the reliable 1/2" diam. dual rod guide construction with easy to use belt drive. Power is via a bottom mounted 5.4VDC @1.5Amp, Vexta 6 wire stepper. The stepper turns a 15mm diam. toothed pulley which in turn drives a matching reinforced 1/4" wide toothed belt. Another ball bearing mounted toothed pulley at the far end acts as an idler wheel and tensioner. The carriage is machined from a 3" x 2.7" x 1.5" thick solid aluminum block. Dual sleeve bearings are installed and ride on the dual polished steel rails. This is all supported on a 3/8" thick x 29.5" x 4" W base plate of black anodized aluminum. As an added bonus there is a small vacuum pickup cup mounted on an 8" arm attached to the carriage. A small 0.6" diam. air cylinder moves the arm 1/4" so that the pickup can pickup. **WAFERSLIDE-23.....\$175ea.**

STEPPER DRIVERS, SUPERIOR ELECTRIC, SLO-SYN Type, 3180-PT125, These drivers are removed from equipment and in good condition. They are designed for use with an external indexer. They are a compact 7"x5"x4". We always sell out of these don't delay. Ltd. qty. **STEPDRV-3180-1.....\$99ea. or 2 for \$189**

NEW! MOUNTING BRACKET offers dual 360° ROTATION and 180° TILT, A handy item to have around. Originally intended to hold a cell phone. Perfect for home, auto and boat use to position a variety of electronic and mechanical items. Two independent locking ball mounts. Each with a 2" L x 1.7" W mounting plate. Overall size: 6" L x 1" diam. A quality mount with metal and plastic construction. Not a cheap knock off. Descend all matte black finish. **SWIVELER-1.....\$5ea or 3 for \$12**

IS ANYBODY OUT THERE?

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

WWW.RESUNLTD4U.COM

STEPPER DRIVEN LINEAR SLIDE is STURDY and COMPACT

Techno-Isel based, heavy duty 1.5" wide, aluminum and steel, dual rail. Drive is via a toothed belt, powered by a SLO-SYN M061-LF-S04, 1.25V @3.8A stepper motor with 200 steps per rev and 60 oz. in. hold. The slides incorporates superior quality, recirculating ball bearings. Size of slider is 3" x 3" x 1/2" thick with mounting plate. Limited quantity. Unit is mounted on a 1/4" thick, black anodized alum. plate. All have been carefully removed for precision optical equipment. Travel: 11.5", Rail Length: 16", Weight: 7lbs., Overall Size: 16" L x 4" W x 6.5" H. Very Ltd. Qty. **ISELMTR-SHORT.....\$149ea.**

LINEAR SLIDE, for compact motion. Very high quality, Techno-Isel, series one, German made. This is the slide you have been looking for! Overall length: 19.5" with an effective travel of 18". Very sturdy, based on a heavy duty 1.5" wide, extruded aluminum and 1/2" diam. steel, dual rail. The slide carriage incorporates superior quality, recirculating ball bearings. Size of carriage is 3" x 3" with a solid 1/2" thick aluminum mounting plate. The rails have been carefully removed from precision optical equipment. The slider carriages are all brand new & unused. Each rail includes one slide carriage. Extras are available. **ISEL-19.....\$99ea. EXCAR-1, addtl. carriage only.....\$69ea.**

BRAND NEW, DUAL RAIL, LINEAR SLIDE with BEEFY, 1/2" thick construction.

These sub assemblies were to be part of a precision optical device. They are nicely machined and finished in gold and black anodizing. They look so nice you could just leave it on display. Here are the details: At each end there is a 1/2" thick, 5.4" x 2.9" gold aluminum plate. Between the end plates are four, 1/2" diam. x 14.5" L black and gold aluminum rods. Approximately at the corners. This provides a stable support for the 0.45" diam lead screw, which turns smoothly by virtue of the ball bearings on each end. Riding the lead screw is a 1.4" thick block of black aluminum with an anti backlash ball nut in its center. The weight of the "carriage" is supported by two of the 1/2" frame rods. Motion is input via a 22mm diam. drive pulley around which a toothed belt about 5" diam is available to link to a rotary input that you provide. There is an adjustable 3/8" thick mounting plate for a motor. Due to the L shaped carriage, travel is limited to 9.5". With modification 11.5" is probably doable. All in all a very nice piece of hardware. Don't miss this. Limited quantity. **BLACKGOLD SLIDE-1.....\$69ea.**

NEW! AIRPAX STEPPER, Size: 2.7" diam. x 1.7" deep, 1/4" d x 3/4" L shaft with a 3/4" diam. brass gear press fit on it. 16VDC 2 @ 5Amps, P/N A82902, 2.75" sq. mtg. flange. Four wire, 30" L leads, 1.8deg. per step. New, limited qty. **AIRPAX-LG-1.....\$12ea. or 2/\$20**

SUPERIOR ELECTRIC STEPPER Type: M091-FD09 Size: 3.4" diam. x 2.5" deep, 3/8" d x 1.1" L shaft, 1.8deg. per step, 150 oz. in. Hold, 200 steps per rev., 1.8 deg / step, 1.7V @ 4.7Amp coil, 6 wire, 12" L. With a 3.35" square mounting flange. Continuous duty. A nice hefty unit. Removed from equipment. **SLOSYN-1.....\$29ea. or 2 for \$50**

NEW! AIRPAX, 12V STEPPER, Size: 2.25" diam. x 1" deep 1/4" d x 5/8" L shaft 1.8deg. per step. Brand new. **AIRPAX-SM 2 for \$5 or 10 for \$20**

NEW! SWISS PRECISION, PORTESCAP, NEW, dual shaft, type: 26L2R. Size: 26mm d x 42mm L with 2mm d x 13mm L and 3mm d x 15mm L shafts. Rated @5000 RPM @12VDC @ 7 mA. Super smooth rotation with ball bearing construction. Solder terminals. Six threaded holes on face for mtg. **PORTESCAP-1.....\$24ea.**

KOLLMORGEN, ServoDisc MOTOR with 2500ppr optical encoder! S6M4H Type, Rugged, ironless, low inertia rotor for high acceleration and zero cogging. Very compact 3.4" diameter x 4.2" high including the encoder. Peak torque 214 oz-in, rated speed 3000 RPM, cont. torque, 21 oz-in, Power output 46W, Max. speed 6000 rpm, Peak acceleration, 251 kRads/s², Rated voltage 17.7V @ 5.2Amps, Weight 2.3lbs. A fantastic servomotor. Removed from like new equipment. **KOLL-S6M4H.....\$189ea. or 2 for \$350**

WOW! GERMAN MADE, Precision Gearmotor, with flex shaft coupling, A sweet, Faulhaber type: 16204E024G-046. with a nearly silent, ball bearing gearbox. Very compact. Size: 17mm diam. x 44mm L with a 3mm d x 13mm L output shaft. Removable flex coupler attached. Also a removable alum. 48mm L x 19mm W, mtg. plate. Starts to turn with <0.5V! 90RPM @12V, @only 2mA, 135RPM @18V @only 2mA, 66 ohm coil. Solder terminals. Sorry we do not know the ratio. Removed from equipment. Ltd. Qty. **FAULHABER-MTR-1.....\$24ea.**

MINI, LINEAR MOTORIZED MOUNT, This high quality mini slide provides 2.4" of travel for its 1" x 1" alum. plate riding on two 0.18" diam steel rods. Motion is via a toothed belt drive from a 1.8" per step, 8 ohm stepper motor. 1 full step - about 0.008" of travel. Overall size: 6" L x 3.5" W x 2.5" H. Dual optical end of travel sensors. Alum. construction. **SPECIAL.....\$22ea. or 5/\$99**

Please fax us your list of unique surplus material.

NEW! HOBBY MOTOR A nice, Mitsumi, type: R146356, compact DC motor Size: 33mm diam. x 25mm deep with a 2mm d x 10mm, Rated @2400 RPM @12VDC @30 mA. Solder terminals. Six threaded holes for mtg. Brand new. **MITSUM-MTR-3.....3 for \$5**

120VAC, GEAR MOTOR NEW! Autotrol model 7000 All metal construction with mounting ears. 4 RPM, CCW rotation. Shaft size: 125" D x 8" L, 5" Leads. Size: 2" O.D. x 2.6" L x 1.3" H **Special \$3ea or 4 for \$10**

RUGGED DC MOTORS, High power or mini size, A. Shown right, is a Johnson 7500 series, 12 to 36V, 1/40HP! 6800 RPM @ 36VDC, 510mA @31 oz. in. torque, 1/8" d x 3/4" L hardened, knurled shaft. Zinc plated steel body. Wt. 8oz., Size: 1.4" d x 2.5" L. Fast-on terminals for power input. **Type A: 4 for \$10 or 25 for \$49 or 100 for \$179**
B. Shown left, 1.5 to 6VDC, approx. 3000RPM, @ 3V, 150 mA. Size: .635" d x 1.3" L, 11 tooth, .15" d gear on shaft. Two mounting holes on face. Type B: 6 for \$5 or 24 for \$15

NEW! COLEMAN DC MOTOR Good for general purpose applications. Size: 1" diam x 2.5" long. Small 5/16" diam belt drive pulley attached. 12VDC power, 200mA, No Load 6000 RPM Rugged construction. Tach output. **Special, 10 for \$20**

FEATURED FLYER SECTION

HP5335A, UNIVERSAL SYSTEMS COUNTER

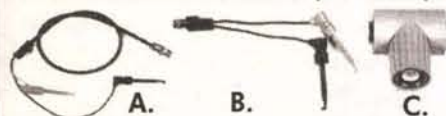
Providing true automatic measurement functionality. This system has 16 built in front panel accessible measurement functions, all available via the HP-IB or manually. One of the most powerful universal counters available. Math and statistics include averaging, mean, sample size, standard deviation, engineering units display offset scale and normalization. Matched dual inputs provide 200MHz on chan. A and 100MHz on chan. B. Nine digit resolution from 30Hz to 200MHz. 1meg. and 50 Ohm inputs. Auto trigger and much more. All the toys in one package! Excellent condition.



New.....\$3900 HP5335A.....\$295

LAB NECESSITIES, Quality E.F. Johnson test leads. Always handy, especially at 75% off!

- A. 18" BNC to red and black hooks\$3.00ea.
- B. 6" BNC female to red & black hooks. For use with\$2.50ea.
- C. NEW BNC male to Dual BNC female "T" adapter. Deluxe model, with insulated outer shroud.8 for \$5 or 20 for \$10



BERTAN, HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY MODEL 315, 0-5000VDC @ 0-5mA

Automatic current limiting & arc protection assures reliable operation. Remote output high voltage programming & high voltage operation interlock are included. Specs: Reg: $\pm 0.001\%$ line, 0.002% load. Tempco (0 to 50°C): 50ppm per °C. Stability (after 1/2 hr warm-up) 0.01%. Ripple: 25mV p-p. Calibrated front panel 10-turn potentiometer with 3 digit counter with resolution 0.25% of max. Programmable input for remote control of the output high voltage. 115 Vac $\pm 10\%$ @ 0.5A powered. Size: 12" deep x 9" High x 2.75" wide, weight 11 lbs.

BERTAN315-PS.....\$225ea.

ESD FIELD SCANNER, STATIC METER, from Scientific Enterprises.

A hand held, professional quality instrument using microprocessor technology to detect, locate and measure electrostatic charges. The device provides a 40 degree cone of view for accurate readings. Self zeroing an self calibrating. Measurements can be made from ± 10 Volts up to $\pm 9,990$ Volts with 10 Volt resolution and from $\pm 10,000$ Volts up to $\pm 99,900$ volts with 100 Volt resolution. Measurements are displayed on an LCD display. Readings are continuous at a rate of 6 per second. Reject interference from lighting or motors. Internal NiCad battery. Unit size: 7.5" L x 3.5" W x 3.5" D, weight 16.5oz. Used in excellent condition.

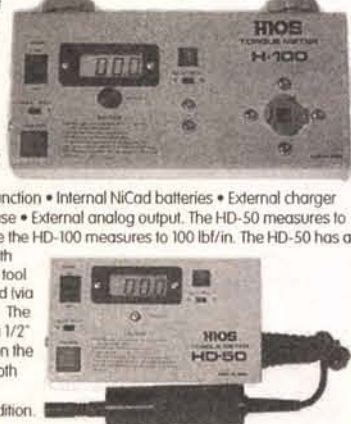
STATMETR-1.....\$125ea.



A PAIR of H105 brand, DIGITAL TORQUE METERS, The HD-50 and the HD-100

Super industrial quality units are built like a you know what. Features common to both include: • 4 digit LCD display • Tracking or Hold select mode switch • Front panel zero adjust • Selectable unit of force, either kgf/cm or lbf/in • Momentary reset switch for the hold function • Internal NiCad batteries • External charger and transit case • External analog output. The HD-50 measures to 50 lbf/in while the HD-100 measures to 100 lbf/in. The HD-50 has a handpiece with standard hex tool head, tethered (via a coiled cord) The HD-100 has a 1/2" drive socket on the front panel. Both units are in excellent condition. Size: HD-50: 6.25" W x 3.75" H x 1.9" D, the HD-100 size: 9" W x 4.3" H x 2.3" D.

TORQ-HD50.....\$325ea.
TORQ-HD100.....\$495ea.



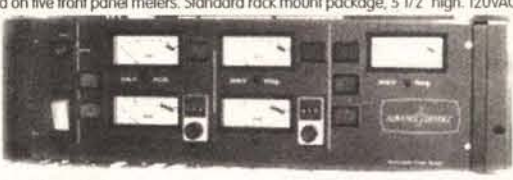
NEW! UNITEK, REFLOW SOLDERING POWER SUPPLY, type PHASEMASTER IV,

A single phase, resistance heating control with a time-at-temperature feature. The system is used for reflow soldering as well as resistance brazing and other heating processes which can be monitored via a thermocouple. Presettable parameters include: proportionally controlled heating current, temperature set point, at temperature period, auto release of air actuated reflow head, (head not included) preset release temperature. System is microprocessor controlled offering several modes of operation. Operation is via a 20 key keyboard with readout via a 2 x 40 LCD display. Maximum output current is 15Amps with 50% duty cycle. System is new in the box. Includes Unipulse X5 transformer as well. This is a lucky find. Only one. UNITEK-PM4.....\$950

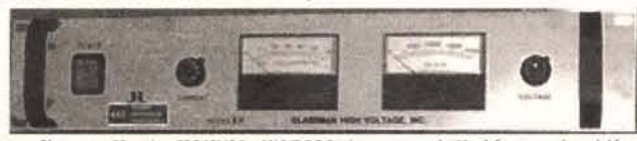


WOW! HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

Top photo, Advance Hivolt, Quadropole power supply with three outputs: -30KVDC@1.5mA, +30KVDC@1.5mA and -300V fixed. The 30KV supplies are adjustable via the front panel multi turn controls with counting dials. Voltage and current is displayed on five front panel meters. Standard rack mount package, 5 1/2" high. 120VAC operation. Like new condition. AH30KVQW.....\$995 with HV cable. AH30KVQN.....\$895 No HV cable.



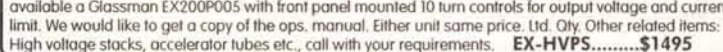
Bottom photo, Glassman, EH series, EH02N50-0X53, -2KVDC@50mA power supply. Voltage and current limit are adjustable via the front panel multi turn controls with counting dials. Voltage and current is displayed on two front panel meters. Standard rack mount package, 3 1/2" high. 120VAC operation. Excellent condition. GLASS-02N50.....\$349



Not shown, Glassman, ER series, ER040N05, -40KVDC@5mA power supply. Blank front panel model for remote control applications. Voltage and current limit are adjustable via the rear panel connector by application of a control voltage. (0-10VDC) Voltage and current is read back as a proportional signal at the rear panel as well. Standard rack mount package, 3 1/2" high. 120VAC operation. With HV output cable and manual. BRAND NEW, GLASS-040N05.....\$1295

EXTREMELY HIGH VOLTAGE, 200KV, E-BEAM Driver Supplies,

Like new, Glassman Model: EX180PSA rack mount style. E-Beam power supply. We have no tech. data. If you need one, you know what it is. Panel meters indicate 0-180KV and 0-5mA. Remote controlled. Also available a Glassman EX200P005 with front panel mounted 10 turn controls for output voltage and current limit. We would like to get a copy of the ops. manual. Either unit same price. Ltd. Qty. Other related items: High voltage stacks, accelerator tubes etc., call with your requirements. EX-HVPS.....\$1495



IS ANYBODY OUT THERE?

RESOURCES UN-LTD.

WWW.RESUNLTD4U.COM

MORE OSCILLOSCOPE SPECIALS

- TEK 7834, 400 MHz Storage with two 7A18 dual trace vert., 2/ 7B53 T/B.....\$595
- TEK 475, 200 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....\$549
- TEK 475A, 250 MHz portable, Dual trace, Delayed sweep.....\$649

ALL PORTABLE SCOPES INCLUDE PROBE, MANUAL and COVER, MAINFRAMES NO COVERS. TEST EQUIPMENT RECONDITIONED & CALIBRATED WITH 6 MONTH WARRANTY

350MHz, TEKTRONIX 2467, MICRO CHANNEL PLATE CRT!

4 Channels, 500ps per div. in normal room light. Displays intermittent variations as they happen. Captures the slowest one shot events with 4ns per division a 100 fold increase in the visual writing rate over conventional CRT. Features: 1 ns rise time, 500ps/Div time base, 2mV/Div. vertical sensitivity at 350MHz, 20ps time interval resolution, 1Mohm / 50-ohm input, 500MHz trigger bandwidth, four channels. On-screen waveform cursors provide vertical & horizontal scale factors, trigger level, voltage, time, freq., phase, ratio values and mode indication. Complete with 2 probes, pouch, and manual. EX. cond. 90 day warranty. New.....\$12K Now TEK2467.....\$2995.



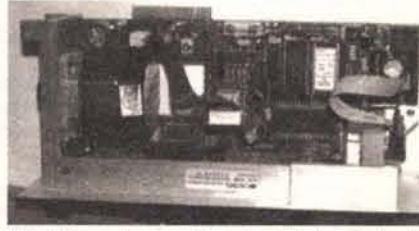
HP 6034A, AUTORANGING POWER SUPPLY,

With output of 0-60 volts at up to 10 amps amps, 200Watts max. All digital with dual LED displays and GPIB interface. Rack mountable. Front panel adjustable OVP. HP-6034A.....\$695ea.



CAVRO SCIENTIFIC, ELECTRONIC, SYRINGE METERING PUMP

These New, boxed units are intended to use the slide to activate the plunger of a metering syringe (not supplied) to meter out and pump precision μ l volumes of fluid. We have the mechanics and drive electronics. Looks like an eeprom and a micro as well as all the power drive electronics. We have no data, it should be available from CAVRO. Motion is supplied via the Pacific Scientific P21NRXS-1NS-03, 5.4V @1.63A unipolar stepper. This is coupled via a toothed belt to the 5.5" Lead screw with slotted optical position sensor. A slide with bronze bearings rides on a polished steel rod and provides 3" of very smooth travel. Construction is of cast and machined aluminum. CAVROPUMP-1.....\$99ea.



TEKTRONIX J16 PHOTOMETER

Digital LED readout. Accurate spectral response. Probe not included. Good condition. Untested. TEK PRICE \$1595 less probe! TEK-J16.....\$79ea.



TEKTRONIX 485,

350MHz, Surely the fastest and lowest cost scope available today. Superior performance at low cost! Dual Trace, Delayed sweep 1 nS/div Sweep rate, 5mV Vert. sensitivity. Switchable input impd., 50 ohm /1meg. Package includes 1 probe, cover and operation manual. Six month warranty. Very good condition. New.....\$9100 Now.....\$729



Motorized, VARIABLE-DENSITY BEAM SPLITTER,

50mm diam. wheel, idens. 0.2-2+, mounted to 3VDC Canon gear-motor. Includes a 5mm photo-voltaic cell for feedback. Riser & base machined from a single block. Optical center 46mm high. Black anodized. Overall size: W63mm x H92mm x D69mm. Removed from new equipment.



VARIDENS-1.....\$89.00ea.

TREK- 678 or 676, HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY / AMPLIFIERS

TREK-678, 0 to -30KVDC, high voltage, high speed "amplifier" provides a high voltage output which follows a 0-10VDC control voltage with fast response and settling time. Rack size. Like new condition. With data. TREK-678, -30KV.....\$795ea. TREK-676, -20KV.....\$695ea.



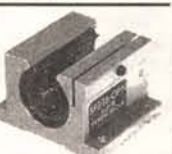
GCA/TROPEL

type 576-GX LENS, A fantastic lens with an unbelievable replacement. Extremely flat field. From Photo-lithography system, excellent condition. One only. GCA-LENS.....\$495



NEW! THOMPSON LINEAR BEARING, PILLOW BLOCK, type SPB-16-OPN.

New in the box. Make your own heavy duty linear motion system. You supply the guides. Very limited quantity. THOMP-SPB.....\$24ea.



NEW! REMOTE BULB THERMOMETER, 0° to 150° F,

A spiffy, expanded scale, industrial, 4" diam., chrome trimmed face with black lettering on white background. U.S. made by Weiss, it is mercury free, resists shock and vibration and sports 1% accuracy. The remote brass bulb is attached via a flexible copper tube over 48" long! This is a serious unit. The more you need to know the temperature, the more you need this thermometer. WEISS150.....\$24ea.



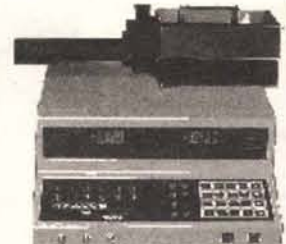
ELECTROSTATIC DISCHARGE GENERATOR, Up to 25,000 Volts! Andy Hish Associates model ESD-255

System consists of a charging source and probe. The static discharge generator is variable from 0 to 25KVDC. An analog meter indicates the applied voltage. Front panel selectable inhibit rate from one discharge in two seconds, one per second or two per second. The output waveform closely approximates that originating from persons causing static discharge to a metal object. A digital readout indicates the number of discharges per test. A nice compact, portable unit packaged in a covered metal carry case. Size: 16.5" W x 11" H x 8.5" D weight is 15lbs. Used in very good condition. HISHESD-255.....\$225




OPTICAL X-Y DISPLACEMENT MEASUREMENT ANALOGIC 7000C, provides resolution to .005% of lens displacement down to 0.00001"

Full scale range of 0.225". Comprised of PMT based optical camera and control unit. Capable of measuring displacement, motion and elongation. Measurement is non contact thus eliminating any change in the target dynamics. Operation is achieved by locking onto a target area which has a contrasting property. LIKE NEW condition. Includes heavy duty wheeled transit case for system. Analog outputs for waveform analysis and direct digital display. New.....\$50K Now.....\$749



HEWLETT PACKARD, Type HPDL-2416, SMART, Four Character, Alphanumeric LED Display Module.
Each package is a four character, seven segment red display. Built in RAM, ASCII decoder and LED drive circuitry. Wide operating temp. range. CMOS low power operation. Fully TTL compatible, 5VDC operation.



Rugged, encapsulated, dual in-line, end stackable package. Character height is: 4.1mm. The monolithic LEDs are magnified by an immersion lens which increases size and luminous intensity. Package size: 25mmL x 20mmW x 6.6mmH. With data, limited quantity. Order -4 for 16 characters or -12 for 48 characters.

HPDL2416-4 4 pkgs.....\$12 or HDDL2416-12.....\$29

OPTICAL FLAT, from DoALL,
A nice, simple, 3" diameter x 0.7" thick, precision optical flat marked for 0.00002 accuracy. Velvet lined storagebox. Used in very good condition. Only one available. **OPTIFLAT-1.....\$189**




300W, SHORT ARC LAMP, POWER SUPPLY, ILC Technology
model Y1182, Heavy duty, 300 watt, OEM style unit with screw terminal strip I/O on open front panel. (as shown) Provides a 25KVDC starting pulse to trigger lamp and high current DC for continuous operation once triggered. Sorry we have no 300W lamps. Size: 13"x8.25"x6". Fan cooled. Switchable 110/220VAC operation. **ILC-Y1182PS.....\$69ea.**



GIANT WEATHER BALLOONS, Real military surplus,
black latex meteorological instrument balloons. 3 ft., 3/4 pound lift, or the monster >10ft. model with attached shock absorbing section and internal ball stopper at fill port 0.0035" thick latex. Manufacturers individual packages. A rare find. Limited Quantity. Please note we recommend filling only to half max size as they are extremely fragile when fully inflated. Instructions included.

3 ft. diam. BLOON-3-3.....3 for \$15, 10 ft. diam. BLOON-10.....\$20ea. or BLOON-10-3, 3 / \$49




NEW, 3 POLE CONTACTOR, Fasco, type: 30E030 with 208/230VAC Coil, NEW, Rated for:

	240VAC	480VAC	600VAC
FLA/POLE	30A	30A	30A
RES/POLE	40A	40A	40A
LRA/POLE	180A	180A	180A
LRA 3PHASE 3 POLE	150A	150A	120A

Size: 3"H x 2.5"W x 3.7" D and UL approved.

FASCO 30E030.....\$5ea. 5 for \$20




MILITARY HELMUT RADIO type PR-4
450mW Transmitter & compact receiver operates on 51MHz. Tone or voice. Xmitter operates from 12VDC, w/ 8AAA cell holder provided. Receiver with tone squelch. Is modified for standard 9V battery! Needs only 20mA. Like new only better! NO military batteries required! Complete with all accessories, earphone, antenna, lanyard and manual. Government reconditioned and guaranteed. Perfect for paint ball! **HELMUT-RAD..\$39/SET**



10V @ 2.5 AH SEALED, LEAD ACID, PACK. Each pack has 5, 2 Volt cells. D'size cells are arranged as 1X5 cells. Enclosed in an ABS outer shell. (removed for photo) Perfect for high drain applications. Make custom packs of any rating.

Size: 7.5"L x 2.8"H x 1.5"D **6-five packs for \$20, 40 for \$99**



HP ALPHANUMERIC, four character, 5 x 7 Dot Matrix, LED DISPLAY, Type QDSP-2020,
Hermetically sealed, Mil spec., Ceramic Package. With integrated serial in parallel out shift registers and constant current row drivers. Standard 0.3", 12 pin dip Configuration. • End Stackable • TTL compatible • Wide viewing angle • Extended temp. -40° to +85° C. Character Font is a 5x7 array, 3.8mm high. Operates from 5Vdc, up to 3MHz clock frequency. Typical operating current of 45ma with programmable LED drive. Perfect for I/O terminals & portable instruments. With data. Ltd. Qty. order -4 for 16 digits or -12 for 48 digits. Reg. \$39ea.

QDSP-4 pkgs. for \$15 or QDSP-12 pkgs. for \$39



NEW, CURRENT TRANSFORMER, 500:5AMPS, made by, Instrument Transformer, CAT 5, type, SFT-501

NEW, Rated for ± 1% Accuracy, 600volt insulated. Usable from 50 to 400HZ. Size: 4.2"H x 3.5"W x 1" Thick. UL approved too.

SFT-501 XFMR.....\$20ea.



INFRARED, THROUGH BEAM SENSOR with 0.3mm RESOLUTION! STM, Model V68P amplifier, with DLV-60 Sensors.
This super IR position sensing system is extremely sensitive and highly accurate. Capable of operating at distances up to 1000mm (39") while detecting objects as small as 0.3mm (0.01") at up to a 500Hz rate. The mini sized (6mm x 6mm x 12mm) sensors use an 880nm IR LED for invisible operation. The remote amplifier module, Size: approx. 1.3"W x 2.1"O.D., includes three LED indicators for VDC, SIGNAL capture and ALARM. There is also a front panel sensitivity adjustment as well as a Dark on or dark off setting. The output is PNP. The system can be powered by 10-30VDC @60mA. Units are removed from new equipment and guaranteed. With data. LTP. QTY.

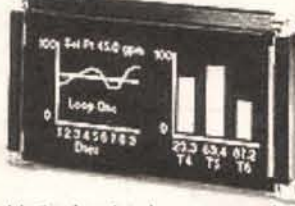
STM-V68P.....\$24.00ea. or 2for \$39



DISPLAYS on SALE SNOOZE and LOOSE

LCD, 16X2, ALPHANUMERIC DISPLAYS, Brand New, Solomon, the LM1140-SYLU, with LED backlight. Std. 16 x 2 arrangement of 5 x 7 dot matrix characters 2.95mmW x 5.56mmH with cursor. COB driver with 8 bit parallel interface. Module size: 85mmW x 36mmH. Viewing area: 63.5mmW x 15.8mm H. with data. **LM1140-LCD.....\$5ea. or 10 for \$4.00ea. or 100 for \$3.50ea.**

ELECTROLUMINESCENT GRAPHIC DISPLAY PANEL, from PLANAR.
NEW, 320 X 128 FORMAT, high resolution.
Model EL4737, is a rugged, low power, electroluminescent (TFEL) flat panel display. Designed to function in extreme environments with a crisp, wide angle, display viewable under most lighting conditions. Display color is Yellow-orange @ 585nm. Pixel aspect ratio is 1:1 with a CRT type, TTL interface. We believe these displays have an interface mode for hardware compatibility with the Hitachi HD61830B or equiv. LCD controller. Display requires 12VDC @ 500mA. Video Data or pixel information, Video clock or dot clock, Horizontal sync and Vertical sync. We have the complete system including the P5512-1 DC/DC converter module /interface. Actual power consumption is dependent on the actual text and graphics displayed. A typical mixed screen is under 2.7 watts. Panel size: 3.87"H x 8.3"W x 0.56"D, weight is 10.5oz., DC/DC Converter size: 2"H x 5.25"L x 0.75"D, weight 3oz. Active display area: 6.65"W x 2.65"H. Operating temp. 0 to +55°C. Now your project can look state of the art. New factory sealed. Reg. \$500ea. **Brand New. Special, EL4737-DISP.....\$69ea.**



PORTRAGE, PERIMETER, PROTECTION PPS-15V, SURVEILLANCE RADAR.
Up to 3000 Meter range. Provides audible indication of objects w/ alarm. Control panel with LED display of battery, signal strength, range and azimuth. Can be operated remotely via supplied cable and detachable control panel. 12VDC or 28VDC powered. Includes heavy duty, military, aluminum transit case, headphones, battery and tripod. Only 14 lbs. w/ battery. Latest flat antenna design. Motorized sweep.

Limited Quantity, PPS-15 RADAR.....\$895



IS ANYBODY OUT THERE?


RESOURCES UN-LTD.

WWW.RESUNLTD4U.COM




THE ULTIMATE NIGHT OBSERVATION SYSTEM THE AN/TVS-4, NOD
The AN/TVS-4 Night Observation Device. Designed for extreme amplification and magnification. The TVS-4 NOD as it is known, is a truly awesome instrument. Originally designed for monitoring movements along the Ho-Chi-Minh trail. The NOD combines a 40mm cascaded intensifier with a massive catadioptric lens to perform it's magic. This unbeatable combination provides gain over 75,000X with a magnification of 7.5X! Automatic brightness control completes the technical tour de force. Specifications include: 8° FOV, 30lp/mm Resolution, Length 33", Width 13", Height 14", Weight 34 Lbs. Aluminum transit case, battery and tripod included. Don't miss the chance to own a piece of incredible history. Excellent condition.

AN/TVS-4, NOD.....\$3500



PHOTON COUNTING SYSTEM, An OPTICAL EXPERIMENTERS DELIGHT
An advanced photon counting system with state of the art electronics including a Hamamatsu, R647 photo-multiplier tube sensor, with solid state power supply, A Varitronix type, MGLS12864T-G-HT-HV, 128 x 64 Graphic LCD display, a Micro thermal printer and a 80C320 micro with 581000AP external memory. Essentially a portable data logging system designed to detect photons. We believe it also has an RS-232 port. As well as associated signal processing for the PMT. An unbelievable gadget with big potential. Originally intended to monitor the cleanliness of surfaces in food and beverage plants, supermarkets, restaurants etc. Monitor efficiency of biocides. Detect contamination in water samples in the paper and pulp industry, water treatment industry and other water applications. (Printer uses std. 2.2" wide thermal paper rolls) Power required: external regulated 5VDC. Size: 3.75"W x 7.6"L x 2.75"H. Units are mounted on removable plastic chassis. Guaranteed to power up.

PHOTON-T.....\$59ea. Also Untested.....Photon-U.....\$49ea.



SPECIALTY HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS, from JENNINGS and CORNELL DUBILIER
First, we have a Jennings, CLFI-50-0030, (shown left), vacuum capacitor, rated at 50pf ± 10% @ 30KV, Size: 2.2" Diam. x 6.5"L, if that's too much for you, we have the CD, type 4CM #10-26620-01 Aluminum electrolytic, rated at 560uF @ 400VDC, Size: 1.7" Diam. x 3.1"H, vertical PC board style mounting. Both are brand new. Limited quantity.

Special, JENNING-CLFI.....\$69ea. Special, CD-560/400.....\$3ea.



LCD, 128 X 64, GRAPHIC DISPLAYS from Varitronix, type MGLS12864T-G-HT-HV, 128 x 64 pixel module. Standard Toshiba T6963 driver with 8 bit parallel interface. Module size: 78mmW x 70mmH x 10mmD. Viewing area: 62mmW x 44mm H. Dot size: 0.39mm x 0.55mm, Dot pitch: 0.44mm x 0.60mm. with data. An excellent display. Removed from new equipment. Ltd. Qty. **LCD-MGLS128.....\$24ea. or 3/69**



PORTABLE MINI PRINTER, 40 COLUMN, with INTERNAL NI-CAD POWER! The model SD222-1000 is a NEW & very cool, self contained, alphanumeric/graphic, impact printer. Standard serial or parallel port, internal Ni-Cad power supply. Can be powered via the 9VDC pwr. adapter supplied. Standard 2" paper and Epson ERC-09 ribbon (included) both available at Staples etc. Has self test & diagnostic mode. Can emulate Epson and Citizen 560. It will print from the LPT port of your PC. Very rugged & well made. Perfect for remote printing or data logging application. Size: 8"L x 4.1"W x 3.5"H. STD.

SPECIAL SALE.....\$39ea. or 2 for \$69



HEWLETT PACKARD, Type HDSP-3900, 0.8" high, 7 SEGMENT, LED DISPLAY,
High efficiency red with common anode and a left hand decimal point. Standard 0.6" lead spacing, 14 pin dip configuration. • Side stackable • Wide viewing angle. Typical operating current of 20ma. With data. Limited quantity. Order -5 for 5 digits or -12 for 12 digits.

HDSP3900-5.....\$5 or HDSP3900-12.....\$10



FIVE OUTPUT POWER SUPPLY, Will power just about anything you can dream up. New, Elpac Model 1822 fully enclosed in an attractive brushed steel and black enclosure.
Industrial quality power supply with five individually fused outputs as per below:
+5VDC @ 2.5Amps
+12VDC @ 0.5Amps
±20VDC @ 2.5Amps
Trimmer externally adjusts up to ± 15 and ± 24VDC Operates from 110VAC or 220VAC. Size: 6"H x 8"W x 16"D. Fantastic

ELPAC-1.....\$20ea.



NEW, TRIPLE OUTPUT, 60W, POWER SUPPLY
Astec model: SA40-1313, outputs of +12VDC @ 3Amps, +5V @ 5Amps and -12V @ 350mA. 110VAC input. Very compact size: 3"W x 5"L x 1.3"H

Perfect for many hobby applications as well as an external disk drive power supply. **ASTECS.....\$4ea. or 6 / \$20**



Do you have any of these items?

- Small precision gearmotors.
- Detectors, Stirling coolers etc.
- Thermal imaging systems.
- Optical mounts and related.

MILITARY, CODE SIGNAL LIGHT, U.S. Army type, M-437 with removable rifle stock. (not shown in photo) The powerful light operates from standard D-cell batteries. Complete with adjustable height tripod and canvas soft case. Other acc's may be available on a first come first served basis. Call early for better selection. They are very unusual, a real collectable.

SIGNAL-M37.....\$49ea.



NEW, DUAL OUTPUT, 30W, LINEAR POWER SUPPLY
Valor model: 28BXFD, open frame design with outputs of +12VDC @ 1.8Amps, +5V @ 1.4Amps. 110VAC input. Size: 4"W x 6.5"L x 2.7"H Perfect for many sensitive applications. New boxed. Ltd. qty.

VALORPS-1.....\$6ea.



MAGNETIC STRIPE READER, with BAR CODE WAND.
New, from United Barcode Industries, MAGSCAN model 1P0-155000-14-01 on-line magnetic stripe and BAR CODE reader designed for compactness and flexibility. The Magscan connects to the keyboard port via the standard mini-DIN connector. Perfect for use with a laptop. A good read is indicated by an audible beep and a visual signal from its LED. The unit reads track 1, track 2, or track 1 & 2. No software is required. Simply plug it in and start scanning/reading. Very compact: 5"L x 2"W x 1.5"H. No external power is required. 60 page manual included with complete user configuration info. (Done using the wand!) One manual per order. A super hacker device.

MAGSCAN.....\$49ea. or 2 for \$79



FEATURED FLYER SECTION

MERCURY DISPLACEMENT RELAY

New, Dayton 6X598 Hermetic, class "B" Coil
volts: 120VAC, AC contact rating: 35Amps
@480V, Tungsten 35A @120 V, BOXED w/data.



RLY-DAYMERC.....\$10ea.
or 3 for \$27

NEW, 4 POLE CONTACTOR Potter & Brumfield, P40C47A12D1 120VAC coil, 4.P.S.T. contacts. Rated to 600V@40A, 15HP



With side, 10Amp aux. s.p.s.t. microswitch.
Very limited quantity.
PB&JRLY-1.....\$10ea.

NEW, MIDTEX 188 series, RELAY S.P.S.T. Contacts rated for 30A, 1.5HP @240VAC, 24VDC coil, PC mount or 1/4" Faston connections. Dustproof housing.



MIDTXRLY-3.....3 for \$5

NEW, SIGMA, OCTAL BASE RELAY Model: 50R02-120AC 28VDC @14mA Coil Voltage D.P.D.T. contacts rated at 5 Amps @120VAC, Sealed housing.



RLY-SIGMA50R-3.....3 for \$2

NEW, COTO MICRO RELAY Type 2200-2302 3.5VDC to 5VDC @ 30mA coil. S.P.S.T. contacts. PC mountable. Very high quality, 8 to a package. Size: 0.8" L x 0.2" W x 0.2" H COTORY-8.....8 for \$2



BRAND NEW, QUALITY, TRANSIT CASE.

Grey high density, polyethylene,
ribbed top and bottom. Scratch &
dent resistant. Alum. frame with
two latches. Size: 20 1/2" W x 14 1/2"
D x 16 1/2" H, Inside: 18 3/4" W x
12 3/4" D x 13" H. Completely
padded with 1/2" soft foam.
Center & end handles. Weight: 9
lbs. Perfect for hunting, fishing or
transport of delicate, bulky or
sensitive items. Don't delay.
REG.....\$100ea. NOW.....\$29ea.



BROADBAND LINEAR AMP, DC to 500MHz, Comlinear, CLC100, Machined alum. housing w/ SMA connectors.

- GAIN: 20dB • FLATNESS: .05dB typ.
- NOISE: 20uv • IMPED: 50 ohms
- OUTPUT PWR: 12dBm
- SIZE: 1.9"x4.1"x1.1"
- PWR: ±15VDC @ 40mA.



ORIG.OVER \$325 OUR PRICE.....\$29

NEW, 3M ELECTRICAL TAPE, Type, 471 Plastic tape, Two colors, Blue and Yellow! You get five of each color, total 10 rolls each 3/4" x 108ft. Until we run out of one of the colors! 3M TAPE...10 for \$5



NEW, PRESSURE SWITCH from AIR LOGIC, Type, F4300-15

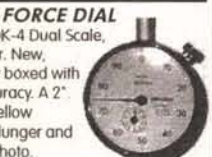
Adjustable 0.5 to 15PSI, mini
pressure switch has both normally
open and normally closed contacts.
Simple push on 0.1" diam. barb
type connection. size: 1.5" L x 1.1" W
x 1.2" H. Surface mounting flange.
AIRLOGIC-4.....4 for \$5
or 10 for \$10



NEW, FLUID FLOW MONITOR, Chem-Tec, type: LPH- 375-1-L-A-42 fixed rate, mechanical flow sensor. Flow pushes against conductive float closing the circuit. Perfect for protecting your liquid cooled lasers etc. Just put one of these in the interlock loop. Machined acrylic housing size: 1.1" D x 2" with std. 3/8" FM thread on each end. One foot long teflon leads. FLOWSWITCH-1.....\$10ea.



WAGNER INSTRUMENTS, FORCE DIAL PUSH - PULL FORCE GAGE, Type FDK-4 Dual Scale, 0-4 OZ. x 1/32 OZ. and 100gr. x 1gr. New, Model FDK-4 indicator. Individually boxed with certificate of calib. and +/-1% accuracy. A 2" diameter face with high contrast yellow background. Supplied with push plunger and pull hook attachments. Similar to photo.



Special, FDK-4oz.....\$39ea.
also: 32oz. model, FDK-32oz.....\$39ea.

MITUTOYO DIAL INDICATOR 0.01mm Resolution and 10mm stroke

New, Model # 2046-11 indicator.
Individually boxed with certificate of
calibration. A beautiful instrument. A 2"
diameter face with high contrast yellow
background. Fits all standard holders.



Mitutoyo Indicator Special,
MITO-2046-11.....\$39ea.

NEW, ROCKER SWITCH D.P.S.T, 125VAC@6A. UL approved.

Snap in mount, 0.78" x 0.5" front
bezel, 0.8" x 0.58" Black.



ROCKRSWT-6.....6 for \$2

NEW, BNC JACK Amphenol, UG/10984A/U PANEL MOUNT

Standard 3/8" hole. Solder
connection. First quality.
BNCAMP-4.....4 for \$2



NEW, MICRO SWITCH S.P.D.T, 125VAC@5A. UL approved.

1/4" faston terminals.
With 1.9" L actuator arm.



MICROSWT-5.....5 for \$2

NEW, CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR 1.000MHz, NEL 1811660-70 Hermetically sealed.

Standard 4 pin. PC mount.
Size: 0.8" x 0.5"



OSC1MHZ-4.....4 for \$2

NEW, SCREW TERMINAL STRIP 3 double terminals Marathon #672-GP-03 Rated: 600V @30A, Size: 2.6" L x 1.3" W x 0.6" H STRIP-6.....6 for \$2



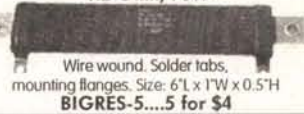
NEW, 0.1uf, @3KVDC, from PLASTIC CAPACITOR

size: 1" diam x 1.75" L.
Stud terminal on each end.
INDUSTRIAL QUALITY
PLACAP3KV.....\$5ea.
or 5 for \$20



NEW, POWER RESISTOR 1.2 Ohm, 70W

Wire wound. Solder tabs,
mounting flanges. Size: 6" L x 1" W x 0.5" H
BIGRES-5.....5 for \$4



"BIG ASS" POWER RESISTORS!

Two types available: DALE: DPW 1-1 series,
500KOhms, +/-15%, 20 Watts,
Size: 1.2" D x 7.7" L, Special.....\$5ea.
or 75 Ohm, 5% 200 Watts, Special.....\$8ea.

NEW, TYPE K, THERMOCOUPLE with standard, mini polarized plug from Omega.

High temperature jacket.
Only 0.05" diam.
Length: 27"
KTYPE-1.....\$5



NEW, ANTI-STATIC, WRIST STRAP 1 meg. ohm. Snap on coiled ground wire with clip and snap. Adjustable, soft cotton wrist band.

Julie # 01WS00
WRISTAT-1.....\$5



NEW, ON the EAR, Ear MIC For hands free communications

From Picturetel, high quality, with
individual 1/8" mini
phone plugs one each
for mic & ear. Grey.
EARMIC-2.....2 for \$5



NEW, MOTORIZED POTENTIOMETER

20KOhm, Panel mount, with 3-
5VDC motor. Size: 1" x 1" x 2" L
about 10 seconds for
end to end.



MOTOPOT-2.....2 for \$3

IS ANYBODY OUT THERE?



WWW.RESUNLTD4U.COM

CO₂ LASER SYSTEM is SELF CONTAINED and MOBILE!

Fabulous 20Watt Laser with flexible, hand held, beam delivery.

True plug and play operation. Simple 120VAC @3amp power and "BAM,
kick things up a notch". This unit is specifically designed for "cutting,
coagulation and ablation". Laser functions are controlled by a user
friendly control panel. Self contained & air cooled, CW or pulsed mode
operation. Sealed CO₂ technology for long life & low maintenance. A
simple foot switch energizes the laser, leaving you free to use the
focusing hand piece. Selection of power & duration are made
through the control panel with LED display. Accuracy of the
delivered power is maintained through an internal calibration
feature. A 1.5mW, 635nm, red aiming laser diode is visible at the
precise focal plane of the CO₂ output. Maximum operating time
at full out put is 10 minutes. CO₂ laser is class 4 with output at
10.6 microns. Output power is selectable from 1 to 20 watts.
Spot size 0.3mm at tip. Super pulse mode offers 1 to 10 Watts,
600usec. pulse width at up to 750Hz rate. Single pulse width of
0.1 to 1.0 sec. Pulse train of 0.1 to 1.0 sec. with 50% duty.
Internal air purge system. Heavy duty industrial construction
with integral wheels for one handed portability. Size: 38" H x
25" D x 12" W. Weight is 80lbs. Includes operation manual.
Slightly used in mint condition. Don't miss this one.
SPECIAL Limited Qty., CO₂-CS1.....\$3500ea.



BIO-LUMINESCENCE ANALYSIS SYSTEM, An OPTICAL EXPERIMENTERS BONANZA

An advanced photon counting system with state of the art electronics
including a Hamamatsu, R647 PMT sensor, with solid state power supply,
A Varitronix type, MGLSI2864T-G-HI-HV, 128 x 64 Graphic LCD display, a
Micro thermal printer and a 80C320 micro with 581000AP external
memory. Essentially a portable data logging system designed to detect
photons. We believe it also has an RS-232 port. As well as associated
signal processing for the PMT. An unbelievable gadget with big potential.
Originally intended to monitor the cleanliness of surfaces in food and
beverage plants, supermarkets, restaurants etc. Monitor efficiency of
biocides. Detect contamination in water samples in the paper and pulp
industry, water treatment industry and other water applications. (Uses
std. 2.2" wide paper rolls) Power required: external 5VDC. System able to
use snap in, NICAD pack not supplied. Size: 6.25" W x 8.25" H x 4.4" D
Units are used. Guaranteed to power up and initialize only. We cannot
warrant their biological performance. UNILITE-1.....\$59ea.



DOVER AIR BEARING X/Y TABLE, is ULTRA PRECISE,

Like New, The ultimate in precision
motion control. Leadscrew
operated air bearing tables with
1-20 Microns typical repeat-
ability. Straightness, <1
micron each axis, angular
error, <1 arc/sec. Squareness, <5
arc/sec. Unit has 4"x5" travel with
two Compumotor LE57-51-MTR
steppers attached. Ready to play
with our Compumotor 4000 series
system below.



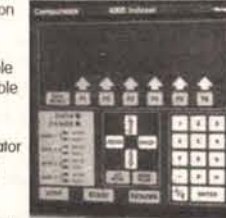
DOVER-B45..\$949
or with COMP4000/LE & cables \$2150

COMPUMOTOR, 4000 MOTION CONTROLLER PLUS, TWO, SERIES LE, STEPPER MOTOR DRIVERS.

Motion, 1 to 4 axes of step & direction
control. Accepts encoder position
feedback.

I/O, Optically isolated programmable
inputs (24) and outputs (24) compatible
with industry standard signal
conditioning products.

Features, 4000 Programmer/Operator
Panel, Delatouch can be mounted
remotely. Dedicated jog function for
each axis. Four-line, backlit, Liquid
Crystal Display (LCD). Six soft-function
keys labeled by the LCD change definition as needed. Sealed membrane
keypad.



Language, Simple BASIC-like motion control program language. (No
software supplied.) Multiple programs may be entered and saved.
Feedrate override allows operator interaction. Insert, edit, copy & delete
functions. User-defined operator prompts. Linear interpolation on up to
four axes.

Teach mode uses analog joystick (not supplied) inputs or operator panel
jog keys.

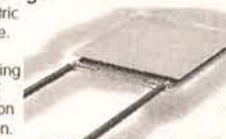
Interface Capability, Remote programming capability over RS-232C
and IEEE-488; remote program downloading and uploading. Second RS-
232C port for operator messages or control of other devices.

Special System,.....COMP4000/LE.....\$1295 Ltd.Qty.

NEW, "Peltier" THERMO ELECTRIC MODULES, TECA type 960-127, Single Stage

Brand New, solid state thermoelectric
modules. Silent, compact & reliable.

Thermoelectrics require no
maintenance & can heat by reversing
the input. No load cooling to -42°F
with the hot side at 77°F. No vibration
or noise operates in any orientation.



Specs.: Max ΔT=66°C @ 27°C, Max current, 3 Amps, Max voltage, 15.4V.
Size: 1.18" L x 1.18" W x 0.142" H. SPECIAL.....\$8ea. or 4 for \$29

MASSIVE and PRECISE, IKO LINEAR SLIDE with Roller Bearing, Screw Drive.

The 11 pound, black anodized base of this superb unit is 13.75" L x 6" W
x 2.4" H. The interesting thing is that it
machined from a solid

Aluminum block
which must have
weighed in at close
to 20lbs. before
being hollowed out
for the precision IKO
recirculating ball
slide with hardened
steel rail. The carriage
is motivated up to 11" by
an 8mm diam., 10TPI,
lead screw drive coupled to a roller bearing nut on the solid 1" thick
alum. carriage. Oh and the lead screw is supported at each end by a
ball bearing. On one end of the lead screw is a 15mm diam. toothed
belt drive pulley and a 6" matching belt. Optical end of travel sensors
on both end complete the package. A stepper motor mounted off the
slide drives the belt. We give you the stepper too! This is a rare find. It
was destined to be part of a water handling machine but now it's
yours. Ltd.qty. WAFERSLIDE-1.....\$89ea.



VICTOREEN 10,000 Volt, 620K or 330Kohm Resistors!

For high voltage work. New, non inductive.

1% tol., low tempco. Mini size only: 1" x .27"

x .06" Your choice, 10pcs., 620K or 330K

V620K-10 for \$5

V330K-10 for \$5



GRAYHILL and OPTO 22 I/O MODULES

Three models available with data:



AC OUTPUT MODULE,
Grayhill Type: 70G-OAC5,
120VAC output @ up to 3.5Amps,
Standard 5 Volt Logic Control.



DC OUTPUT MODULE:
Opto 22, Type: G4 ODC5,
60VDC output @ up to 1 Amp,
Standard 5 Volt Logic Control



DC INPUT MODULE:
Opto 22, Type: G4 IDC5,
10 - 32VDC input,
Standard 5 Volt Logic Output.



Your Choice, specify model, Special \$3ea.

EXPLOSIVE LABEL? CLASS 1.1E 1

Completely assembled and tested!
Nice size, about 4" x 4" square.

Very attention getting!

Special..... 5 for \$5.00

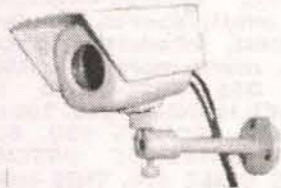




QUAD VIDEO CABLE MODULATOR. CV5-600 inserts 4 composite video signals on unused cable channels, 81 thru 95. Watch 4 remote security cameras from any TV in your home! Built-in signal amplifier and comb filter eliminates any ghosting and actually **IMPROVES** existing video! Only one unit needed with existing cable system. **\$199/each** and **\$169/each** in qty. of 4. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



14" COLOR — high resolution SECURITY MONITOR w/4 channel switcher. High impact enclosure with modern front panel 4 channel video and audio switcher. High quality speaker built-in. Components purchased separately would exceed \$500. Winter special. Price slashed to **\$249/each**. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



WEATHER RESISTANT OUTDOOR CAMERAS. WR-700 type, high impact tempered glass with stand. Black & white (430 lines), or color (420+ lines) available. Standard 3.6mm lenses with optional lenses of 6, 8, and 12 mm at \$20 extra. **B/W \$119/each. Color \$179/each.** Small compact size with sun shield. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com

SECURITY DISTRIBUTORS needed for our complete line of products. Complete line of products shown above. MATCO, Inc. Visit www.matco.com and call 630-350-0299 for more info.



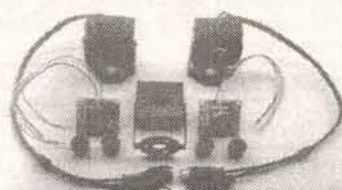
5" AND 5.5" LCD high definition color monitors w/stereo. 960 x 240 pixels w/brightness and tint controls. Attractive enclosure with built-in speaker. Great for security or general purpose use. Both models have a small compact footprint, with an ultra-bright display, RCA inputs NTSC or PAL. Special price **this month only** with regulated power **\$249/each**. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



40 DAYS and 40 NIGHTS RECORDER. Time lapse, can be activated by either contact closure or continuous duty operation with standard T-120 tape. Models from **\$349-\$529**. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



THE TLC-1 records automatically all telephone conversations up to 12 hrs. on a single tape. The **FMX-1** detects and locates bugging devices. The **TLP-1** stops others from listening in or recording your telephone conversations. Send check to Vakis, 2930 Pine Ave., Niagara Falls, NY 14301. Buy wholesale directly from manufacturers.



COLOR — LOW LIGHT 2 LUX 32mm x 32mm, 350 TVL with optional enclosure. Pinhole and standard lens types available. Price reduction, **\$99/ea.** Add \$10 for enclosure with swivel mount. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE=\$250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn **\$250 HR** in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: **1-800-732-5000**. [HTTP://WWW.SPY-CITY.COM](http://WWW.SPY-CITY.COM)

Tired of Expensive Inkjet Cartridges ? Save 90% on Inkjet Inks !

Printer (Call for Others Not Listed!)	# of Refills		Cost/Refill		Kit Price	
	Black	Color	Black	Color	Black	Color
HP 500 Series, 400, Officejet 300, 350, Fax	7	14	4.71	2.85	32.95	39.95
HP 600 Series, Officejet 500, 570, 600	7	14	4.71	3.21	32.95	44.95
HP 820C, 855C, 870C, 1000C, 1150C, Copier 120, 210	6	12	6.67	3.33	39.95	39.95
HP 720C, 722C, 712C, 880C, 890C, 895C 1120C, 1170C	6	12	6.67	3.75	39.95	44.95
HP 900c Series, P1000 Series, Officejet G55, G85, G95	6	12	6.67	3.75	39.95	44.95
HP 2000C Pro Color Printer, 2200, 2500	7	6	5.71	6.67	39.95	39.95
Canon BJ-10, 200, 210, 240, 250 Apple SWriter 1200, 1500	14	20	2.15	2.00	29.95	39.95
Canon BJC-4000 Series, C2500, C3000, C3500, C5000	60	60	0.50	0.67	29.95	39.95
Canon BJC-6000, 3000, 3010, S400, S450	14	8	2.85	1.67	39.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 500, 200	20	17	1.50	2.35	29.95	39.95
Epson Stylus Color 400, 600, 800, 850, Photo	20	17	1.50	2.65	29.95	44.95
Epson Stylus Color 440, 640, 660, 670, 740, 760, 860	20	17	1.50	2.65	29.95	44.95
Lexmark JP 1000, 1020, 1100, ExecJet II, IIc, Medley 4C	10	17	3.00	2.35	29.95	39.95
Lexmark 3200, 5700, Z11, Z12, Z31, Z32, Z42, Z51, Z52	15	17	2.67	2.35	39.95	39.95
Compaq IJ300, IJ600, IJ700, IJ900, Xerox XJ8C	15	17	2.67	2.35	39.95	39.95
Xerox Home Center 450C, XJ6C Inkjet	22	12	1.36	3.33	29.95	39.95

SAVE 30 - 50% on New Compatible Cartridges New Quantity Cartridge Pricing!

Printer	BLACK Cartridge	COLOR Cartridge
(CALL FOR OTHERS NOT LISTED !!)	Qty 1 / 3 / 6+	Qty 1 / 3 / 6+
Canon BJC-4000/5000/2000 Series, C2500, C3000	\$4.95 / 4.21 / 4.06	\$11.95 / 10.16 / 9.80
C3500, C5000, C5500 Apple StyleWriter 2400, 2500	\$4.95 / 4.21 / 4.06	\$11.95 / 10.16 / 9.80
Canon BJC-70, BJC-80 (3 pack Black / 3 pack Color)	\$9.95 / 8.46 / 8.16	\$14.95 / 12.71 / 12.26
Epson Stylus Color, Color Pro, Pro XL	\$10.50 / 8.93 / 8.61	\$14.95 / 12.71 / 12.26
Epson Stylus Color II, IIs, 200	\$10.95 / 9.31 / 8.98	\$14.95 / 12.71 / 12.26
Epson Stylus Color 400, 500, 600, 800, 850, 1520, Photo	\$10.95 / 9.31 / 8.98	\$14.95 / 12.71 / 12.26
Epson Stylus Color 440, 640, 660, 670, 740, 760, 860, 1160	\$10.95 / 9.31 / 8.98	\$14.95 / 12.71 / 12.26
Epson Stylus Color Photo 750, 900, 980, 1200	\$10.95 / 9.31 / 8.98	\$15.95 / 13.56 / 13.08
Epson Stylus Color 480, 580, 880	\$10.95 / 9.31 / 8.98	\$14.95 / 12.71 / 12.26
Epson Stylus Color 777, 870, 1270	No Compatibles	Presently Available

- BULK Inks, Refill Accessories
- Glossy & Coated Photo Papers
- WE BUY EMPTY HP & LEXMARK CARTRIDGES !!

Inkjet

Southwest



Quality Inks for:

**HP • Epson • Lexmark
Canon • Apple • Xerox**

Call or see us online!

**Monday - Friday
7:30 - 4:30 PST 10:30 - 7:30 EST**

www.inkjetsw.com

(480) 668-1069 Fax

1-800-447-3469

(480) 668-0959

HI-TECH SURVIVAL: 150+ books, software, special projects: electronics, computers, internet, phones, security. **CONSUMER ELECTRONICS**, PO Box 23097, Albuquerque, NM 87192, 505-321-1034. www.tsc-global.com

WIRELESS MICROPHONE. Micro-sized, UHF crystal-controlled, easy-to-assemble kit. Range up to 3,000 feet. Excellent sensitivity. \$39. VHS, 1370 Trancas Street, Suite 201, Napa, CA 94558. Email: Vhs18092@aol.com

SPECIAL PROJECTS: Wild, weird, wacky, wonderful hardware, technical coaching, website designs. **Lone Star Consulting, Inc.**, www.lonestartek.net

SEE ADMARTECTION, pages 76 and 77 for other MATCO products, including wireless systems.

SURVEILLANCE-COUNTERSURVEILLANCE: I buy and sell used equipment. Steve 410-879-4035.

KEYSTROKE LOGGER: This tiny piece of hardware installs between your keyboard wire and computer in seconds. Then it logs all keystrokes, which you can view at your convenience. www.spousewatcher.com

DTMF CONTROL board. Eight latched/momentary outputs sink 500mA. Dual programmable 1-5 digit passwords. Battery backup. \$59.95. www.uddle.com Orders 877-733-4351.

SATELLITE EQUIPMENT



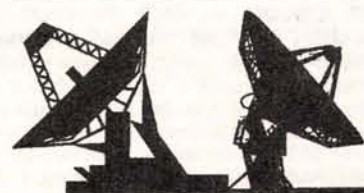
BEST PRICING on 18" satellite TV systems for home and RV. DISH Network DirecTV, multi-room viewing options, accessories, more. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.



FREE BIG dish catalog. Low prices! Systems, upgrades, parts, and "4DTV." Skyvision, 1010 Frontier Dr., Fergus Falls, MN 56537. www.skyvision.com Call 1-800-543-3025.

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

SATELLITE REPORT: Find all the latest in satellite descrambling in this 54-page report. Lists all the cheapest and reliable sources for hacked cards and equipment. www.electronickits.com



DSS SOFTWARE COOKBOOK. 700+ CD-ROM COLLECTION: Cloning, reverse-engineering, PPV, adult, sports, emulators, diagrams, schematics, patches, plans, much more. **WHOLESALE \$22.** DSS TEST-CARD INFO SOURCE MANUAL \$10. 2001 DSS HACKER SECRETS \$20. EUROPEAN SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING BIBLE \$18. **THIS MONTH ONLY, ALL 4/\$38 (SAVE \$32).** ADD \$3 shipping. COD \$7 or POST-OFFICE money orders ONLY! T. Padgett, 614 E. Hwy 50-#404, Clermont, FL 34711. Email: wholesale@engineer.com

MILITARY SURPLUS ELECTRONICS

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

DOSIMETERS/RADIATION DETECTING KITS. New Canadian military surplus, now illegal to import due to recent change in Arms Control laws. Ten dosimeters, two chargers, two radiation meters w/carrying cases. Single D cell powers chargers and meters. Survival, nuclear war, nuclear power plants. \$125 shipped US. Credit cards, checks. Dealers/quantities welcome. Steve 410-879-4035 or Steve@swssec.com

AUDIO — VIDEO — LASERS



ANTIQUE VIDEO TRANSFER SERVICE: transfer any 2" QUADRUPLX tape. Affordable fast! Phone/fax 415-821-7500 or 415-821-3359. 5001 Diamond Heights Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94131-1621.

ANTIQUE RADIOS, tubes, pro audio gear & video equipment and more at www.bibbtek.com (updated weekly) or call Tom @ 856-222-0636, fax to 856-222-0638 for a fresh list. Credit cards welcome.

ALL ELECTRONICS

C O R P O R A T I O N

QUALITY Parts
FAST Shipping
DISCOUNT Pricing

CALL, WRITE, FAX
or E-MAIL For A
Free 96 Page
CATALOG.
Outside the U.S.A.
send \$3.00 postage.

16 Character X 2 Line LCD with Backlight

Daewoo # 16216L-5-VSO
5 x 7 dot format. 2.56" x 0.54" viewing area. 3.15" x 1.41" module size. LED backlight. Includes hook-up/spec sheet.

CAT # LCD-53

\$7⁵⁰ each

10 for \$6.50 each
100 for \$5.00 each

Special 12 Vdc 1 Amp Wall Transformer

Class 2, direct plug-in AC-DC adaptor. Coax power plug, 2.1mm i.d., center positive. Individually boxed. UL, CSA.

CAT # DCTX-1216

100 for \$3.85 each

\$5⁰⁰ each

Solar Panel

Output: approximately 3 Volts @ 40 mA. 2.40" square x 0.13" thick epoxy-encapsulated silicon photovoltaic panel removed from solar lighting system. Solid, almost -unbreakable module with easy-to-solder spots on backside. Ideal for solar-powered battery chargers and other projects.

CAT # SPL-60

\$3⁵⁰ each

Ionizer

Seawise Industrial Ltd. Model # SW750. Input: 120 Vac Output: 7.5 KV 60 Hz. The main component in a household ionization unit. 2.2" x 1" x 0.86" thick with a mounting tab that extends 0.75" from the unit. UL recognized.

CAT # SW-750

\$4⁵⁰ each

12 VDC High Efficiency Fan w/ Integrated Heatsink

Beautifully engineered assembly designed for high efficiency CPU cooling. Fan is embedded in an aluminum heatsink with many slots for maximum surface area and heat dissipation.

2.6" X 3.08" X 1.58" high. Four mounting screws on 2" X 2.5" centers.

CAT # CF-103

\$14⁰⁰ each

Digital Video Tape

Panasonic DVM60 Miniature digital video cassette. 60 Minutes.

CAT # DVM-60

\$7⁵⁰ each

3 for \$21.00

Rechargeable Battery for 9 Volt Applications

Eveready # NH22. Nickel Metal Hydride rechargeable battery. Replaces 9 Volt batteries in many applications. Actual voltage 7.2 Volts. Can be charged in most Nickel-cadmium chargers.

CAT# NMH-9

\$3⁵⁰ each

Ultrabright Red LED

5 mm diameter T 1 3/4 LED. 3000 MCD ultrabright. Water-clear in off-state. Operates at 20 mA.

CAT # LED-50

2 for \$1⁰⁰

11+ 25¢ each
1000+ 15¢ each

ORDER TOLL FREE
Shop ON-LINE

1-800-826-5432
www.allelectronics.com

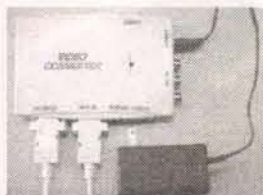
MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

P.O. BOX 567 • VAN NUYS, CA 91408-0567

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFO (818) 904-0524
E-MAIL allcorp@allcorp.com

NO MINIMUM ORDER • All Orders Can Be Charged to Visa, Mastercard, American Express or Discover • Checks and Money Orders Accepted by Mail • Orders Delivered in the State of California must include California State Sales Tax • NO C.O.D. • Shipping and Handling \$5.00 for the 48 Continental United States - ALL OTHERS including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. and Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • Quantities Limited • Prices Subject to change without notice.

MANUFACTURERS - We Purchase EXCESS INVENTORIES... Call, Write, E-MAIL or Fax YOUR LIST.



PC MONITOR AS SECURITY MONITOR. The VGA-801 accepts standard NTSC or PAL inputs for display on any existing VGA/SVGA computer monitor. Small compact size. Over 600 lines of resolution, twice that of standard TV monitor! **\$69 each.** Dealers welcome. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com

SYNC-A-LINK UNIVERSAL video sync generators. Phone 918-479-6451, Email: rlc@sstelco.com **Sync-A-Link**, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352.



STEREOSCOPER VR is a stereo multiplexer that creates 3D stereoscopic video from two genlock cameras. Stereoscopers VR comes with LCS glasses and driver. 90 day warranty \$247 or write to **Sync-A-Link**, PO Box 4, Locust Grove, OK 74352. Phone 918-479-6451, Email: rlc@sstelco.com

SPECIAL PROJECTS: Wild, weird, wacky, wonderful hardware, technical coaching, website designs. **Lone Star Consulting, Inc.**, www.lonestartek.net

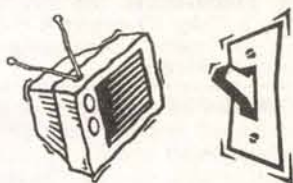
CABLE TV

CABLE CONVERTERS. Original equipment with remote. Like new. Lowest prices. Guaranteed, ready to go. Limited models. Call for flyer 412-833-0773.

CABLE REPORT: This 50 page report contains all the latest in how cable systems have been compromised. Including cheap and reliable sources for test chips and equipment. www.electronickits.com

WANTED: TEKNIKA 6510 cable converter boxes. 707-928-5528. lorrendaro@webtv.net

CABLE PARTS for all makes and models, raw boxes at low prices. Call 1-888-817-8100. No NY sales. www.chipplace.com



EXPLOSIVE CABLE TV GRAB! "ZAPPER/SNOOPER STOPPERS." Buy wholesale factory direct, no middleman. Let others get fined + zapped instead. 100% COMPATIBLE. Your order shipped NATIONWIDE immediately! **LIFE-TIME GUARANTEE! ONLY \$10 (SPECIAL: 3/\$20 plus FREE DESCRAMBLER PLANS!). SUPER ZAPPER MODULES ONLY \$16! (3/\$33)! Use SUPER ZAPPERS if you have COX, TCI, WARNER. DIGITAL CABLE SYSTEM ZAPPER/SNOOPER MODULES \$26 (3/\$45). STEALTH BLACK BOX CHANNEL DESCRAMBLER PLANS \$10 (PARTS KITS \$15. BOTH \$19). VIDEO STABILIZER PLANS \$5. 2001 HACKER-MASTER PRODUCT CATALOG on CD \$5. DESCRAMBLER PLANS (4=\$5, 20=\$15). 130+ DESCRAMBLER SOURCES (\$10). YEAR 2001 CABLE TV HACKER SECRETS BIBLE. Includes: 15 TEST device plans, installation instructions, master source code, CD-ROM, book/manual, what works, what doesn't, MUCH, MUCH MORE! WHOLESALE \$23. FREE SHIPPING. OPEN 24 HOURS! COD=\$7 or POST-OFFICE money orders ONLY! T. Padgett, 614 E. HWY 50 #404, CLERMONT, FL 34711. EMAIL: wholesale@engineer.com**

CABLE BROKER'S is having their final blowout of our warehouse. The following unmodified equipment is available to other brokers and cable companies in 100 lots: Zenth ST1600 550MHz \$7 some dual cable input. VIP \$12. Pioneer 6310 \$40. 6111 \$25. V558 \$45. 2224SP \$80. SA 8580 6 button \$15. 8600 \$40. You must prepay shipping on all orders \$175. Se hablan espanol. Call 1-800-219-8618.

CATV CONVERTERS WHOLESALE ONLY. Coolbxs 125V, Milleniums 3, Panasonic 175D, Boss, Avenger 2, Elite. **For best dealer pricing**, call: 702-860-7991.

PIC® Development Tools

PIC-ICD Real-time Debugger + Programmer + Demo Board \$159

- For PIC16F87X and emulates most PIC16C6X/7X
- In-circuit run-time debugging with real-time code execution
- High speed parallel port interface
- Built-in device programmer
- 2.5V to 6.0V operating range
- One level real-time breakpoint
- Two external break inputs
- Conditional animation break
- Run, step, run to Cursor, etc.
- Operating frequencies from 32khz to 20mhz
- Runs under Win 95/98/2000NT
- Source level and symbolic debugging
- Software animation trace
- Package includes PIC-ICD Debug module, demo board, 40-pin and 28-pin emulator headers, cable, software and printed user's guide



Full-feature, real-time RICE17A Emulator

from \$595

- Full speed, real-time emulation
- 64K program memory, 32K real-time trace
- 3-5 volt emulation
- 12-clip external probe - break input, break output, trigger output, 8 logic traces and GND
- New PB-87X and PB-774 probes provide on-the-fly data break with 2-level trigger and pass count, stopwatch and data bus capture
- Source level and symbolic debugging
- Unlimited breakpoints and trigger points
- Supports PIC12/16/17/18
- Self-diagnostic test board
- Optional PIC Time Stamp for \$59



Also Available...

- PGM2000 Gang Programmer for all PICs in all package types - from \$950
- PGM16N, PGM17 Single socket programmer
- Program adapters for all types of surface mount PICs - work with all PIC programmers including PICStart Plus, ProMate and others

Advanced TransData

14330 Midway Road, Suite 128, Dallas, Texas 75244
Tel 972.980.2667 Fax 972.980.2937 Email: info@adv-transdata.com

www.adv-transdata.com

Circle #40 on the Reader Service Card.

ECLIPSE • PANASONIC • SILENT WITNESS • VIDEOALARM • SONY • SAMSUNG • PELCO • RAINBOW • SPECTRO/CSI • GBC • CHUGAI/COMPUTAR • ATV • NVT • PHILIPS • BURLE • JVC

www.cctvco.com
E-MAIL: SALES@CCTVCO.COM
1-800-323-8746

MONITOR
\$93.00
BLACK & WHITE
12" 1000 LINES
ECL - 1202
MANY SIZES AVAILABLE

BLACK & WHITE BULLET CAMERA
WATERPROOF
\$79.00
420 LINES
ECL - 377

DIGITAL COLOR CAMERA
DIGITAL COLOR (DSP)
350 LINES
2 LUX
ECL - 552
\$99.00

MINI DIGITAL COLOR CAMERA
350 LINES
ECL - 554
2 LUX
METAL HOUSING
\$78.00

COLOR MICRO BOARD CAMERA
DIGITAL (WITH DSP)
350 LINES
32 MM X 32 MM
2 LUX * PINHOLE LENS
ECL - 454P
\$87.00

2.4 GHZ VIDEO TRANSMITTER
500' * 4 CHANNELS
ECL - 240MT
2.5' L X 1.5' W X .5' H
\$89.00

4 CHANNEL RECIEVER
\$135.00
2.4 GHZ
WITH POWER SUPPLY
ECL - 240DSR

SAMSUNG
STR960
\$580.00
960 HOUR TIME LAPSE
RECORDER
DIAMOND-HEAD SYSTEM
ON SCREEN DISPLAY
TIME DATE ALARM
AUDIO INPUT (RCA)
POWER SOURCE 110 VAC
(FREE VOLT)

BLACK & WHITE CAMERA
420 LINES
ECL-375
\$69.00

BLACK & WHITE MICRO BOARD CAMERA
\$34.00
420 LINES
32MMX32MM
ECL - 11P
PINHOLE LENS

PIR CAMERA
HIDDEN (COVERT)
420 LINES
ECL - 454P
\$96.00

BLACK & WHITE MINE DOME
3.5" * 420 LINES
ECL - 372
\$59.00

OUTDOOR ALUMINUM HOUSING & BRACKET
WITH HEAT SHIELD
ECL - 601S
\$45.00
13" ADJUSTABLE P/T
ECL - 205

PLASTIC WALL BRACKET
7" ADJUSTABLE P/T
ECL - 206
\$4.00

QUAD SEQUENTIAL OR FULL SCREEN
FREEZE FRAME MODE
18V ADAPTER INCLUDED
REAL TIME B/W QUAD
ECL - 400D
\$125.00

MINI METAL BRACKET
SWIVEL HEAD
CAMERA MOUNT
ECL - 203AL
\$5.00

We Have
MONTHLY SPECIALS!

Phone or Fax us to be placed on our mailing list
1-800-323-8746
Fax (305) 635-3175

RAINBOW • SPECTRO/CSI • GBC • CHUGAI/COMPUTAR • ATV • NVT • PHILIPS • BURLE • JVC • ECLIPSE • PANASONIC • SILENT WITNESS • VIDEOALARM • SONY • SAMSUNG • PELCO • RAINBOW • SPECTRO/CSI • GBC • CHUGAI/COMPUTAR • ATV • NVT • PHILIPS • BURLE • JVC

DesignNotes.com

Your Design Resource on the Web

Improve Your Design Skills, Find Project Advice and More

Save 25%

Off Velleman's Suggested Retail Price

DVM345DI

Multi-Meter with RS-232, Temp Data Hold and PC Software.

\$78.95

For complete specs, visit:
www.designnotes.com

Visit Our Online Forum

On-Line Circuit Archive

Hundreds of Circuits.
Over 23 Different Topics

Designing for Dollars

Submit your favorite circuit or program. Each month the best design entry (Judged by your peers) wins \$100 in cash. Monthly winners are eligible for the yearly \$1200 Grand Prize!

Share What You Know and Learn What You Don't

Visit Us at
www.designnotes.com

Circle #41 on the Reader Service Card.

WHOLESALE CABLE converters blowout sale. CFT 2014 \$60, DPBB-7 \$55, DPV7 \$50, SA 8600 \$55, SA 8590 11-B \$50, SA 8580-7B \$45, 5/lot min. Call Scott at 205-594-5994 or email at SRSElectronics@aol.com



QUAD VIDEO CABLE MODULATOR. CVS-600 inserts 4 color or black & white composite video signals on unused cable channels, 81 thru 95. Watch 4 remote security cameras from any TV in your home! Built-in signal amplifier and comb filter eliminates any ghosting and actually **IMPROVES** existing video! Only one unit needed with existing cable system. \$199/each and **\$169/each** in qty. of 4. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL, 1-800-719-9605, sales@matco.com or visit/order on-line at www.matco.com

UNMODIFIED CATV converters. Original equipment & 125 ch. converters. Repairs and upgrade. Low price guaranteed. Call 1-888-959-5589.

CABLE PARTS & EVERYTHING. Parts & accessories. Best prices & quantity discounts. WE DON'T SELL BOXES. 1-800-MODULE-0.

CABLE PARTS! Computer parts. Call for great prices or visit us on the Web: [HTTP://WWW.CB-Electronics.com](http://WWW.CB-Electronics.com) or call 1-800-436-8630.

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR. New unmodified 860MHz/125 channel converter. Features: channel 3 or 4 switchable output; HRC, IRC standard; audio & video cables included; parental control; sleep timer; last channel recall; 4 memory + volume remote control; SAP (Spanish); by pass technology. Call for wholesale pricing. Se hablo espanol. ABC Wholesalers 1-800-510-1924.

ABC WHOLESALE'S May specials. Minimum lots of 10. SA 8600 \$25 ea. Jerrold BB \$45 ea. Jerrold 7212 \$19.95 ea. 1-800-510-1924.

TELEPHONE/FAX



CELLULAR CLONING COLLECTION. 2001 CELLULAR CLONING INFO BIBLE \$22, 2001 CELLULAR CLONING SOFTWARE COLLECTION \$33, 2001 CELLULAR SECRETS & PROGRAMMING MANUAL \$11. ALL 3 FOR \$44. WOW! (SAVE \$22). FOR EDUCATIONAL USE ONLY. COD \$7 or POST-OFFICE money orders ONLY! T. Padgett, 614 E. Hwy 50-#404, Clermont, FL 34711. EMAIL: wholesale@engineer.com

BIZFON.COM PHONE system that is truly plug & play. Auto attendant and voice mail built in. Best deals at 732-840-1390 or hes@heselectronics.com

PHONE MANAGER: This unit looks exactly like a Caller ID, except it records time, date, and length of all outgoing calls. www.spousewatcher.com

MURATA M-920 fax used in excellent condition. You will need to replace EPROM with supplied EPROM. Instructions included. User manual available. Special \$19.95 plus \$5 shipping and handling. Send payment to: V. Clark, 5649 Ventura Canyon Ave., Valley Glen, CA 91401. Email: vac@usa.com

COMPONENTS

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

WANT TO Buy: ICs, military & aircraft relays, diodes, transistors, connectors, tantalum capacitors, electronic test equipment & most components. Hoffer Electronic Ent., E-Mail: Hoffel165@aol.com 818-718-1165, FAX 818-341-5506.

CASH PAID FOR ICs. Military or commercial integrated circuits, transistors, diodes, any semiconductor. **ELECTRONIC SURPLUS, INC.,** 5363 Broadway, Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 or fax 216-441-8503, since 1946. www.electronic surplus.com



AMAZING PRICES! No minimum! Miniature toggles rated 6Amp/125V. Hardware included. 1/4" panel hole. SPDT or DPDT, on-on or on-off-on. From 1 to 99 pieces only 50¢ each, 100+ pieces only 35¢. Visa or MC, no COD. For capacitors, diodes, transistors, LEDs and more, go to ComponentsAndMore.com, 1-800-830-9195.

RF TRANSISTORS, TUBES, TEFLON WIRE, SILVER MICA CAPS. 2SC2290, 2SC2879, SD1446, MRF455, MRF454, 2SC1969, 2SC2166, 2SB754, TA7222AP, 2SC2086, TA7222AP, MRF247, MRF317, SAV7, etc., 4CX250B, 4CX1000A, 4CX1500B, 3CX400A7/8874, 3CX3000A7, 4CX400A, 572B, etc. Teflon wire specials 1,000 ft. 16 gauge .15 cents ft., 1,000 ft. 18 gauge .14 cents ft., silver mica caps, resistors, see our catalog for other products. Westgate 1-800-213-4563.

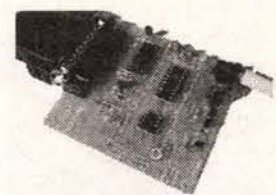
SEE OUR ad on 4-channel 2.4GHz wireless systems in the AdMart section on page 76. Matco, Inc.

MATCO WILL design, engineer, and develop a 2.4GHz wireless 8 channel solution for your remote applications. FCC approved. Matco, Inc., Schaumburg, IL 1-800-719-9605. E-Mail: nsales@mat-co.com Web site www.mat-co.com

MICROCONTROLLERS

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

ATMEL 89CXXX programmer, IBM parallel port, C++ source code, schematics, \$250 + S/H. <http://members.aol.com/HawaiianComputer>



PIC & ATMEL PROGRAMMERS from \$15.95 and \$29.95! Visit www.electron ics123.com for complete details. Amazon Electronics, Inc. Toll free 1-888-549-3749.

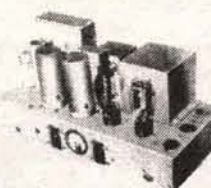


PROGRAM PICs in BASIC. Complete package to get started includes: PicBasic compiler, EPIC programmer, cable, batteries, PIC16F84. \$159.95. www.elproducts.com

PIC PROGRAMMERS: Several different programmer kits that you can build yourself all the most popular PIC and Atmel chips. www.electronic kits.com

ANTIQUE ELECTRONICS

WANTED: FOR historical museum, pre-1980 microcomputers, magazines, and sales literature. Floyd, VA 24091-0341 (540-763-3311/540-382-2935).



ALWAYS WANTED Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers, and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equip. by Marantz, McIntosh, and Tannoy. Chong Ong, 10223 Valentino Dr., #7304, Oakton, VA 22124. Tel: 703-255-3218, Fax: 703-255-3718. E-Mail: ongkt88@erols.com

WESTERN ELECTRIC wanted: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), CMD, Datability, Dialog, DSD, EMULEX, other DEC compatibles. Please contact us for a quote or fax/email your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC.,** 937-847-2300 or fax 937-847-2350 or email buyer@keyways.com

RADIO TUBES and phono. needles. 870-347-2281.

WANTED: LEEDS & Northrup Wheatstone bridge for resistance measurement. Should be housed in a wood box. Call 631-283-4743 or email: mlienhan@optonline.net

AVIATION ELECTRONICS

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

Continued on page 74

EZ-EP DEVICE PROGRAMMER - \$169.95

Check Web!! -- www.m2l.com

Fast - Programs 27C010 in 23 seconds

Portable - Connects to PC Parallel Port

Versatile - Programs 2716-080 plus EE and flash (28, 29) to 32 pins

Inexpensive - Best for less than \$200

• Correct implementation of manufacturer specified algorithms for fast, reliable programming.

• Easy to use menu based software has binary editor, read, verify, copy, etc. Free updates via bbs or web.

• Full over current detection on all device power supplies protects against bad chips and reverse insertion.

• Broad support for additional devices using adapters listed below.

Available Adapters

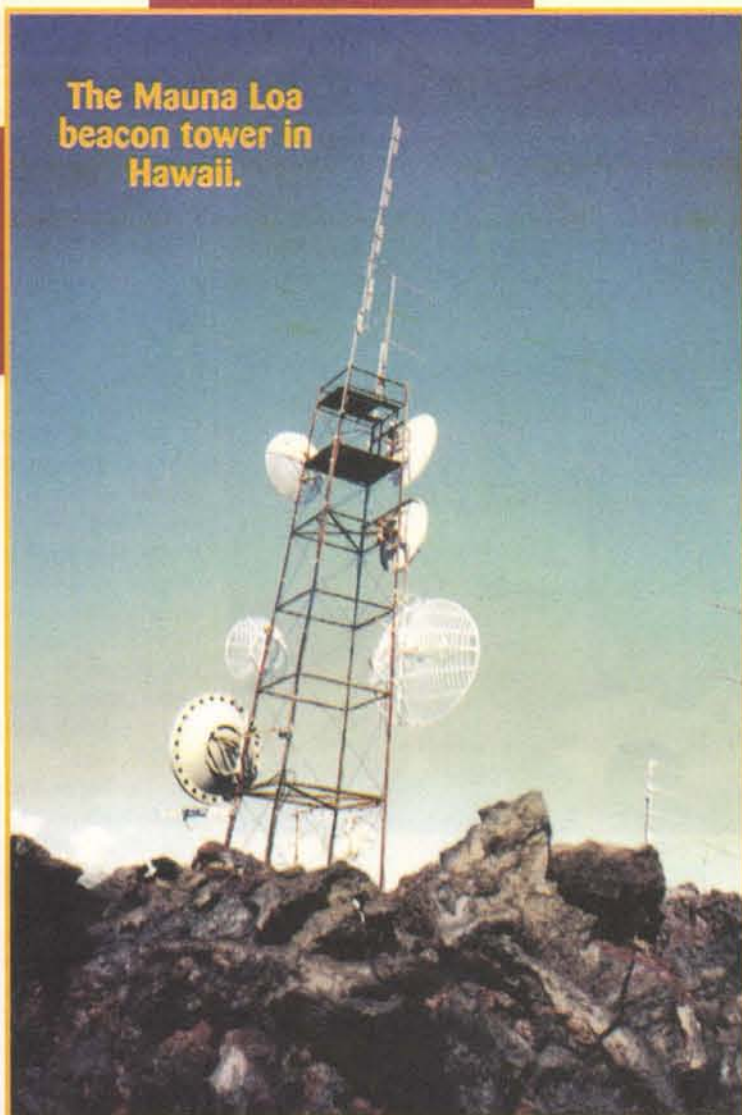
EP-PIC (16C5x, 61, 62x, 71, 84)	\$49.95
EP-PIC64 (16C62-5, 72-4)	\$39.95
EP-PIC12 (12C50x)	\$39.95
EP-PIC17 (17C4x)	\$49.95
EP-51 (8751, C51)	\$39.95
EP-11E (68HC11 E/A)	\$59.95
EP-11D (68HC711D3)	\$39.95
EP-16 (16bit EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-28 (28E02, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8)	\$39.95
EP-SEE2 (93x24x, 25x, 85x)	\$39.95
EP-750 (87C750, 1, 2)	\$59.95
EP-PEEL (ICT22v10, 18v8)	\$59.95
EP-1051 (89C1051, 2051)	\$39.95
EP-PLCC (PLCC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-SOIC (SOIC EPROMs)	\$49.95
EP-TSOP (TSOP EPROMs)	\$59.95

M²L Electronics

970/259-0555
Fax: 970/259-0777
250 CR 218
Durango, CO 81301
CO orders please add 7% sales tax
<http://www.m2l.com>



The Mauna Loa
beacon tower in
Hawaii.



HAWAII TO CALIFORNIA TROPO TIME SOON

by Gordon West

West Coast amateur radio operators will have a new opportunity for some tropospheric ducting excitement this summer, thanks to a generous donation by Chip Margelli K7JA, and the untiring efforts of Paul Lieb KH6HME.

Ready for 2,500 miles of FM:
(L to R) Gordon WB6NOA, Marvin KF6HVJ,
and Paul KH6HME.



This year, the tropospheric ducting opportunity will not be limited just to specialized single-sideband or CW emissions, but will encompass common frequency modulation mode communications between Hawaii and the mainland on two meters.

"Working the tropospheric duct between California and Hawaii on single sideband and CW is quite common in the months of July and August," explains Margelli K7JA, well-known DXer and the technical specialist for Yaesu. "But this year we bring the excitement of DX to all West Coast hams with just a simple two-meter FM transceiver," adds Margelli, making final adjustments to the Yaesu FT-2500M, 50-watt, two-meter mobile now in place and ready to go at the KH6HME beacon site at the 8,200 foot level of the Moana Loa volcano on the big island of Hawaii.

"We know we can work FM over 2,500 miles from here to the California coast with complete full quieting signals," adds Lieb, world record holder of many VHF and UHF tropospheric duct DX contacts.

"A few years ago, I operated exclusively FM with this column's author, Gordon West, on two meters, 432 MHz, and 1296 MHz, and our signals were unbelievably crystal clear and without any background noise," adds Lieb. During my many club talks, I regularly play these FM con-

tacts to prove that good tropospheric ducting conditions can lead to relatively wide types of emissions for 2,500-mile contacts. We even successfully received a 6-MHz wide ATV signal over this path on 428 MHz, too.

The tropospheric duct that forms between California and Hawaii is an almost every year occurrence. It also shows up quite regularly for several days on end during periods of hot weather conditions between California and Hawaii in the winter, too. You could picture in your mind a tropospheric duct as an upside down mirage that occurs in the atmosphere above you.

A mirage is customarily seen lower than you, down the road on a hot day out in the desert as shimmering blue sky refracted from above by the sharp boundary layer of hot air lying inches above the ground. Conversely, a tropospheric duct is a sharp boundary of hot air associated with a high-pressure system that is stratified above us, at around the 1,000 foot level along the West Coast, causing VHF and UHF signals to refract along the bottom side of this layer, which sometimes extends between Hawaii and the West Coast.

Tropospheric ducting also occurs throughout all of the United States, and along the eastern seaboard in the presence of stable high-pressure systems. Shortwave listeners into televi-

Are you power hungry?

The SG-500 SmartPowerCube™ 500 Watts in a Little Box



When you're looking for a dramatic way to boost your power at low cost, you need the SG-500. Measuring less than 1 cubic foot, the 12-volt SG-500 is an intelligent, microprocessor controlled linear amplifier. It constantly monitors your HF-SSB's activities, power needs and antenna condition, and instantly selects the right broadband filter. At less than \$1400, you can't find a smarter, smaller unit that is designed to do exceptional service in any fixed, mobile, or marine applications.

Get FREE QSL CARDS at
www.sgworld.com



Toll Free (800) 259-7331 • Phone (425) 746-6310 • Fax (425) 746-6384
13737 SE 26th St., Bellevue, WA 98005 USA • sgc@sgworld.com

See you in Dayton! Booths 623, 624, 630, 631

Circle #124 on the Reader Service Card.

"Gordo" admires the beacon tower in Hawaii.



of a tropospheric duct is based on the radio refractive index of air, represented by the symbol "n" for "normal," slightly over 1. Specifically, 1.000345 to 1.000300. Pressure normally decreases with height in a logarithmic manner at about one millibar for every 10 meters in altitude. Temperature decreases 20 degrees Fahrenheit for every mile of increasing altitude in the troposphere, up to approximately 40,000 feet. Along with pressure and temperature dropping as altitude increases, water vapor content also decreases, and this is why the air in your airplane cabin is very dry as you are flying along at 30,000 feet.

During periods of stable high-pressure cells that may combine and

sion DXing will well appreciate the tropospheric ducting of TV signals over hundreds and sometimes thousands of miles, giving crystal-clear pictures for hours on end. Unlike sporadic E- or F-layer skip, tropospheric ducting is not necessarily short-lived — skip signals on VHF may only last for a few minutes, but during periods of windless days and nights in the presence of a high-pressure cell between you and the distant stations, the path may remain open for days on end. VHF and UHF weather band signals, TV signals, FM broadcast signals, and UHF police calls may be heard well over 1,000 miles away. The actual technical mechanism

build together over a specific geographic area — such as in the area between California and Hawaii every July and August — there is a major "bump" in the "normal" smooth refractive index. At about the 1,000-foot level, air temperature, water vapor, and pressure invert in a thin stratified layer in the troposphere, commonly referred to as an upper level inversion layer.

A well-pronounced inversion layer, usually accompanied by at least a six-degree temperature RISE, may create a large enough refractive index change to support the bending of VHF and UHF radio signals. The greater the temperature inversion, the more pronounced this stratified layer becomes, and this may lead to an increase in the highest operating frequency that might be achieved between the 2,500-mile separation between California and Hawaii.

Bruce Eggers WA9NEW, an expert in the study of the super refractivity says, "In the northern hemisphere, there are two very permanent high-pressure systems which combine all of the parameters contributing to super refractivity and tropospheric ducting — the Pacific high to the north and east of Hawaii, and the East Coast of the United States high where the Gulf stream brings warm water north along the coast. And in the southern hemisphere, there are some interesting potential tropospheric ducts, from the most southern islands in the Pacific like Pitcairn to Chile and Peru. There is also the path between St. Paul and Perth, over the Indian Ocean."

Experts agree — relatively warm, dry air associated with a stable high-pressure system overlying cool, moist air, sometimes triggered by a southern hurricane, may develop a stratified layer that may easily support VHF and UHF long-range communications. And the most consistent summertime

SUN Equipment Sun Equipment Corporation
One Year Warranty, 15 Days Money Back Guarantee.
School Purchase Order, Money Order, Bids accepted
3121-A Glen Royal Road, Raleigh, NC 27617

Visit www.sunequipco.com For More Product Information
AE/MASTER/VISA/DISCOVER Accepted. Order Please Call: 1-800-870-1955
Email: sec@sunequipco.com 24-Hr-Fax: 1-919-870-5720
Sales Representatives, Distributors, OEM Welcome

DC Power Supply

PS-303(PS-305) \$159.00(\$219.95) 0-30V, 0-3A(5A), short circuit/overload protection
PS-303D(PS-305D) \$314.95(\$399.95) 30V, 3A(5A), dual tracking; 8110 \$289.95 60V/3A
8112 \$399.95 0-60V, 0-5A; 8108(8109) \$549.95(\$699.95) 0-60V, 0-3A(5A), low ripple, two independent tracking
8102(8103) \$399.95(\$489.95) triple outputs, 0-30V/0-3A(5A) x2, fixed 5V/3A, independent tracking operation, const current/voltage(CC/CV), Slave/Master, Serial/Parallel connection.
PS-1610S(8107) \$289.00(\$399.95) 0-16V(0-30V), 0-10A
PS-2243(2245) \$139.00(\$159.00) 0-12V(0-24V), 0-3A(0-5A)
8200(8201) \$179.95 (\$239.95) 0-30V(digital meter), 0-3A(0-5A)
8210(8211) \$119.95(\$259.95) both digital meters, 0-30V, 3A(5A)
8202(8203) \$499.95(\$549.95) digital display, triple outputs, dual 0-30V, 0-3A(0-5A) and a fixed 5V/3A; independent tracking, (CC/CV)

Grid Dip Meter

DM-4061 \$119.95 1.5-250MHz; 6 bands
6 plug-in coils; 2 transistors & one diode.
Modulation= 2KHz Sinewave; Crystal Oscillator 1-15MHz;
Wave absorption meter; 9VDC battery

Signal Generators

SG-4160B \$119.95 100KHz-150MHz
upto 450MHz on 3rd harmonics; 6 ranges
RF output; 100m Vrms to 35MHz; Audio Output 1KHz, 1Vrms
Modulation: Int.: 1KHz; Ext.: 50Hz-20KHz AM
SG-4162 AD \$224.95 with Frequency Counter 1Hz-150MHz,
6 digits for internal & external signals, Spec. see SG-4160B

Soldering Iron Tools

SS-31010 \$57.95 48W, 300-840°F
SS-31020 \$69.95 48W, 300-790°F
SS-31030C \$99.95 48W, 320-900°F(Ceramic)
SP-25120K \$79.95 30-125W (Portable Butane Powered)
SP-25100K \$69.95 30-100W (Portable Butane Powered)

All sizes of replacement tips available, please refer to our website.

Digital Multimeters

DMM-1220 \$44.95 3 1/2 digits AD/DC 10 ranges with 10A fuse protection; diode, hFE, continuity, data hold, battery test, resistance, frequency, test leads and holster included.
DMM-1230 \$54.95 DMM-1220 features + Capacitance, without battery test.
DMM-1240 \$64.95 DMM-1220 features + capacitance, logic test.
DMM-1250 \$84.95 DMM-1240 features + temperature 1, K-type sensor probe included.
DMM-15810 \$14.95 Mini size, DCV/ACV/DC/Ohm/continuity/transistor/diode test; test leads included; 100x50x23 mm, 60 g

Function Generator

FG-2100A \$169.95 0.2Hz-2MHz in 7 ranges; Sine/Square/Triangle/Pulse/Ramp; Output: 5mVp-p - 20Vp-p, 1% distortion; I/C/F: 0-10V control freq. to 1000:1.
FG-2102AD \$229.95 generates signals same as FG-2100; 4-digit counter display; TTL & CMOS outputs, 30ppm+1 count accuracy
FG-2020B \$159.00 0.5Hz - 500KHz; Sine/Square/Triangle.
(FG-2103) \$329.95 Digital sweep generator, 0.5Hz-5MHz in 7 ranges; Operating Mode: AM/Gated Burst/VCG;
Frequency counter: int. 0.5 Hz - 5 MHz, Ext. 5 Hz - 10 MHz.
FG-9806 \$519.95 2Hz - 6MHz; Attenuator: 0/20/40dB; Sine/Square/Triangle/Ramp/TTL/Pulse/DC waveforms; Freq. Accuracy: 0.01%; Distortion: <1%; Rise Time: 25ns
FG-9813 \$769.95 Range 2Hz - 13MHz, Spec. refer to FG-9806

Freq. Counters

FC-5250C \$119.95 10Hz-220 MHz (HF) 10Hz-20MHz, (VHF) 10MHz-200MHz; Gate Time: 0.1 & 1 sec
Max. Input: 10 Vp-p; Input Sensitivity: 35mV 10Hz-200MHz; 7-digit LED display; Input Imped.: HF(VHF): 1MOhm(50 Ohm)
FC-5270 \$149.95 10Hz - 1.2GHz, 8-digit LED display
FC-5700 \$329.95 10Hz - 1.3GHz, 10-digit LCD display
FC-03120(FC-03250) \$ 169.95 (\$189.95) Portable 0.25lb, 10MHz-1250MHz/10MHz-2500MHz; Accuracy: 1ppm+1d

LCR Meters

LCR-01131 \$209.95 9999 counts LCR Display Auto Power off; Relative Mode; Self Calibration Dynamic Recording (Max/Min/Avg) 0.7% basic accuracy; Test Freq. 1KHz/120Hz; Inductance: 1mH-10000H; Capacitance: 100pF-10mF; Resistance: 10 Ohm- 10MOhm.
LCR-01130 \$134.95 2000 counts; 0.5% Basic Accuracy; Inductance: 200uH-200H; Resistance: 20 Ohm - 20M Ohm; Capacitance: 200pF-2000uF.
Capacitance Meter DCM-01128 \$114.95 1% Basic Accu. Auto Power Off, Tolerance Mode, Autoranging, 500pF - 50mF.

Dual Trace Oscilloscopes

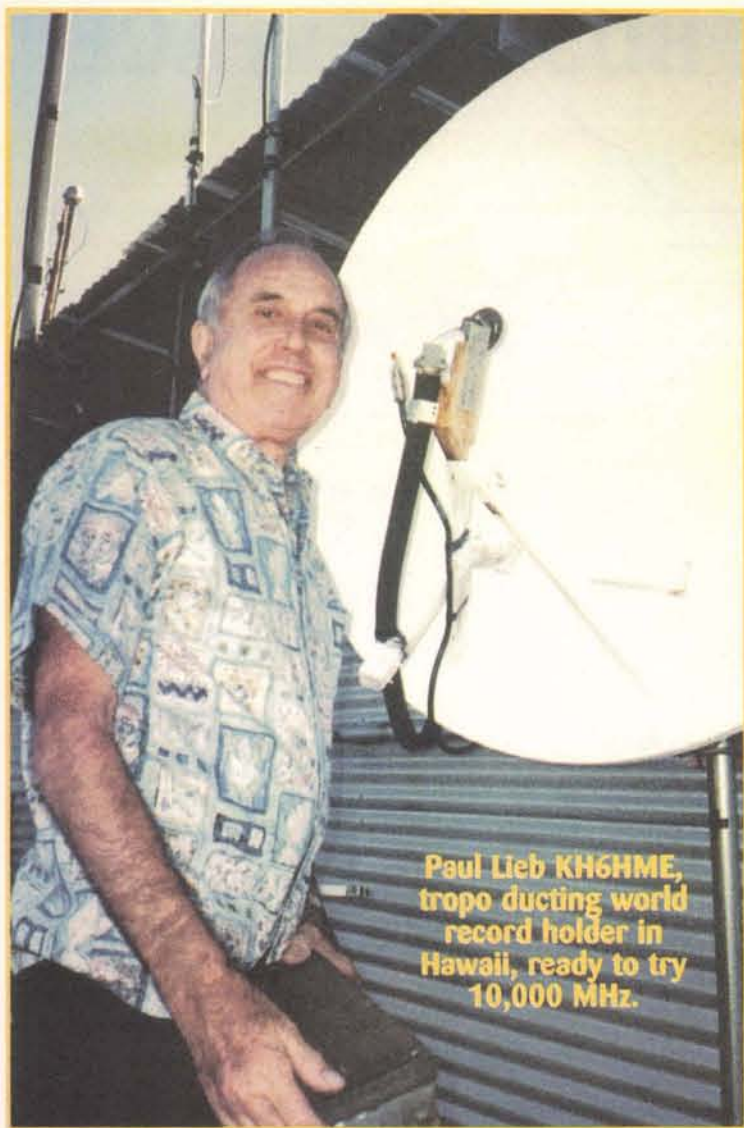
20MHz: OS-9820 \$298.95, OS-9820FG \$499.95 + Function Generator, OS-9822 \$389.95 + Delayed Sweep
25MHz: OS-22250 \$319.95, OS-22251 \$429.95 + Delayed Sweep
OS-22257 \$519.95 + Delayed sweep + DMM
40MHz: OS-22400 \$469.95, OS-22405 \$559.95 + Delayed Sweep
50MHz: OS-9853 \$769.95 + Delayed Sweep
60MHz: OS-22600 \$679.95, OS-22605 \$715.95 + Delayed Sweep
OS-22608 OS-22608 \$845.00 OS-22605 + Cursor Readout
100MHz: OS-221000 \$849.95, OS-221005 \$879 + Delayed Sweep
OS-98103 \$1250.00 + Cursor Readout +10 sets Memory + SMD Tech.
Time Base Auto-range

IC Programmers/Testers

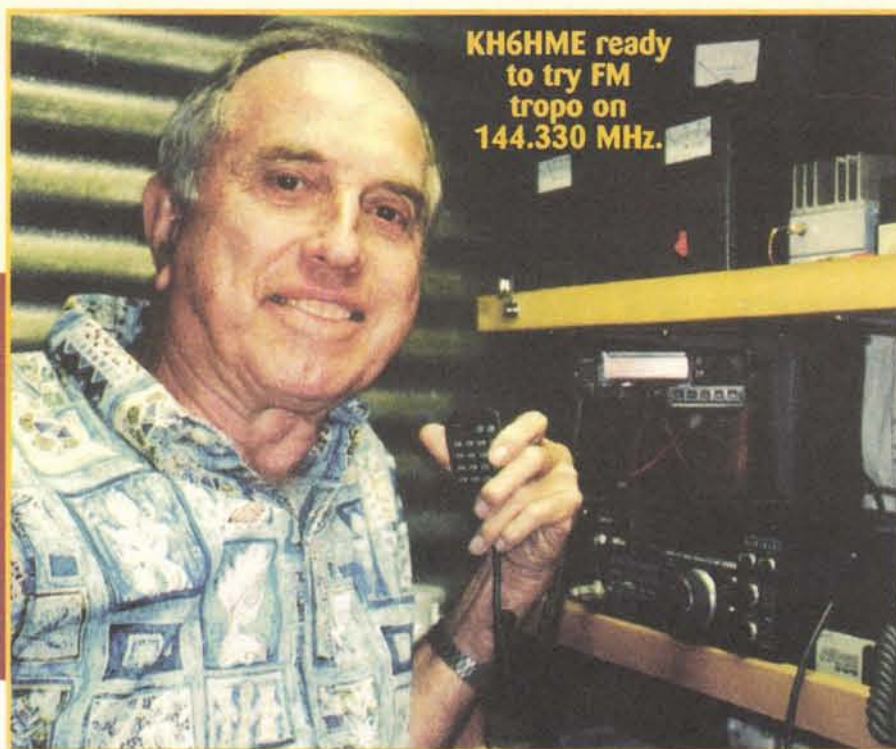
DIC-17001 \$209.95 Digital IC Tester (14-24 Pins)
LIC-17002 \$579.95 Linear IC Tester (8-16 Pins)
EDP-17003 \$249.95 EPROM Programmer
ERE-17121A \$119.95 EPROM Eraser

Tool Kits

TKC-45 \$29.95 45-pc Computer Tool Kit.
TKE-29 \$12.95 29-pc Electronic Tool Kit
TKP-06 \$11.95 6-pc Pliers Set: Long, Bent, Needle, Flat, Diagonal Nose, and End Cutting



Paul Lieb KH6HME, tropo ducting world record holder in Hawaii, ready to try 10,000 MHz.



KH6HME ready to try FM tropo on 144.330 MHz.

record-breaking tropospheric duct occurs between the West Coast of the United States and Hawaii.

The discovery of this yearly phenomena was confirmed on July 8, 1957, when John Chambers W6NLZ, in California successfully contacted Ralph Thomas KH6UK, on two meters, and then on 220 MHz, with Lou Louis WB6NMT, completing contacts on the 430 MHz band in the early 70s. In 1983, Chip Angle N6CA, and Paul Lieb KH6HME, made a record-breaking contact between California and Hawaii on the 1296 MHz band.

These two operators have now pushed the record well above 5,000 MHz, and this year, we will all again try for 10,000 X-band between

California and Hawaii.

But most important this year will be the regular FM monitoring on two meters to increase the awareness of the California/Hawaii tropospheric duct to new operators with just mobile or base FM two-meter equipment. The frequency chosen for this year's operation is 144.330 MHz, simplex. Now get the frequency correct — NOT 144.300 MHz, but rather 144.330 MHz, simplex. Just remember "44 33," and double-check that you are in the simplex mode.

We will regularly make announcements on 144.330 MHz, plus on other West Coast repeater frequencies that the band is open between Hawaii and California, and to standby for FM calls to Paul Lieb. FM

operators will soon realize that the path between the West Coast and Hawaii can be crystal clear for a couple of hours, and then completely disappear for a couple more hours while stations only 50 miles away are now making solid contacts.

And just when you think your radio equipment might be broken, the tropospheric duct will again reform directly to your station, and you will enjoy crystal-clear FM communications from the West Coast to Hawaii with Lieb.

Our indicators that the band is developing for a 2,500-mile path between the West Coast and Hawaii are the series of beacons that we can regularly hear along the West Coast from Hawaii. The first beacon that comes out of the noise transmits on 144.170 MHz, CW. This takes a multi-mode radio to pick up the signal. On 70 cm, the beacon is 432.070 MHz, CW, and on 1.2 GHz, the beacon is 1296.303 MHz, CW.

These Hawaii beacons are on the air 24 hours a day, and members of the Western States Weak Signal Society (www.wswss.org) regularly monitor for the telltale signs of the CW sneaking through their squelch SSB/CW rigs, and will then begin to correspond with Paul in Hawaii via land line to get ready for a day or two band opening. Paul assembles his equipment; and when Paul hears FM music stations coming over his little portable FM receiver down by the water in Hilo, HI, he knows that the 2,500-mile path is getting ready to open.

Incidentally, one of the hottest, most sensitive, FM, portable receivers is distributed by C. Crane Company (ccrane.com; phone 707-725-9000) called CC Radio from Sangean. This portable is what many VHF/UHF DXers use to locate the right elevation of the tropo signals coming in hundreds and thousands of miles away on FM or weather band. The CC Radio has several different antenna options, and the sensitivity of the

receiver is well above what you would ever expect out of the very best boom box. The radio measures 11 inches wide x 6.5 inches high x 4 inches deep, and weighs just under four pounds — so it is a relatively large radio that can even take a C. Crane solar panel to keep it running out on the slopes of Hawaii or the mountains along the West Coast.

If your better half wants a more sensitive AM bedside receiver, this is the set! I have tried all sorts of portable AM and FM receivers, and this one is absolutely the best for sensitivity, volume, fidelity, and the ease of operation with simple memory channel buttons. It does FM, AM, TV audio channels, and VHF weather station monitoring.

So, this summer, take a special interest in your local weather conditions. Look for a stable high-pressure system between you and where you're trying to receive, and see what happens over an outside TV antenna on TV channels 2 through 13. Look to those channels that you normally receive snow on, and see what happens on an outside antenna when conditions begin to form up for the tropospheric duct. With a VHF weather monitor — such as the CC Radio — try tuning in distant weather stations, and see how far away you can pick them up.

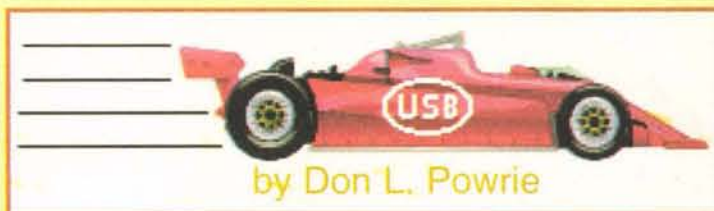
You will notice that FM is just as effective over long tropospheric paths as weak signal modes like SSB and CW. Although SSB and CW can get through when conditions are marginal, most tropospheric ducting periods will lead to exceptionally strong signals, more than adequate to handle 5 kHz of frequency modulation.

If you are a ham just getting started and have only a little handheld radio, you, too, could work over several thousand miles this summer via the atmospheric enhancement from tropospheric ducting leading to crystal-clear, long-range, FM calls. You will be very surprised how far just a couple of watts may go. NV



Just a mere 2,500 miles to Hawaii — author West in California works Hawaii on a portable SSB two-meter transceiver.

ADD A UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS INTERFACE TO YOUR NEXT PROJECT — IT'S EASIER THAN YOU MIGHT THINK!



by Don L. Powrie

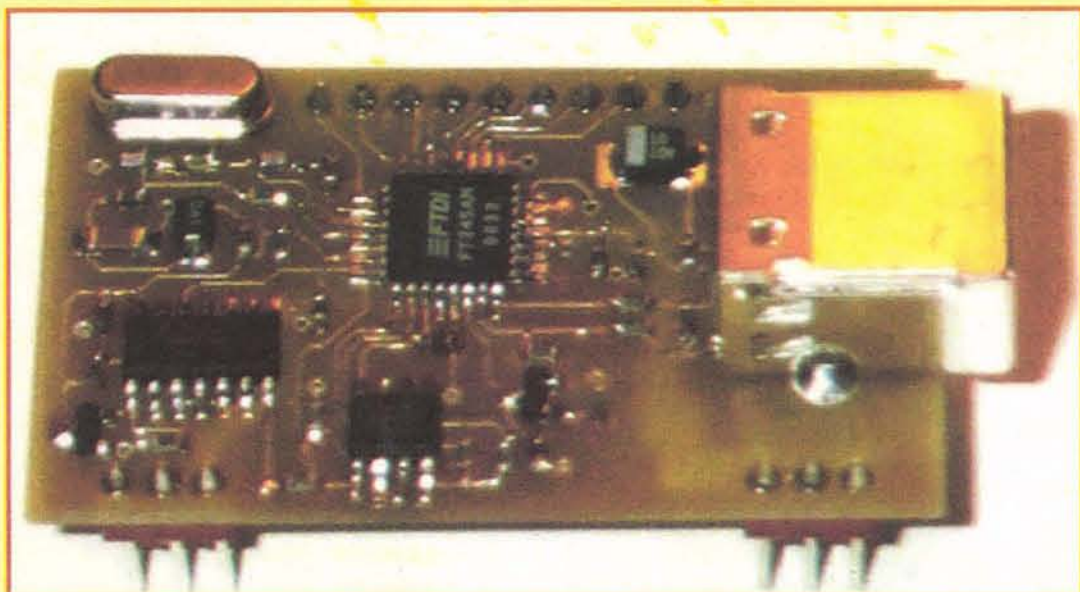


FIGURE 1 —
DLP-USB1 from
www.dlpdesign.com

If you can write Windows application software that can open, read from, and write to the PC's RS-232 serial ports, then you already know enough to incorporate Universal Serial Bus (USB) into your next hardware design!

Until now, interfacing a new hardware design to a PC meant connecting it to either the serial or parallel port. Serial ports offer a maximum data rate of about 230K bits per second. Parallel printer port interfaces are faster, but tie up the much needed printer port and present a bit of a programming challenge. Now, with the introduction of a nifty little chip and driver software developed by FTDI of Scotland (www.ftdi.co.uk), hobbyists needing a fast, easy connection to the PC with a data rate of up to eight megabits per second can use USB.

FTDI's FT8U245AM makes designing a USB 1.1 compliant hardware interface easy. But, as some of you well know, the hardware design for most USB interfaces is trivial when compared to the effort that goes into developing the Windows driver software. This is where FTDI rises above the rest of the USB silicon manufacturers with their virtual COM port drivers.

As stated in the FT8U245AM datasheet, "By using FTDI's virtual COM port drivers, the peripheral looks like a standard COM port to the application software. Commands to set the baud rate are ignored — the device always transfers data at its fastest rate regardless of the application's baud rate setting."

Once an FT8U245AM is connected to your system and the drivers are loaded, you select which COM port you want to use by going to the Device Manager via the System Properties page. Next, open the "Ports" selection,

right click on USB Serial Port (COMx), select Properties, select the Port Settings tab, click on Advanced, and there you can change the COM port number. Note, however, that you cannot change the COM port number until an FT8U245AM is connected to the system. Windows will not allocate a resource to a USB device until it is connected.

Device Drivers

A Device Driver is a highly complex piece of software that serves as a mediator between the Windows operating system, an application program, and a piece of hardware. A driver defines a communications protocol that is used to access the functionality of a hardware device in a well-defined manner.

For example, many of the new webcams available at your local computer shop come with a USB interface. When you connect the webcam's cable to the PC's USB port for the first time, Windows has no idea how to pass data between the webcam's electronics and its application program running on the host PC.

Since the application program cannot "talk" directly to the PC's USB hardware, a Device Driver is required. When the webcam is plugged in, Windows will ask the unknown piece of hardware for identification. The webcam responds with its PID and VID (more on these later), and Windows will then search for the correct driver assigned to that particular camera.

If Windows cannot find the appropriate driver (as it would, say, for a standard keyboard or mouse), it will request that the user provide a driver

(typically found on a floppy disk that came with the webcam). Once the driver is installed, the application program can then be run, and the webcam puts your smiling face on the screen.

A Device Driver is much more complex than you might imagine. A poorly written device driver can easily crash the most stable of operating systems. No effort is made by the operating system to protect itself from a poorly written device driver. Once loaded, a device driver becomes an integrated part of the operating system's kernel.

Due to this level of complexity, only a very small percentage of programmers have the knowledge and experience necessary to write Device Drivers. Thanks to FTDI's virtual COM drivers and the FT8U245AM, all you have to know to use USB on your next project is how to open, read, and write to the RS-232 ports.

Implementation

The FT8U245AM is only available from FTDI in surface-mount form. Soldering the device is a bit tricky in that it requires a steady hand and a fine tipped soldering iron. Even my best attempts at soldering the chip by hand resulted in some clean-up work with de-soldering braid. Another easy way to add this device to your project is to buy the DLP-USB1 module (Figure 1) from www.dlpdesign.com.

Four basic hand-shaking lines and eight data lines D[7..0] are provided to interface with the chip. The FT8U245AM's internal FIFO is comprised of two buffers which can hold 128 bytes of received data coming from the host PC and 384 bytes of data to be transmitted to the host.

RD# (input) When pulled low, RD# takes the eight data lines from a high impedance state to the current byte in the FIFO's receive buffer. Taking RD# high returns the data pins to a high impedance state and prepares the next byte (if available) in the FIFO to be read.

WR (input) When taken from a high state to a low state, WR# reads the eight data lines and writes the byte into the FIFO's transmit buffer. Data written to the transmit buffer is immediately sent to the host PC and placed in the RS-232 buffer opened by the application program.

TXE# (output) When high, the FIFO's 384-byte transmit buffer is full or busy storing the last byte written. Do not attempt to write data to the transmit buffer when TXE# is high.

RXF# (output) When low, at least one byte is present in the FIFO's 128-byte receive buffer and is ready to be read with RD#. RXF# goes high when the receive buffer is empty.

Connection to a microcontroller is made with these 12 lines. A quad NAND gate can be used to detect when the FT8U245AM is in sleep mode (suspend) and provide a reset line. Refer to DLP-USB1's Schematic (Figure 2) for the SLEEP# and RESET# signals.

Be careful not to use any power provided via the USB cable from the host unless you are fully versed in the USB specification. The maximum current available from the upstream port (or hub) when active is 500 milliamps, and this drops to only 500 microamps when in the suspend state. If the FT8U245AM does not observe bus activity for three or more milliseconds, then it is required to enter suspend mode.

If your target electronics are getting power from the USB port, then they must be shut down when the FT8U245AM enters suspend mode. Your best bet here is to not take any power from the USB port for your target electronics. The DLP-USB1 adapter includes a connector pin that provides power for target electronics, but I really must discourage the use of USB port power unless you can ensure your design meets the power requirements.

USB Implementers Forum (USB-IF)

As stated on their website (www.usb.org), USB Implementers Forum, Inc., is a non-profit corporation

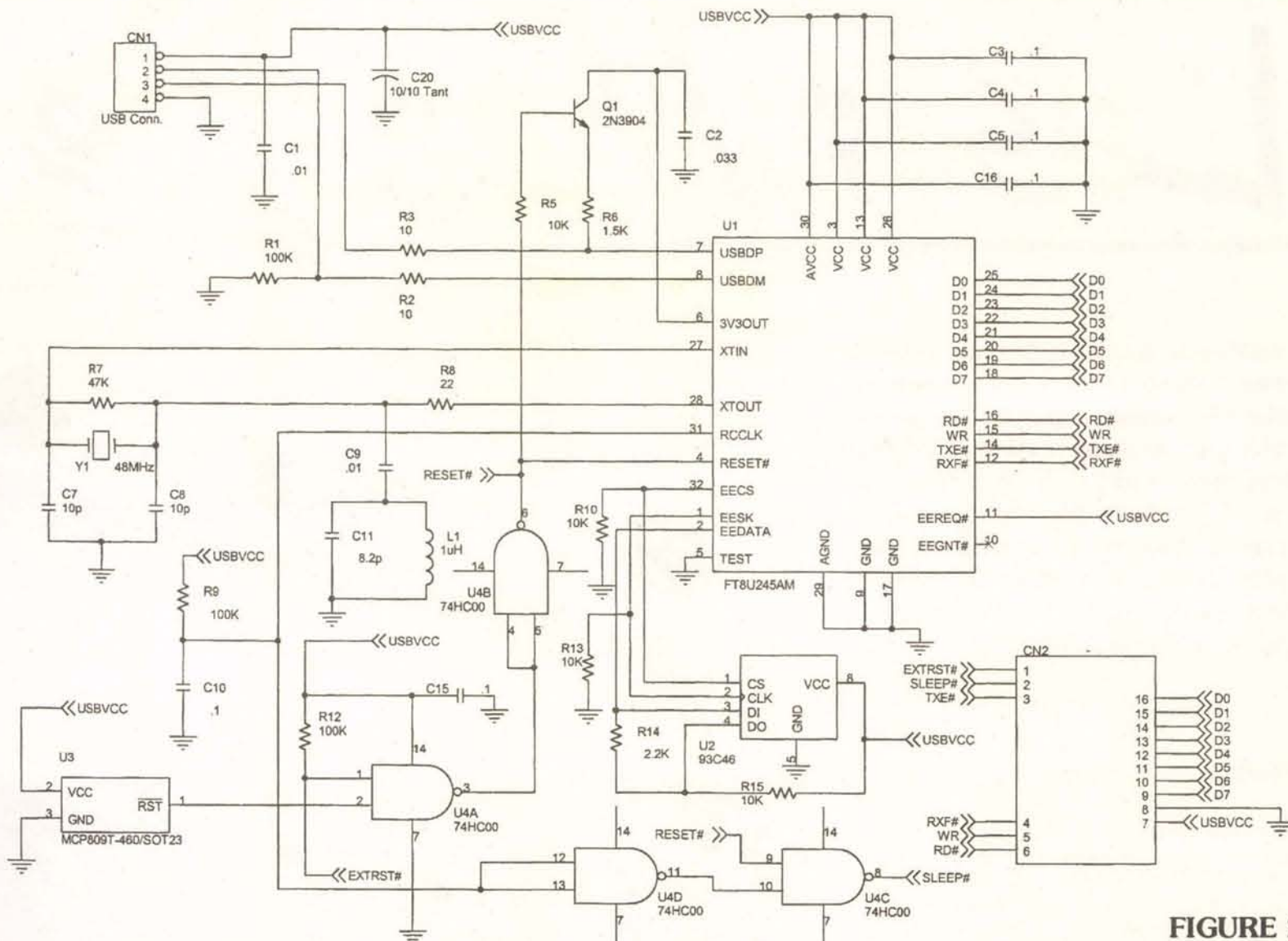


FIGURE 2

founded by the group of companies that developed the Universal Serial Bus specification. The USB-IF was formed to provide a support organization and forum for the advancement and adoption of Universal Serial Bus technology. The Forum facilitates the development of high-quality compatible USB peripherals (devices), and promotes the benefits of USB and the quality of products that have passed compliance testing. Some of the many activities that the USB-IF supports include:

- USB compliance workshops
- USB compliance test development
- www.usb.org website
- USB pavilions at Comdex, PC Expo, World PC Expo, and other events
- Marketing programs and collateral materials, such as retail newsletters, retail salespeople training, store end-caps, etc.
- USB 2.0 Developer Conferences
- and many more ...

Becoming a member of the USB-IF costs \$2,500.00 for a one-year membership. An application for membership can be found at www.usb.org/developers/data/usbifapp.pdf.

USB 1.1 Specification

You should know that for every

minute detail mentioned in this article about the USB specification, there are dozens of other details that have not been mentioned. The spec is daunting at best, and should only be read when suffering the worst bouts of insomnia. That said, the Device Drivers from FTDI do a splendid job of hiding the details of the specification, and this article will only cover the ones you are most likely to encounter when using the FT8U245AM. For those interested in reading USB specifications, they can be found at www.usb.org/developers/docs.html.

The FT8U245AM is compliant with version 1.1 of the USB spec. By definition, version 1.1 allows for two speeds of communication: "Low Speed" which is 1.5 megabits per second, and "Full Speed" which is 12 megabits per second.

The new USB specification 2.0 is rated at 480 megabits per second and is being termed "High Speed." The FT8U245AM communicates at up to eight megabits per second, somewhat less than Full Speed due to the behind-the-scenes handling of all the details associated with USB communication.

The FT8U245AM is designed to interface directly with a 93C46 EEPROM for storing configurable parameters which include the PID (Product ID), VID (Vendor ID), device description, and manufacturer name.

Users of the FT8U245AM can use their own VID and PID or

FTDIs. If you are planning to commercialize a product with a USB port, you must register your own PID and VID with the USB-IF. This registration is included with the \$2,500.00 membership fee, or you can become a non-member USB-IF Logo Licensee for \$1,500.00.

Once registered, your VID and other configurable parameters can be written to the EEPROM using the program 232PROG.EXE which can be downloaded from FTDI's website. This program will also generate a serial number and write it to the EEPROM.

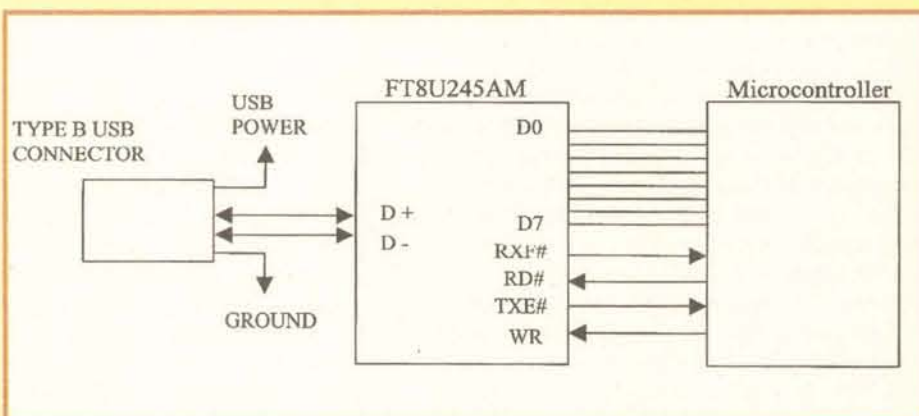
USB analyzers are available from a number of companies and tend to be rather pricey, but can be worth the money if you are attempting to isolate an elusive software bug. The level of information that is provided by these analyzers requires that you be very familiar with the USB Specification.

At this level of understanding, you will probably want to write your own drivers.

Conclusion

The Universal Serial Bus is slowly changing the way we connect to personal computers. Several manufacturers are now selling USB-based computers that do not have serial or parallel ports. The ability to connect and disconnect peripherals without having to shut down the computer, as well as the elimination of ambiguity over where and how to connect a device, can be extremely attractive to consumers.

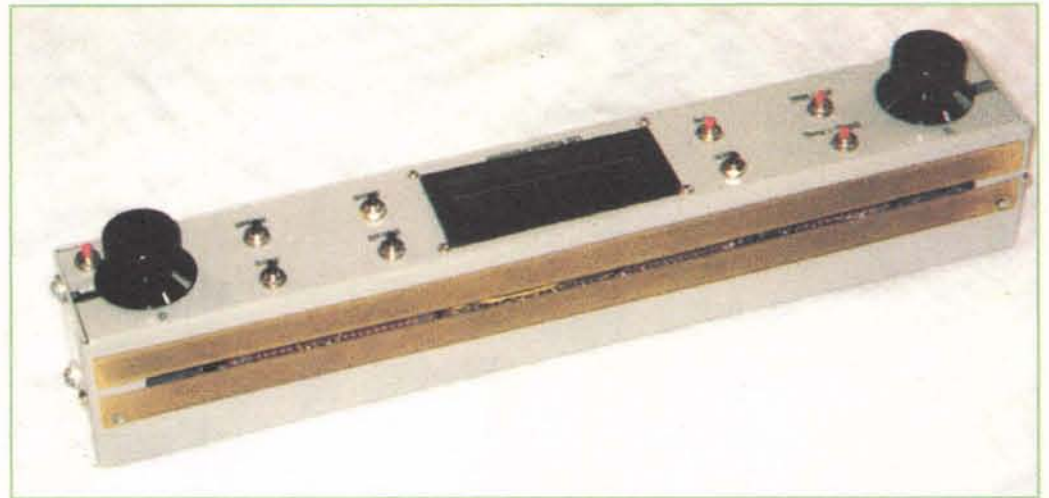
Legacy ports will be around for some time to come but, eventually, the lower cost of USB-based peripherals will choke them out of existence. It looks as if USB is far more than a passing fad — what better time to get acquainted? **NV**



Laser Measure

by John Boyd

The standard method for measuring distances using lasers has been to calculate the time a pulse of laser light takes to travel a distance from the pulse generator to the distant object and back to the instrument. This article describes a different approach that relies on the visibility of two laser spots to measure lengths as opposed to distances.



How it Works

The device essentially measures one side of two different triangles. The side of the first triangle is the distance of the front of the unit to the surface of the length to be measured. The side of the second triangle is the actual length being measured. The separation (S) of the two laser diodes on the unit represents the base of a right triangle for measuring the distance (D), and the distance (D) then becomes the base of a second right triangle for measuring the length (L) or distance between the two points a and b . See Figure 1(a).

Taking a Measurement

The following applies to either laser. Referring to Figure 1(a), to measure lengths, the user initially rotates each laser to the zero position. The device now projects two laser spots, hence referred to as laser spot A and laser spot B, each one at right angles to the front of the device. Next, laser spot B is placed at one end of the length to be measured. The laser spot A is now rotated to coincide with the laser spot B.

This effectively forms a right triangle with the laser separation distance (S) as the base of the triangle. See Figure 1(b). The laser spot A transducer senses the amount of rotation by producing a proportionate output voltage to the internal analog-to-digital (A/D) converter. The internal microcontroller uses this digital value to calculate the rotation angle ($A1$).

The internal microcontroller can now calculate the distance from the front of the apparatus to the laser spots using the formula for the tangent of the rotation angle as equal to the height divided by the base; the height being the distance (D) and the base being the laser separation (S). This distance (D) now becomes the base of a second right triangle.

Laser spot B is now rotated to the other end of the length to be measured, as in Figure 1(c). The laser B transducer senses the amount of rotation by producing a proportion-

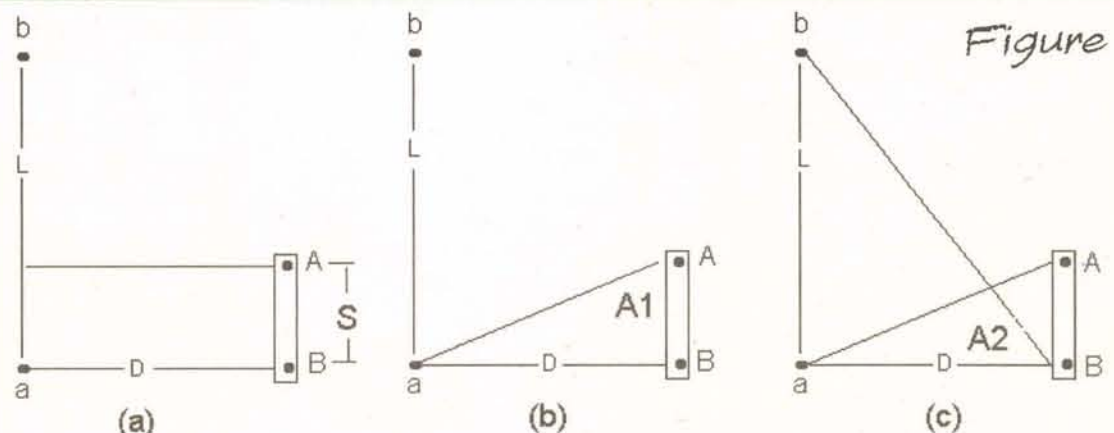


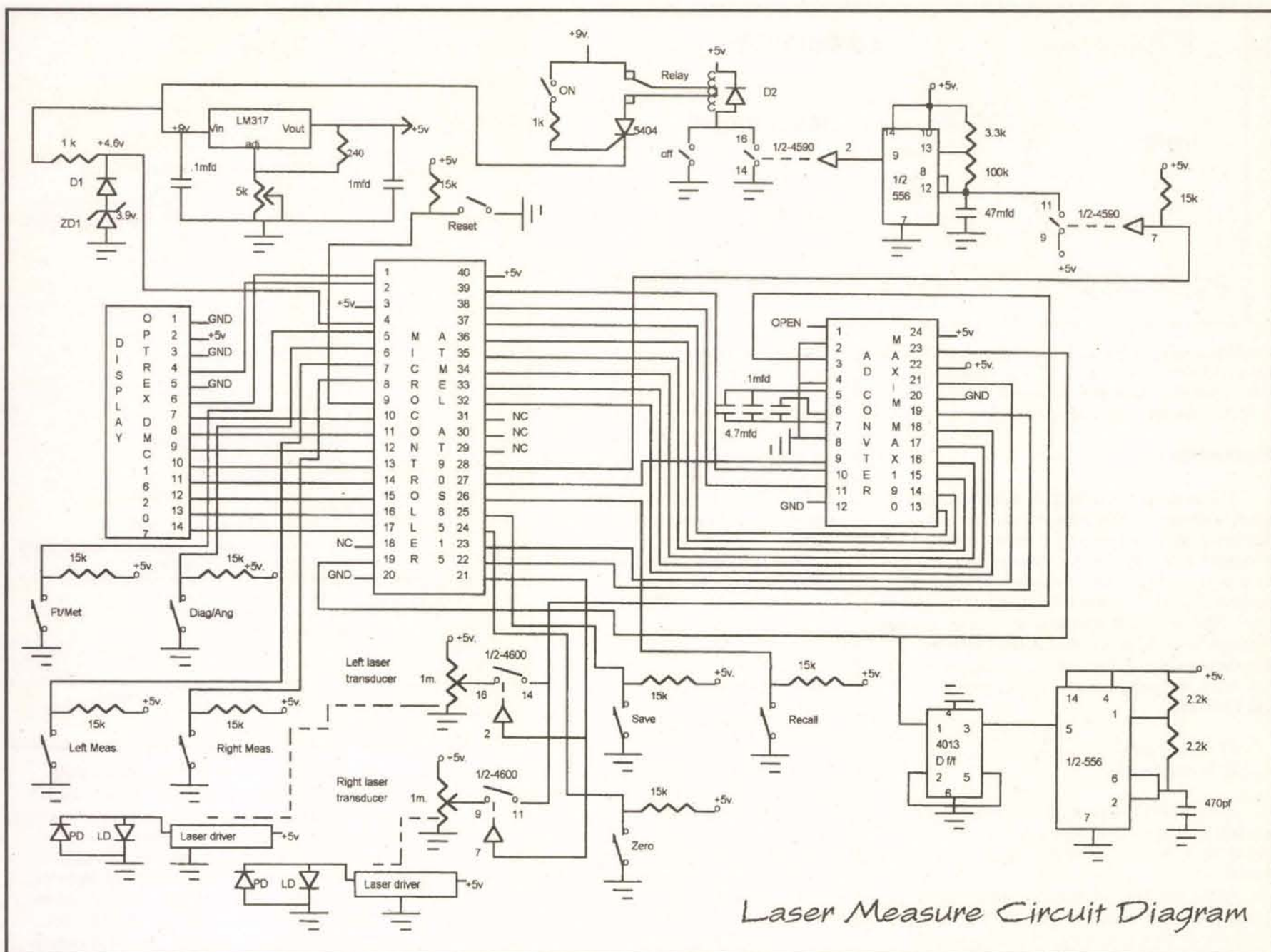
Figure 1

ate output voltage to the internal A/D converter. The internal microcontroller uses this digital value to calculate the rotation angle ($A2$). The previously calculated distance (D) to the spots is used as the base of a right triangle. The unknown length (L) is the height of the triangle. The internal microcontroller calculates the unknown length (L) using the formula for the tangent of the rotation angle as equal to the height divided by the base.

To measure angles, the two lasers are first

rotated to the zero position. Either laser spot can then be used to measure the acute angle of a right triangle. The laser spot is placed at the base of the height of a right triangle formed by the projected laser beam and the side opposite the acute angle. Next, the laser is rotated to the vertex of the right triangle, and a measurement is taken.

The laser transducer senses the amount of rotation by producing a proportionate output voltage to the internal A/D converter. The



Laser Measure Circuit Diagram

internal microcontroller uses this digital value to calculate the rotation angle.

Hardware

The processing of data is accomplished by the Atmel AT90S8515 microcontroller. It is a low power CMOS eight-bit microcontroller. It has 8k bytes of reprogrammable flash, 512 bytes of EEPROM, and 512 bytes of internal SRAM. Input is in the form of 12 bits from a Maxim MAX190BCNG 12-bit A/D converter. Data is read into the CPU in a two-byte read. The lower eight bits are read in when a control signal is low, and the upper four bits are read in when the control signal is high. The analog signal is obtained from one of two position sensors. The term "position sensor" is just a fancy word for a high-quality potentiometer that has been manufactured to rotate from 0 to 90 degrees. The microcontroller selects which sensor by applying a control signal to one of two analog switches, the Maxim MAX 4600.

The laser diodes are mounted to the rotating part of the sensor using a 1/4-inch, aluminum rod epoxied to a square aluminum bracket. The laser diodes are two keychain-type laser pointers with the rear portion "hack-sawed" off to expose the laser driver for connections to the +5 volt power supply and to shorten their length for mounting into the square aluminum brackets with epoxy (Figure 2).

Other inputs are 1) On; 2) Off; 3) Reset,

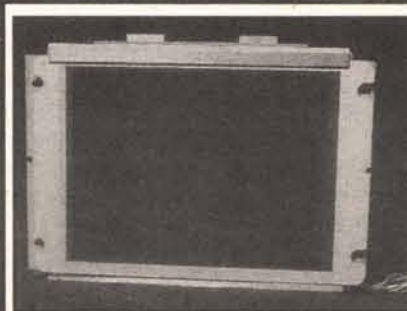
resets system; 4) Zero, pressed before each measurement to tell the microcontroller that the lasers are at zero degrees; 5) Save, saves current measurement; 6) Recall, recalls previously-saved measurement; 7) Diag/Ang, displays the length of the diagonal of the right triangle and the acute angle; 8) Ft.-Met., toggles the display from feet to meters and meters to feet; and 9) Measure, signals the microcontroller to calculate a measurement. See Figure 3.

Output is an Optrex DMC16207 liquid crystal, two-line display. Voltage regulation is accomplished using an LM317-adjustable, IC voltage regulator. Diodes D1 and ZD1 form a reference voltage to tell the microcontroller when battery voltage is low. The system clock is generated using half of an 556 timer. The output of this timer is input to a 4013 D-type flip-flop. The output of this flip-flop generates a squarewave with a 50% duty cycle. Power is applied to the device

by triggering a 5404 SCR.

The device is turned off by opening the anode of the SCR through a normally closed relay. The relay is activated by 1) the Off switch or by 2) closing the analog switch or half of a MAX4590. The analog switch is connected to the other half of the 556 timer. This timer has a cycle of one minute. If the unit is not used for a period of one minute, then the timer will turn the relay on and the anode of the SCR will open, turning the unit off.

All the components fit nicely into an alu-



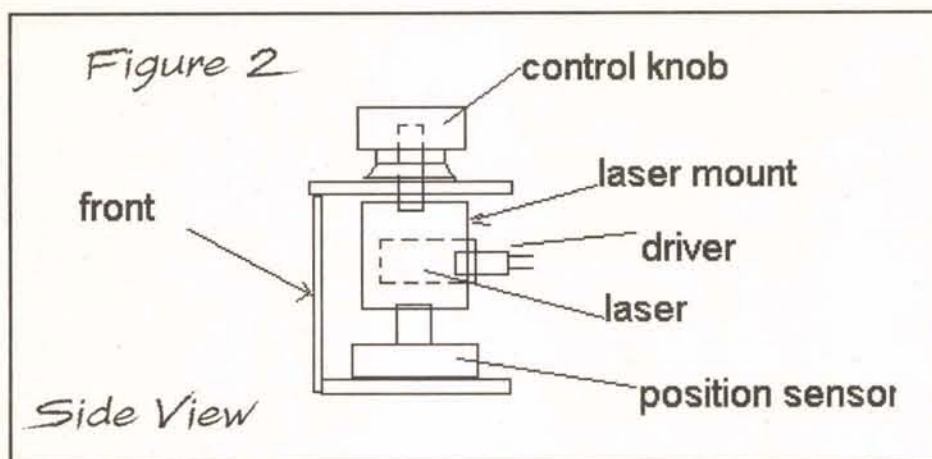
Extremely bright & beautiful color image

\$170.00 ea.

6.8 inch Color LCD Panel UNIPAC PN UP068D01

Screen Type - 6.8" TFT-LCE Module
Resolution 1152x234
12 Volt operation
Standard composite input
Viewing angle [deg.] 10/30 top/down
45/45 left/right min.
Brightness [nit] 300
Mounted in an aluminum case
AC adapter included
Hookup instructions included
S/H included lower 48 states only

Go to www.surplusvalues.com for more information and design suggestions.
For orders call Marge at General Science and Engineering 716-342-4700 Visa & Master Card



minum, LMB15 chassis. It measures 12 inches long, 2 inches wide, and 1-3/4 inches deep (see photo). The unit is powered by six, 1.5-volt AA-size alkaline batteries.

Software

The software is written in assembly language using the AVR Assembler. The user applies power by pressing the On button. The program first initializes constants and sets specific pins on the microcontroller for input or output. The LCD display is initialized for display. The battery is checked for proper voltage through a comparator that is built into the microcontroller. If the battery voltage is above 4.5 volts, the program then displays the following message:

- 1) Zero lasers
- 2) Press Zero

1) Instructs the user to rotate the laser control knobs so that they point to the zero position. 2) Instructs the user to press the Zero button.

When the Zero button is pressed, the program saves the values for the analog voltages from the position sensors. These values are converted to digital form by the A/D converter. The values represent the zero position and are later subtracted from the rotated values in order to produce a true reading.

Next, the program displays the following message:

- 3) Align spots
- 4) Press measure

3) Instructs the user to rotate either the left or right (but not both) laser knobs so that one laser spot coincides with the other laser spot. The point at which the two spots merge is the starting point of the length that is to be measured. To establish the end point, rotate the knob that was not rotated to set the laser spot at the end of the length.

These two rotations determine the two angles needed to determine the unknown sides of the triangles.

4) Instructs the user to press the measure button next to the laser control knob that was rotated first. The program now saves the digital

value of the analog voltages of the two-position sensors which represent the rotation angle of each laser. These two values combined with the laser separation (S) are all that is needed to calculate the distance from the instrument to the surface being measured and the unknown length along the surface.

The distance (D) is calculated using the formula:

$$D = S \times \tan(A1).$$

The length L is calculated using the formula:

$$L = D \times \tan(A2).$$

The tangent is calculated by first calculating the sine of the angle and storing this result. Next, the cosine of the same angle is calculated and stored. Finally, the sine of the angle is divided by the cosine to give a tangent.

After the calculation is finished, the values are displayed as:

$$D = XX.X \text{ feet}$$

$$L = XX.X \text{ feet}$$

If the Diag/Ang button is pressed, the length of the diagonal from laser B to point b is displayed and the angle A2:

$$\text{Ang} = XX.X \text{ deg.}$$

$$\text{Diag} = XX.X \text{ feet}$$

The assembly language source file for Laser Measure can be downloaded from the following web site: http://laser_measure.homestead.com/laser_measure.html.

Measurement Accuracy

Two factors limit the accuracy of the device. The first is the separation (S) of the two laser diodes. A large separation means the base of the first triangle is wide and this increases accuracy because the first angle (A1) is smaller, and calculating the tangent is done with greater accuracy. The second is the tangent calculation.

Parts

Quantity	Description
1	Atmel AT90S8515 -8PC microcontroller
1	Maxim MAX190BCNG A/D converter
1	Optrex DMC16207 liquid crystal display
1	Intersil 556 dual CMOS 555 timer
1	Maxim MAX4600, dual SPST, CMOS analog switch
1	Maxim MAX4590, dual SPST, CMOS analog switch
1	National LM317 voltage regulator
1	CD4013BE dual D-type flip-flop
1	3.9V zener diode
2	1N914 switching diode
9	15 Kohm, 1/4 watt, 10% resistors
1	240 ohm, 1/4 watt, 10% resistor
2	1 Kohm, 1/4 watt, 10% resistor
1	3.3 Kohm, 1/4 watt, 10% resistor
1	100 Kohm, 1/4 watt, 10% resistor
2	2.2 Kohm, 1/4 watt, 10% resistors
3	.1 mFd, 20-volt disk capacitors
1	1 mFd, 20-volt Mylar capacitor
1	47 mFd, 20-volt electrolytic capacitor
1	470 pF, 20-volt disk capacitor
1	5 Kohm trimmer potentiometer
1	5404 SCR or silicon controlled rectifier
1	1 SPDT miniature five-volt relay
10	momentary push-button switches, N.O.
2	1" square, aluminum angle or equivalent laser mount
1	1" x 10" vector board and hook-up wire
1	Battery holder for six AA alkaline batteries
1	Snap connector for nine-volt battery
1	Strong, high-quality epoxy glue
2	Rotational position sensor

Clarostat part # 640ES106D06NAAY
90-degrees travel, 1/4" through shaft, linear taper
Clarostat, 12055 Rojas Drive, Suite K, El Paso, TX 79936,
phone 1-800-874-1874

Calculating the tangent of angles that approach 90 degrees must be done to high precision. This is needed when measuring very long lengths. The unit works best when the rotated angle is between 30 and 60 degrees. This restriction is due to the current state of the software. As it is now, the unit can measure with an accuracy of $\pm 1/10$ of a foot for lengths up to about 15 feet. This also means the user should stand from two feet to no more than six feet from the surface of the length to be measured.

A more accurate determination of the tangent by the software will produce significantly better results of 30 to 40 feet for the current laser separation of 10 inches.

There is nothing to prevent one from designing a unit with laser separations of two or even three feet. I have not experimented with these lengths, but I assume that this will allow significant accuracy and very long lengths or heights to be measured. The software will have to be modified if a laser separation is greater than 10 inches. This merely amounts to changing a value to the new separation distance.

This device has advantages over the traditional method of time measurement. Measuring the height of a building is difficult if not impossible with the time method whereas this method is fairly simple. Measuring inaccessible ceilings and support beams is also simplified. Environmental factors such as air temperature and humidity do not affect measurements although bright sunlight can make the lasers difficult to see. **NV**

Author bio — Self-employed, currently writing software for the Palm PDA. John O. Boyd, email: jboyd45@hotmail.com

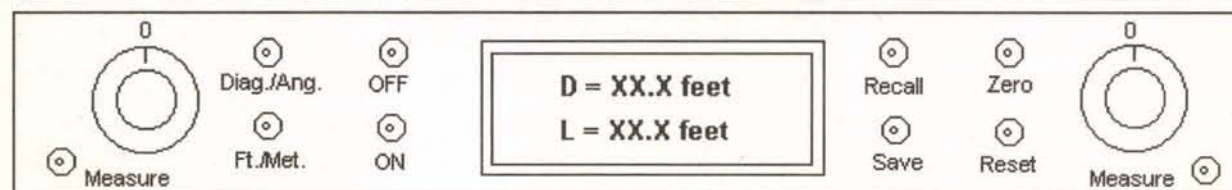


Figure 3

Top View

Small Logic Gates Spawn Big Dreams

Part 1

Yes, Michael, there is such a thing as a generic logic chip. Learn how to turn your junk box orphans into a construction project or replacement part treasures.

by TJ Byers

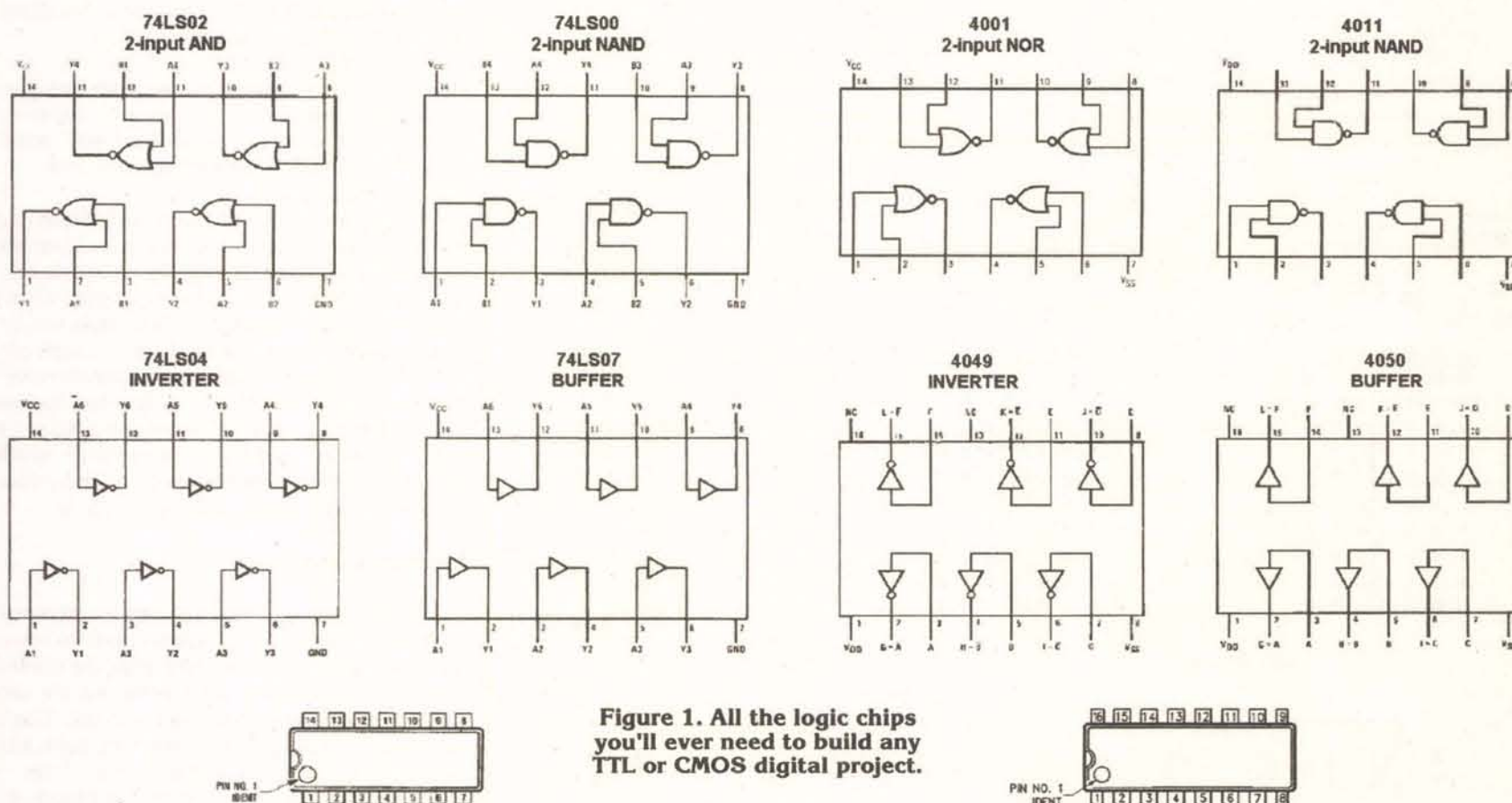


Figure 1. All the logic chips you'll ever need to build any TTL or CMOS digital project.

Straight from the "It never fails" files. Ten o'clock Saturday night. You're putting the finishing touches on your mindboggling new robot steering controller. Visions of Bot Wars games numb your senses. Just one more step, a simple RS flip-flop, and your beast will roar into action. But wait! The IC cupboard is ... well, bare. Not a flip-flop in sight!

Not to fret, though. If you have just a single NOR or NAND chip in that rat's nest, you have the makings of an RS flip-flop. In fact, you probably have more logic functions in there than you're aware of.

All logic circuits — no matter how complex (including that BASIC Stamp microcontroller) — are based on two elementary propositions: AND and OR. Throw in an inverter gate (NOT), and you can solve any logic equation.

In this article, I'll show you how to use these basic building blocks to get you out of a parts jam, whether it be for a new project or as a replacement device. You will also learn about the subtle differences between seemingly similar

logic functions, so that you can choose the flavor that best suits your pet project.

The Basics

Boolean algebra is the basis for all computer logic. Originally formulated by George Boole, an English mathematician (1815-1864), Boolean algebra describes propositions whose outcomes are either true or false. In computer work, the true and false statements are represented by the output state of an electronic circuit, whose state can be either 1 (true) or 0 (false). We perceive these logic changes as voltage levels. That is, when the logic level is supposed to represent a 1, the output voltage will typically measure five volts. Conversely, a logic 0 is represented by — what else? Zero volts. This is important. Logic 1 is five volts and logic 0 is no volts. (Okay, you nitpickers. Before you pluck my pupils out, let me say that voltages other than five volts can represent a logic 1, with 3.3 volts being the newest inductee.)

The basic operators are AND, OR, and NOT. AND is the product of the two arguments; that is, if both propositions are true, then the statement is true. If either of the propositions is false, then the statement is false. OR is the sum of the propositions. If either proposition is true, or both are true, then the statement is true. NOT is the inverse or complement of a statement. If the statement is true, then its complement is false.

Expressed algebraically, the Boolean equations are:

Expression	Proposition	Statement
$x \cdot y$	x AND y	true
$x + y$	x OR y, x AND y	true
$\neg x \cdot \neg y$	NOT x AND NOT y	true
$\neg x + \neg y$	NOT x OR NOT y, NOT x AND NOT y	true

The inverse function is an important logic operator because it can be used to simplify otherwise complex functions, and is sometimes the

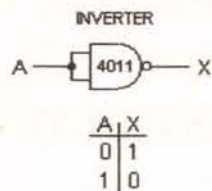
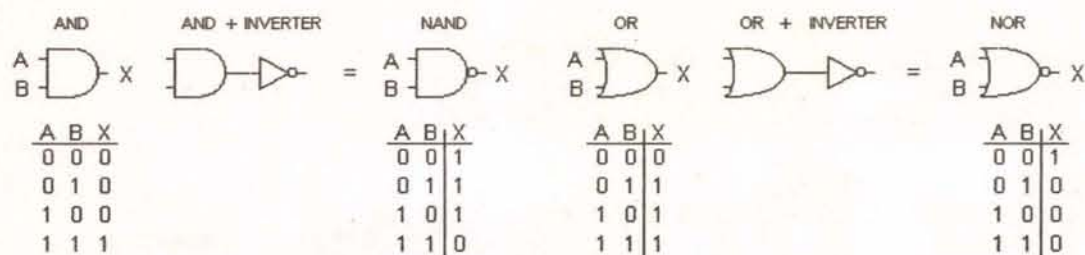
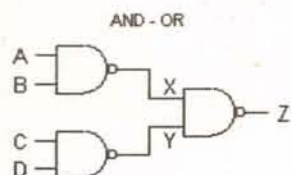
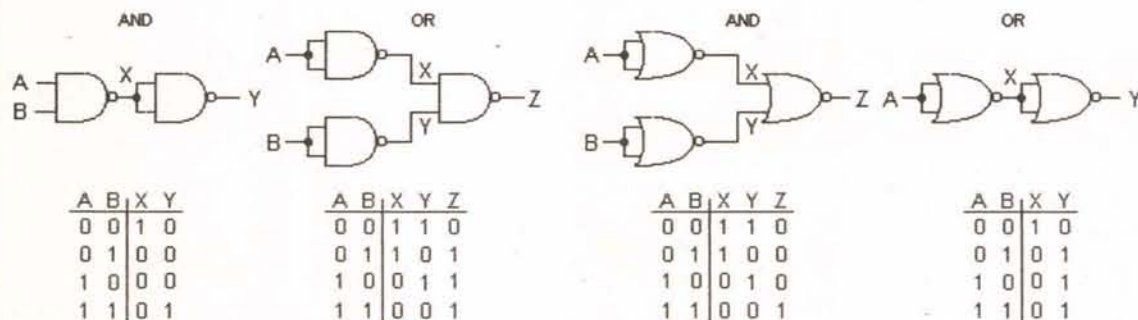
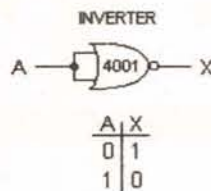
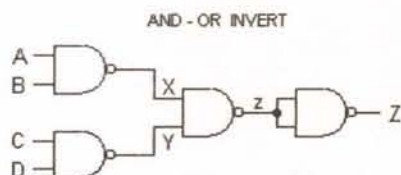


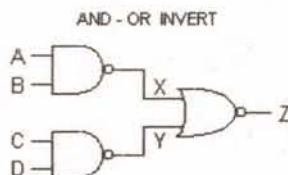
Figure 2. The basic binary building blocks: AND, OR, and INVERTER.



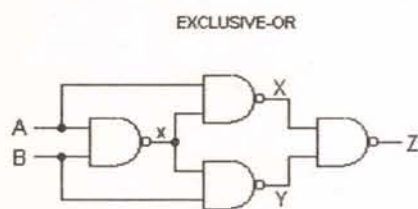
A	B	C	D	X	Y	Z
0	0	x	x	1	1	0
0	1	x	x	1	1	0
1	0	x	x	1	1	0
1	1	x	x	0	x	1
x	x	0	0	1	1	0
x	x	0	1	1	1	0
x	x	1	0	1	1	0
x	x	1	1	x	0	1
1	1	1	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	1	1	0



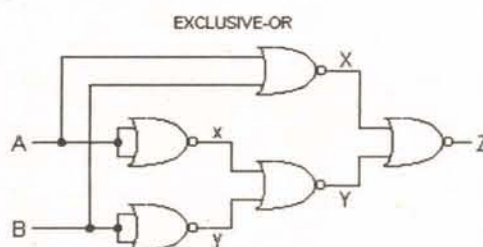
A	B	C	D	X	Y	Z
0	0	x	x	1	1	0
0	1	x	x	1	1	0
1	0	x	x	1	1	0
1	1	x	x	0	x	1
x	x	0	0	1	1	0
x	x	0	1	1	1	0
x	x	1	0	1	1	0
x	x	1	1	x	0	1
1	1	1	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	0	1	1	0



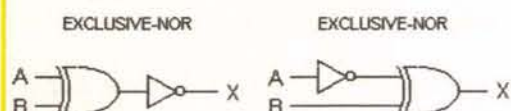
A	B	C	D	X	Y	Z
0	0	x	x	1	1	1
0	1	x	x	1	1	1
1	0	x	x	1	1	1
1	1	x	x	0	x	0
x	x	0	0	1	1	1
x	x	0	1	1	1	1
x	x	1	0	1	1	1
x	x	1	1	x	0	0
1	1	1	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	1	1	1



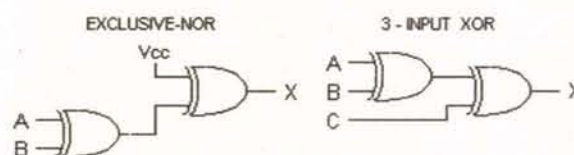
A	B	x	Y	Z
0	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1	1



A	B	x	Y	X	Y	Z
0	0	1	1	1	0	0
0	1	1	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1	0	0	1
1	1	0	0	0	1	0



A	B	X
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1



A	B	C	X
0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1
0	1	0	1
0	1	1	1
1	0	0	1
1	0	1	1
1	1	0	1
1	1	1	0

Figure 3. The AND-OR and exclusive-OR gates are a perfect example of complex logic functions, made from negative logic gates, that find widespread use in the computer industry.

only way to arrive at a solution. For example, it's virtually impossible to solve the equation of

$x \text{ OR } y$, but not $x \text{ AND } y$

(the logical reasoning of an exclusive OR gate) without the NOT operator. And without the exclusive-OR gate, computers wouldn't be smart enough to add or subtract. Figure 1 shows the logic chips that we'll use for the rest of this discussion, and Figure 2 shows their elementary structures.

Early logic gates were built on RTL (resistor-transistor logic) technology, which was plagued by noise, blatantly cantankerous, and downright slow. RTL construction techniques of the time also limited the gate types to the simpler AND, OR, and inverter functions. It wasn't until the advent of TTL (transistor-transistor logic) that more complex designs could be successfully fabricated.

The advances included multiple inputs beyond four propositions, stable edge triggering, and increased fan-out capability. But none were more important than the paradigm shift from positive (AND/OR) logic to negative (NAND/NOR) logic thinking (Figure 3). Negative logic simplifies many Boolean equations, which leads to a reduced gate count — which results in very sophisticated logic products like embedded microcontrollers and Pentium processors.

Negative logic isn't hard to understand, but it takes a nimble mind to implement it efficiently. In this discussion, there is a heavy emphasis on negative logic and the clustering of gate types to reduce IC count. Most logic ICs contain two or more identical gates, many of which might go unused if you don't know how to wire them to perform operations other than for what they were intended. For example, an unused NAND or NOR gate can easily substitute for an inverter, which could possibly eliminate an extra IC and make the product less costly and more reliable.

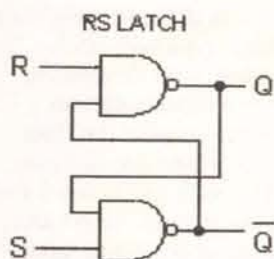
I Remember, Too

Logic gates can also be used as memory elements. In order for a logical circuit to remember and retain its logical state after the controlling input stimulus has been removed, it's necessary to include some form of feedback. This is easily done using a pair of inverters, each having its input connected to the output of the other, like the cross-linked circuit in Figure 4.

Because the gates are inverting, the outputs will always have an opposite logic level of the input. Depending on which gate assumes control on power-up, this circuit will latch up in one of two states. To toggle between these states, an extra input is added to the cross-linked inverters, like the NAND latch shown in Figure 5a.

The inputs are traditionally designated S and R for Set and Reset, respectively, and the outputs are designated Q and /Q. The designations S and R are a logical evolution, but what prompted the use of Q for an output? Legend has it that the early memory gates weren't totally reliable, and so researchers labeled the predicted outcome as Questionable (so the story goes). In a commercial latch circuit, either or both outputs may be available for use by other circuits.

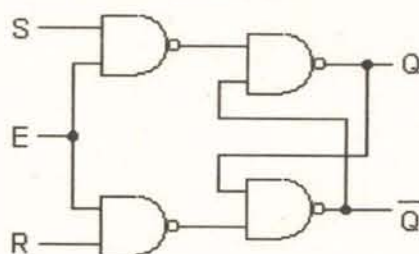
For the NAND latch circuit, both inputs should normally be at logic 1. Pulling the top gate's input low (logic 0) forces its output high (logic 1). This logic 1 is also applied to the input of the bottom NAND gate, forcing that output low (logic 0). This, in turn, feeds back to the second input of the original gate, thereby clos-



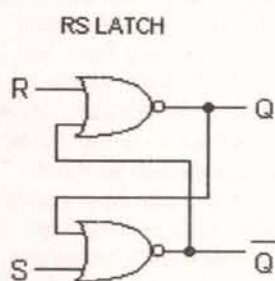
R	S	Q	\bar{Q}
0	0	not allowed	
0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1
1	1	no change	

Figure 6. The RS NAND latch is created by adding a pair of NAND gates to the input circuits of a basic RS latch.

GATED RS LATCH

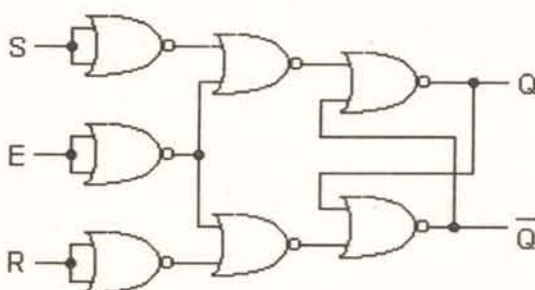


E	R	S	Q	\bar{Q}
1	0	0	not allowed	
1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1
1	1	1	no change	
0	x	x	no change	



R	S	Q	\bar{Q}
0	0	no change	
0	1	1	0
1	0	0	1
1	1	not allowed	

GATED RS LATCH



E	R	S	Q	\bar{Q}
1	0	0	no change	
1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1
1	1	1	not allowed	
0	x	x	no change	

ing the feedback loop. The gates are now locked (Figure 5b), even if the /S input signal is removed. Applying logic 0 input to the top gate will have no further effect on this circuit. However, applying a logic 0 to the bottom gate will cause the same reaction in the other direction, thus changing the state of the latch (Figure 5c). If you need to switch states on a positive note, pulling the inputs high (logic 1) instead of low (logic 0), a NOR gate may be substituted for the NAND gate.

Note that it's forbidden to have both NAND inputs at a logic 0 level at the same time (the opposite occurs in the NOR latch configuration). That state will force both outputs to a logic 1, overriding the feedback latching action. In this condition, whichever input goes to logic 1 first will lose control, while the other input (still at logic 0) controls the resulting state of the latch. If both inputs go to logic 1 simultaneously, the result is a "race to the finish line" frenzy, and the final state of the latch cannot be determined ahead of time.

Pardon My Hiccups

RS latches are the most simple-minded of the flip-flop family — but that doesn't prevent them from contributing to the digital community. RS latches are often used to eliminate contact bounce in mechanical switches. When you press the button or change a switch's position, the physical contacts flex a little, causing them to make and break several times before settling

down. You don't notice this when turning on a light in your home, but digital circuits are fast enough that they do notice this behavior and mimic it faithfully.

The solution is to insert an RS latch between the mechanical switch and the following circuitry, as shown in Figure 5d. Notice that the unconnected input is held at a logic 1 via a pull-up resistor, while the switched input is held at logic 0 by a direct connection to ground. (The resistor prevents the switch from shorting Vcc to ground.) When the switch is moved to its alternate position, the gate toggles to its opposite state and latches in place; additional bounces will have no effect on the output. This eliminates the contact bounce and sends a single, clean digital pulse to the next circuit.

While RS latches are useful devices, they have their limitations. One problem is how to control when the latch is allowed to change state, and when it's not. This is necessary if we have a group of latches and want to be sure they all change state (or not) at the same time. By adding a pair of NAND gates to the input circuits of the RS latch, we accomplish two goals: normal rather than inverted inputs, and a third input common to both gates which we can use to synchronize this circuit with others of its kind.

The gated RS NAND latch (Figure 6) circuit is very similar in operation to the basic latch. The S and R inputs are normally at logic 0, and must be changed to logic 1 to switch the state of the latch. However, with the third input, a new factor has been added. This input is typically

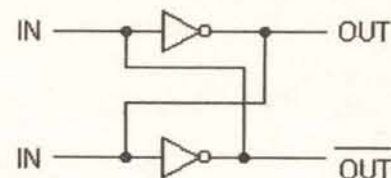


Figure 4. In order for a logical circuit to be used as a memory cell, it's necessary to include some form of feedback. By cross-linking the outputs of two inverters to its opposite inputs, the circuit forms a stable memory retention element.

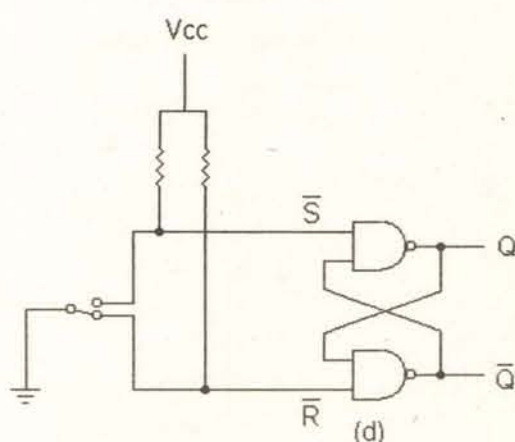
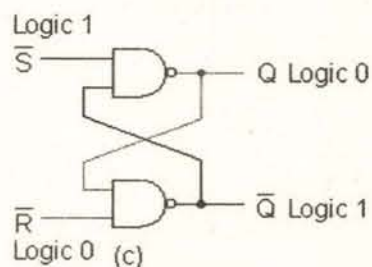
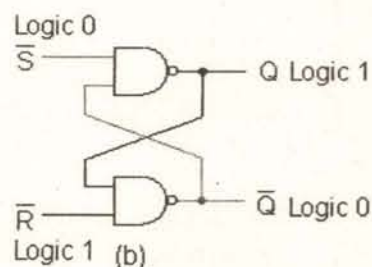
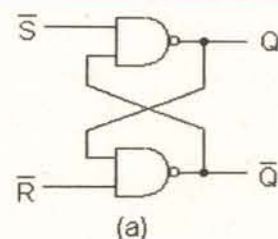
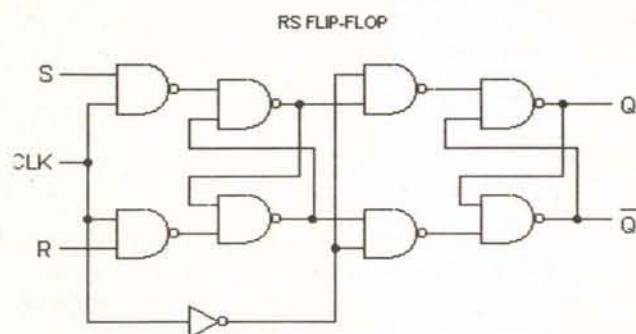


Figure 5. An RS latch can be used to debounce mechanical switches, sending a single, clean digital pulse to the next circuit.

designated clock or CLK, because it's typically controlled by a clock circuit of some sort, which is used to synchronize banks of these latch circuits with each other. The output can only change state while the CLK input is a logic 1. When CLK is a logic 0, the S and R inputs have no effect.

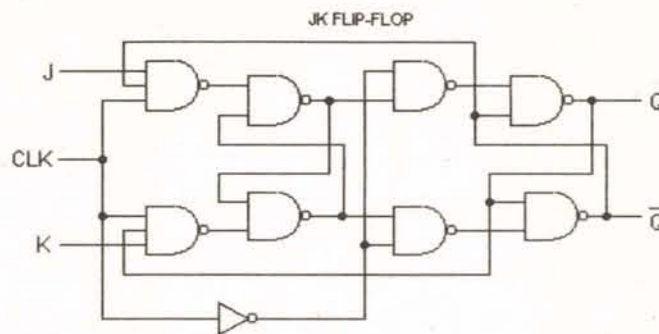
Flip-Flops, Not Pop-Tops

Although the gated RS latch solves some of the problems of basic RS latch circuits, and

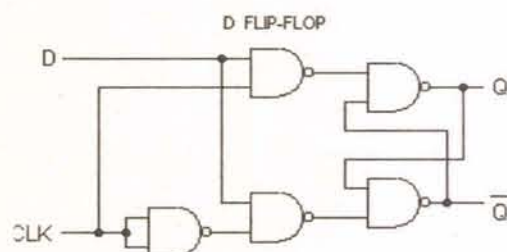


CLK	J	K	Q	Q̄
1	1	1	not allowed	
1	0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1	0
1	0	0	no change	

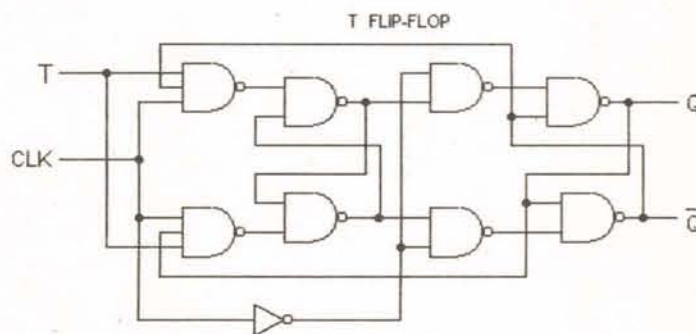
J K



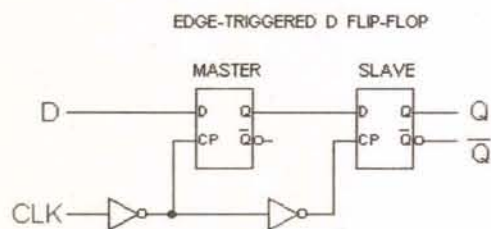
CLK	J	K	Q	Q̄
1	1	1	Q̄	Q - toggle
1	0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1	0
1	0	0	no change	



CLK	D	Q	Q̄
1	0	0	1
1	1	1	0

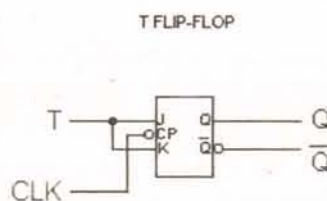


CLK	T	Q	Q̄
1	0	1	
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	1
0	0	no change	



CLK	D	Q	Q̄
1	0	1	
1	0	1	0
0	x	last Q	
x	x	last Q̄	

1 0
1



CLK	D	Q	Q̄
1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1

Figure 7. Flip-flops come in a wide variety of sizes, shapes, and features.

allows closer control of the latching action, it's by no means the last word. The RS latch circuit could easily experience a change in S and R input levels while the CLK input is still at a logic 1 level. This allows the circuit to change state many times before the CLK input returns to logic 0.

A good way to make sure that the latch can only change its outputs exactly on the clock cycle trigger is to sample the inputs on the transition, or edge, of the clock signal. To adjust the gated RS latch for edge triggering, we must use two identical gated latch circuits, each of which operates on opposite halves of the clock signal. The resulting circuit is commonly called a flip-

flop, because its output can first flip one way and then flop back the other way. The two-section flip-flop is also known as a master-slave flip-flop, because the input latch operates as the master section, while the output section is slaved to the master during half of each clock cycle.

The edge-triggered RS NAND flip-flop is shown in Figure 7. As previously described, the circuit actually consists of two identical RS latch circuits, with an inverter connected between the two CLK inputs to ensure that the two sections are enabled during opposite half-cycles of the clock signal. The inverter is the key to the operation of this circuit.

we need a way to prevent a race between the two gates to see which one reaches logic 1 state first.

The solution is to add extra feedback from the slave latch to the master latch. This modified latch is called a JK flip-flop. To prevent any possibility of a "race" occurring between the R and S inputs when both inputs are at logic 1, we must somehow prevent one of the inputs from having an effect on the master latch. At the same time, we still want the flip-flop to be able to change state on each falling edge of the CLK input if the input logic calls for it. Whether the S input or the R input is to be disabled depends on the current state of the slave latch outputs. If the Q output is a logic 1 (the flip-flop is in the

If we start with the CLK input at logic 0, the S and R inputs are disconnected from the input (master) latch. Therefore, any changes in the input signals cannot affect the state of the final outputs. When the CLK signal goes to logic 1, the S and R inputs are able to control the state of the input latch, just as with the single RS latch. At the same time, though, the inverted CLK signal is applied to the output (slave) latch and prevents the state of the input latch from having any effect here. Therefore, any changes in the R and S input signals are tracked by the input latch while CLK is at logic 1, but are not reflected at the Q and /Q outputs.

When CLK falls again to logic 0, the S and R inputs are again isolated from the input latch. At the same time, the inverted CLK signal now allows the current state of the input latch to reach the output latch. As a result, the Q and /Q outputs can only change state when the CLK signal falls from a logic 1 to logic 0. This is known as the falling edge of the CLK signal; hence the designation "edge-triggered flip-flop."

By making the flip-flop edge-triggered, we can precisely control the moment when all flip-flops will change state. This arrangement also allows plenty of time for the master latch to respond to the input signals, and for those input signals to change and settle down following the previous change of state.

JK Flip-Flop

Still, there is one problem left to solve: the ambiguous output condition which may occur if both the S and R inputs are at logic 1 when the CLK falls from logic 1 to logic 0. In the example above, we automatically assume that the master latch will end up in the logic 1 state — but this isn't always a certainty with real components. Therefore,

Set mode), the S input can't be any more set that it already is. Therefore, the S input can be disabled without disturbing the flip-flop under these conditions. In the same way, if the Q output is logic 0 (the flip-flop is Reset), the R input can be disabled without causing any harm. We have thus prevented a foot race to logic 1.

Feedback control of the RS flip-flop inputs is attained by adding two new inputs from the Q and /Q outputs. (Remember that NAND and NOR gates may have any number of inputs.) To prevent confusion, the designations of the new flip-flop inputs are designated J (instead of S) and K (instead of R).

In most ways, the JK flip-flop behaves just like the RS flip-flop. The Q and /Q outputs will only change state on the falling edge of the CLK signal, and the J and K inputs will control the future output state pretty much as before. However, there are some notable differences.

Since one of the two logic inputs is always disabled, the master latch can't change state back and forth while the CLK input is at logic 1. Instead, the enabled input can change the state of the master latch once. This isn't true of the RS flip-flop. The Q and /Q outputs can only change state with each falling edge of the CLK signal, with the master latch circuit changing state with each rising edge of CLK.

We can use this characteristic to our advantage in a number of ways. A flip-flop built specifically to operate this way is typically called a T flip-flop (Toggle flip-flop). The lone T input is, in fact, the CLK input for other types of flip-flops.

The operation of the T flip-flop is identical to that of an RS flip-flop with joined S (set) and R (reset) inputs. Every T input pulse triggers switching of the latch to the opposite state. When it's in logic 0, a CLK pulse changes the T flip-flop to the logic state 1. When the latch is in logic 1, a clock pulse changes the flip-flop to logic state 0. Note that the frequency of the output pulses is exactly half of the frequency of the input pulses.

D Flip-Flop

One very useful variation on the RS latch circuit is the Data latch, or D flip-flop, as it's generally called. The D flip-flop is constructed by using the inverted S input as the R input signal. The single remaining input is designated D to distinguish its operation from other types of latches. It makes no difference that the R input signal is effectively clocked twice, since the CLK signal will either allow the signals to pass both gates or it won't.

When the CLK input is logic 1, the Q output will always follow and reflect the logic level present at the D input, no matter what course it may take. However, when the CLK input falls to logic 0, the state of the D input at that instant is trapped and held in the latch for use by whatever other circuits may

need this signal. Because the single D input is also inverted, this latch circuit can't experience an ambiguous state condition caused by all inputs being at logic 1 simultaneously, making it safe to use in any circuit.

Although the D flip-flop doesn't have to be edge-triggered, there are some applications where an edge-triggered D flip-flop is desirable. This can be accomplished by using a D latch circuit as the master section of an RS flip-flop. Both types are useful, and both are commercially available.

With all of these different types of latches and flip-flops, the logic diagrams we've been

using have gotten rather large, especially for the edge-triggered flip-flops. Fortunately, it really isn't necessary to follow and understand the inner workings of any of these circuits when they are used in larger applications. Instead, we used a set of very simple symbols to represent each type of latch or flip-flop in larger logical circuits, as shown in the two bottom circuits of Figure 7.

That's all for this installment. Coming next month is a look at the brainier side of binary logic. Here is where we put the above logic gates and memory cells to work on mathematical problems. **NV**

Roger's Systems Specialist Inc.

Cables • Computer • Communications • Network • Audio • Video

Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:30pm

800-366-0579
661-295-5577
FAX 661-295-8777

Saturday 9am - 1pm

24895 Avenue Rockefeller
Valencia, California 91355

"We Have Great Connections"

www.RogersSystems.com

CAT. 5 CABLE

Also available in many colors!!

Grey

TE-038-L5	3ft. Straight Patch	\$1 ⁷⁵
TE-078-L5	7 ft. Straight Patch	\$2 ⁰⁰
TE-128-L5	14ft. Straight Patch	\$3 ⁰⁰
TE-258-L5	25ft. Straight Patch	\$5 ⁰⁰
TE-508-L5	50 ft. Straight Patch	\$8 ⁰⁰
TE-758-L5	75ft. Straight Patch	\$14 ⁰⁰
TE-108-L5	100 ft. Straight Patch	\$16 ⁰⁰

S-VGA Extensions

male/female black

CC-VGA-4C	6FT.....	\$6 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-5C	10FT.....	\$8 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-25CX	25FT.....	\$16 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-50CX	50FT.....	\$25 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-100CX	100FT.....	\$44 ⁰⁰

USB HUB

4-port USB hub with power & cable. Full compliance w/USB spec. Rev 1.0. LED indicator for fault or dummy USB port. Transmission for 5 meter cable segment. Plug & Play capability for outside peripherals. Support UHCI and OHCI spec. One year factory warranty!

\$28⁹⁵

TM-USB-4HUB

USB

CC-USB-AB6	6ft. USB "A"-B M/M	\$5 ⁰⁰
CC-USB-AB10	10ft. USB "A"-B M/M	\$6 ⁰⁰
CC-USB-AB15	15ft. USB "A"-B M/M	\$8 ⁰⁰
CC-USB-X6	6ft. USB "A"-A M/F	\$5 ⁰⁰
CC-USB-X10	10ft. USB "A"-A M/F	\$6 ⁰⁰

S-VGA Switch Box Cable

male/male black

CC-VGA-3C	6FT.....	\$6 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-9C	10FT.....	\$8 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-11C	25FT.....	\$16 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA50MM	50FT.....	\$25 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA100MM	100FT.....	\$44 ⁰⁰

These premium VGA cables are made with 75 ohm coaxial cables. They are triple shielded to support extremely high bandwidth and unsurpassed protection against interference. Furthermore, our premium cables are Plug-N-Play ready and are compatible with the latest technology.

IEEE-1394 FIREWIRE

\$10⁰⁰

USB to Parallel Printer

\$23⁹⁹

CC-USB-PP

- USB 1.0 specification compatibility Plug & Play and Hot swappable for easy use. Hardware initialized and managed automatic negotiation for fastest protocol.
- Transparently Supporting true bi-directional communications.
- Standard PC parallel port register based operation • Provide multiple logical channels. Enable Microsoft Windows printer driver to print to USB Maximum throughput to 1.216Mbps (ECP compatible)
- No external power supply is required

USB Port to Ethernet 10/100

Package Includes:
10/100 Mbps USB Ethernet Adapter
USB Ethernet driver CD
User's manual

\$69⁰⁰

TM-USB-110

Features:
USB specification 1.0 and 1.1 compliant
Full-Speed USB Device
Supports 1 USB configuration and 1 interface
Supports all USB standard commands
Supports automatically load vendor ID from EEPROM

VGA Monitor Cables

Have you just upgraded to a larger monitor, and noticed ghosting images and slow data transmission? Provides as a replacement video and high-resolution multimedia monitor cable with a HDB15 connector to your PC. Recommended for monitors 17" and larger.

CC-VGA-3	6ft. Male/Male	\$6 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-9	10ft. Male/Male	\$8 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-4	6ft. Male/Female	\$6 ⁰⁰
CC-VGA-5	10ft. Male/Female	\$8 ⁰⁰

DONGLE

3 COM Dongle for PCMCIA Network Cards. Designed for 10 BaseT Cards.

\$10⁰⁰

CA-3COM-TP

KVM Cable Sets

1 SVGA 2 PS/2

CC-PS2-VGA6	6ft. Male / Male	\$12 ⁰⁰
CC-PS2-VGA1	10ft. Male / Male	\$16 ⁵⁰
CC-PS2-VGAF	6ft. Male / Female	\$14 ⁰⁰
CC-PS2-VGA1F	10ft. Male / Female	\$17 ⁰⁰

CPU's-Motherboards-HardDrives Memory -SCSI Adaptors SCSI Cables - CD burners CD's & Rewritable CD's And Much Much More!!!!

BUILD THE BREATH-O-METER

by Anthony J. Caristi

SIMPLE BUT SOPHISTICATED ELECTRONIC TESTING DEVICE CHECKS BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION

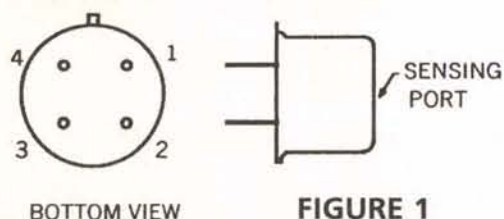


FIGURE 1
ALCOHOL SENSOR SHOWING
TERMINAL IDENTIFICATION

Everyone knows the importance of not driving after drinking, and if you like to host parties, the Breath-O-Meter is just what you need. Not only will this easy-to-build project be useful, it is sure to be a hit at your next gathering.

....

Many people are aware of the growing movement towards making 0.08% blood alcohol concentration (BAC) the legal limit for driving in all 50 states. In fact, anyone with a BAC of just 0.02% should never get behind the wheel of a vehicle.

Measurement of blood alcohol is a reliable indication of the impairment of human senses due to alcohol. Law enforcement agen-

cies are permitted to use BAC to determine if a person is legally drunk, and the results of such tests are admissible in court.

This is where the Breath-O-Meter comes in. It is a high-quality, portable electronic measuring device that is able to provide reasonably accurate BAC measurements, simply by having a subject blow through a straw into a sensitive alcohol breath sensor. Three

levels of BAC can be detected: 0.02%, 0.05%, and 0.08%. Calibration of the circuit is easily performed using a technique similar to that employed on law-enforcement breath analyzers.

While this project can provide some amusement at your party, it is a serious device that belongs in any home where alcoholic beverages are served to guests. At the very least, it will increase awareness of the importance of not driving when impaired by alcohol.

BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION FUNDAMENTALS

When an alcoholic beverage is consumed, the human body absorbs the alcohol into the blood stream. About 1/2 ounce of alcohol per hour can be metabolized, or burned off. If several drinks are consumed in an hour, the BAC level will reach concentrations that will cause impairment. This level will be different for different people, depending mostly upon the individual's weight. Table 1 illustrates typical BAC levels after ingesting one or more alcoholic drinks containing 0.5 ounces of pure alcohol.

Table 1 represents typical values of BAC. Males tend to develop lower levels of BAC than females for the same number of drinks consumed in a given time. Note that just one drink consumed per hour will result in some impairment, and one should not drive a vehicle until the BAC level is less than 0.02%.

When alcohol is present in the blood stream, the exhaled breath will contain alcohol vapor. The ratio between blood alcohol level and breath alcohol concentration is a known quantity that was discovered almost 200 years ago. It is this factor that permits BAC levels to be determined by measuring the concentration of alcohol vapor in the breath.

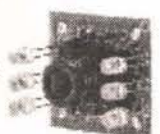
THE ALCOHOL SENSOR

The alcohol sensor (Figure 1) used in the Breath-O-Meter was developed by Figaro, Glenview, IL, and the part number is TGS2620. It is composed of a metal oxide semiconductor layer formed on an alumina substrate, together with an integrated heater that is powered by a five-volt DC supply. A mesh protects the element while allowing vapor to enter the chamber. The sensor's conductivity is relatively low in the presence of air, and increases significantly when alcohol and other organic solvent vapors are present.

An initialization period of several minutes is required when the sensor is first operated. This clears out any contaminants that have accumulated in the sensor since it was last used. After initialization,



B/W Board
Hi-Res Cameras
From \$32.00



Hi Power
Infrared
Board
Cameras From
\$39.00

www.INTELLICAMSYSTEMS.com



High Res Color
Enclosed Pinholes
From \$99.00

All Cameras Shipped With PlugPlay Cable With RCA Video Out and Standard DC Barrel Plug. Enclosed Cameras Come With Miniature Mounting Bracket. All Products On This Page Use 12 Volts DC Standard!! Please Call 1-800-903-3479 For More Information or Email: Sales@IntellcamSystems.Com



Enclosed B/W
Pinholes
From \$39.00



Color Board
Pinholes
Starting At
\$79.00

Your New Headquarters For 2.4 Gigahertz Wireless Solutions. All of our wireless transmitters are FCC compliant. Outputs vary from 10mw (no license required) to law enforcement grade high power outputs. Some outputs do require certain FCC licenses.



Supermini COLOR
CCD Wireless Starts
at \$139.00

Camera and
Transmitter About
The Size Of A
lighter!!



Our 24-100
Wireless
Transmitter is 4
channel switchable
and is the worlds
smallest PLL
Crystal Controlled
TX. Available.
Starts at \$49.00



Matching 4 Channel
Receiver Available
Starting at \$49.00

\$136.88 In
Quantity



4 Inch TFT Color
Display
With Audio And Image
Reverse.
RCA Connectivity
Operates On Standard
12 Volts DC. 89,622
Pixels For Excellent
Resolution. Ideal
For Setting Up Video
Surveillance Systems.
Compatible With All
Video Game Consoles.

From Board Level Pinhole Cameras To Specialty Underwater Color Infrared Cameras, We have what you're looking for at true wholesale prices. Call us now at 1-800-903-3479. Dealers Always Welcome.

the resistance of the sensor is high, possibly 25,000 ohms or more.

When an alcohol gas concentration of 50 parts per million (PPM) or more is introduced into the sensor, its resistance decreases rapidly depending upon the concentration of the gas. By driving the sensor with the five-volt supply and connecting a load resistor in series with it, the voltage developed across the resistor will then be an indicator of the concentration of the alcohol gas.

ABOUT THE CIRCUIT

Refer to the schematic diagram. Power to operate the circuit is provided by a set of six "C" or "D" cells connected in series. (A 7-to 12-volt DC wall adapter transformer may also be used if portability is not required.) Total current draw is about 60 milliamperes.

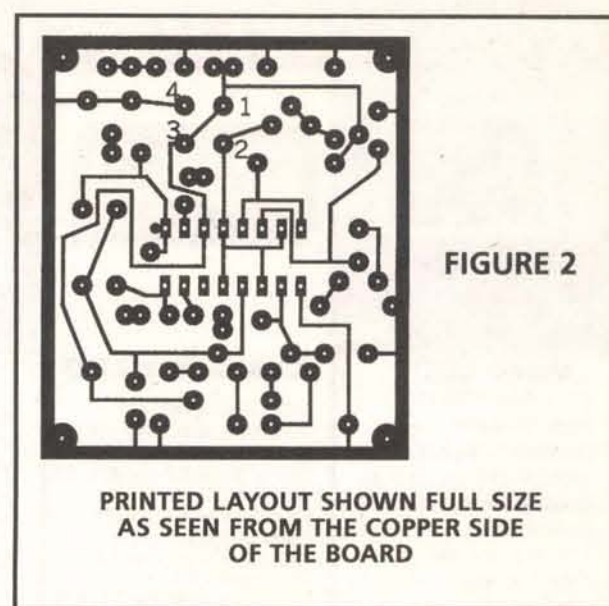
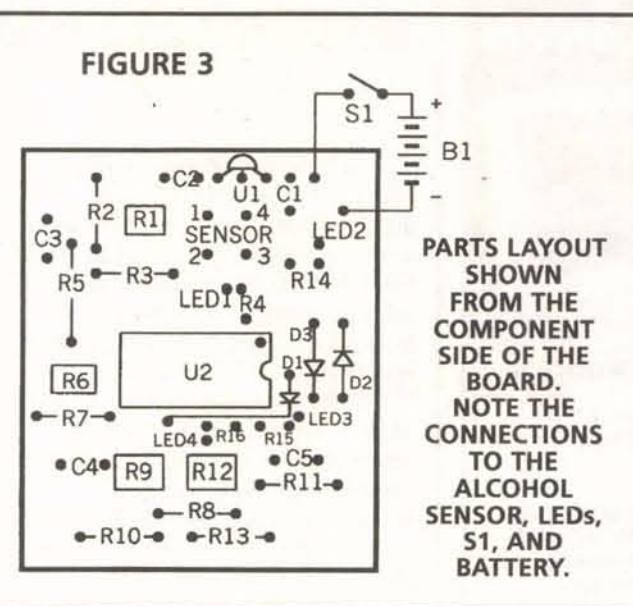
In order to preserve circuit calibration and ensure that the heater voltage for the sensor is held within tight tolerances, a fixed five-volt regulator chip, U1, provides the regulated voltage that supplies the entire circuit.

The heater terminals of the sensor — pins 1 and 4 — are driven by the five-volt supply. The sensor electrodes — pins 2 and 3 — are connected in series with a load resistor (R1 and R2) and driven by the five-volt supply. The sensor resistance depends upon the alcohol concentration in the breath sample, and the voltage across R1 and R2 represents the electrical equivalent of the gas concentration.

U2 is a four-section voltage comparator chip that includes a stable 1.18 volt reference. A voltage comparator acts as an op-amp without feedback so that its gain is extremely high. It compares the magnitude of the voltages fed to the input terminals, and the output terminal goes either high or low, depending upon which of the two input voltages is greater.

U2A is used to determine when the sensor is ready for a measurement. Upon turn-on, the voltage across the load resistor is high as the sensor conditions itself. When that voltage is reduced to below a volt or so, U2A output terminal goes high. This illuminates LED1 to indicate that the Breath-O-Meter is ready.

U2 sections B, C, and D operate as voltage comparators that



compare the voltage across the sensor load resistor to a predetermined level as set by the calibrating potentiometers R6, R9, and R12.

When a breath sample containing alcohol vapor representing 0.02% BAC or more is introduced into the sensor, the voltage across the load resistor increases from its standby level of less than a volt. Depending upon the alcohol concentration, any or all of the comparators will change state. This will cause the appropriate comparator to go high, lighting its LED.

To obviate ambiguity when the BAC is great enough to cause more than one LED to light, a diode network (D1, D2, D3) is used to prevent more than one LED to light at a time. This is accomplished by using the output terminals of U2B and/or U2C to pull the appropriate negative input of U2C and/or U2D high, negating its comparator function. This forces a lower BAC indicator to be extinguished when a higher one is illuminated.

CONSTRUCTION

Most of the circuitry of the Breath-O-Meter is contained on a small printed circuit board measuring about 2" x 2-1/4". The circuit is not critical and may be hardwired on a perfboard if you do not wish to etch your own, or obtain one from the source given in the parts list.

Figure 2 illustrates the printed layout shown full size as seen from the copper side of the board. Figure 3 depicts the component

layout. Also shown are the connections to the external components such as the battery, S1, and LEDs.

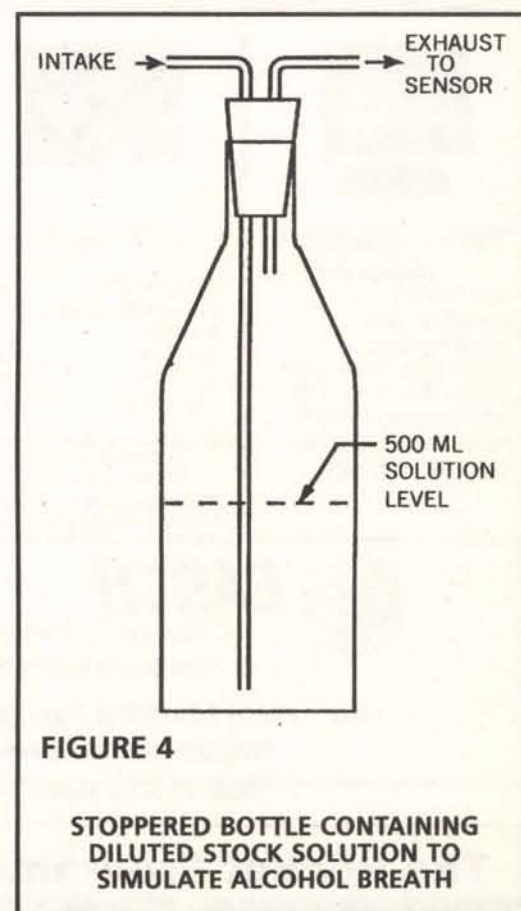
Pay strict attention to all polarized components such as semiconductor devices and electrolytic capacitors. Any such part placed backwards in the circuit will render the circuit inoperative, and may cause damage to itself or other components. Double-check before soldering these parts in place. The use of a socket for U2 is optional.

Be sure to use metal film type resistors where specified, to ensure circuit accuracy and stability. Carbon resistors are not temperature stable and should not be used in place of metal film types where specified.

Refer to Figure 1. The builder has the option of soldering the sensor directly into the top side of the PC board as high as possible, and mounting the board directly to the top of the enclosure with suitable spacers and hardware so that the sensor protrudes through. An alternate method of mounting the sensor is to drill a suitable sized hole in the enclosure and use silicone rubber to hold the sensor in place. Then use flexible insulated wire to make the connections to the PC board.

Whichever option is chosen, be sure to follow Figures 1 and 3 — and the wiring depicted in the schematic — exactly as shown.

When finished stuffing the board, check all components for correct value and orientation. Check for short circuits between closely spaced conductors. Are the solder joints shiny and smooth? If not, correct them by removing the old solder, cleaning the joint, and resoldering. It is much easier to



correct any problems now rather than later on if you discover that your Breath-O-Meter does not work.

Set the board aside while preparing the enclosure.

FINAL ASSEMBLY AND WIRING

Select a suitable enclosure that will be large enough to house a set of six C or D cells. Use appropriate battery holders. Either alkaline batteries or Ni-Cads may be used for this circuit. **CAUTION:** Fully or partially charged Ni-Cads can deliver many amperes of current into a short circuit. Wires can melt and PC board traces can vaporize. Be extremely careful not to cause an inadvertent short circuit when using these cells.

NUMBER OF DRINKS PER HOUR								
Body Wt.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
100 lbs	.04	.08	.11	.15	.19	.23	.26	.3
120 lbs	.03	.06	.09	.13	.16	.19	.22	.25
140 lbs	.03	.05	.08	.11	.13	.16	.19	.21
160 lbs	.02	.05	.07	.09	.12	.14	.16	.19
180 lbs	.02	.04	.06	.08	.10	.13	.15	.17
200 lbs	.02	.04	.06	.08	.09	.11	.13	.15
220 lbs	.02	.03	.05	.07	.09	.10	.12	.14
240 lbs	.02	.03	.05	.07	.08	.09	.11	.13

TABLE 1. BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION

BREATH-O-METER

LOWEST COST LCD'S ON EARTH

BREATH-O-METER



VIDEO LCD

4 Inch Video NTSC \$150
Sharp P/N 4LU4E
Composite NTSC & RGB Input
12:00 OR 6:00 Viewing Angle
Integrated Backlight & Inverter
Extended Temp: -10 to + 60 C
Brightness: 260 nits
Power Consumption: 4.3 Watts
Contrast: 50 to 1



CHARACTER LCD

OPTREX DMF-5005SN-EW
240 x 64 Graphic EL Backlit STN \$30
OPTREX DMF-5005N
240 x 64 Graphic Reflective STN \$30
SANYO DM2023-7G1
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN \$8
SHARP LM20A21
2 x 20 Character Reflective STN \$8
VIKAY 2035TNLD NOTW-D
2 X 16 Character LED Backlit STN \$8



LCD MONITOR

10.4" DSTN or 12.1" TFT
Analog SVGA Input
Autosync
Auto Sizeing
Automatic Expansion of VGA
images to SVGA (On 12.1")
Very Aggressive Pricing
Starting under \$500!



TOUCH MONITOR

EarthVue 10.4
10.4" VGA TFT
Analog VGA Input
105 Nit Brightness
RS-232 Touch Screen Option
Only 9.9"W x 7.7"H x 1.5"D
Ideal For Factory Automation
Fully Articulating Ball Mount
Only \$1095 With Touch



LCD DISPLAYS

6.3" Mono STN \$60
9.4" Mono Reflective \$60
8.4" TFT \$250
9.4" DSTN \$150
10.4" TFT \$350
10.4" DSTN \$240

NoteBook Screens
340 Models in Stock
Obsolete Screens Stocked
Hard To Find LCD? Call!



CONTROLLERS

ISA
PCI
PC/104
NTSC
Analog VGA
Complete LCD Kits with LCD,
Controller & Cable Starting
under \$200



EARTH

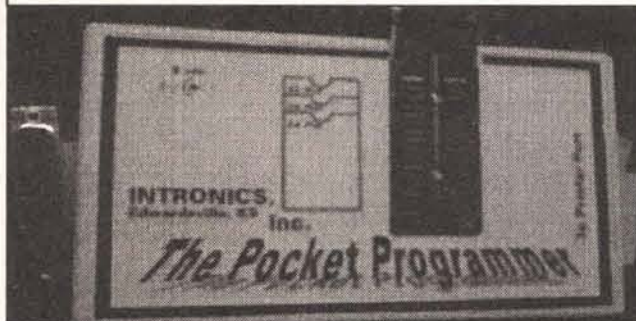
Computer Technologies

"The World Leader In LCD Recycling"

Ph: (949) 361-2333 Fax: (949) 361-2121
<http://www.flat-panel.com>

Circle #133 on the Reader Service Card.

The Pocket Programmer



The portable programmer that uses the printer port instead of a internal card. Now with easy to use Windows software that programs E(E)prom, Flash & Dallas Ram. 25/27/28 & 29 series from 16K to 8 Megabit with a 32 pin socket. Adapters available for MCU's 874X, 875X, Pic, Atmel, 40-Pin X16, Serial Eprom's, PLCC, Bi-Prom's, Eprom Emulator to 32K X 8 and More.... **Only \$149.95**

Same Name, Address & Phone # for 19 Years....
Isn't it Amazing?

Intronics, Inc.

Box 12723 / 612 Newton St.
Tel. (913) 422-2094
Fax (913) 441-1623

Add \$7.00 COD
Add \$6.00 Shipping

WWW.IN-KS.COM

Visa/MC/Amex/Disc

BIG POWER

LOW COST



Dominoes are rugged, miniature encapsulated controllers that combine lots of analog and digital I/O with a fast control-oriented floating-point BASIC to provide a one-stop computation and control solution for cost-sensitive control tasks. Used stand alone or connected via RS-232/RS-485, Dominoes are true plug-and-go control.

Domino 1 features:

- Full floating-point ROMed BASIC
- 32-KB SRAM and 32-KB EEPROM
- 12 bits of parallel I/O
- 2 PWM outputs
- I²C bus
- 2-channel 12-bit ADC
- Serial port: 19.2-kbps RS-232A, RS-422, or RS-485
- +5 V @ 15 mA

Domino 2 has:

- everything in Domino 1 plus
- 16 more bits of high-current parallel I/O
- Hardware clock/calendar
- Wide-range power operation
- Hardware PWM output

\$99 to \$139

Visit our Web site for complete datasheets

www.micromint.com

To Order Call: **1-800-635-3355**

Micromint, Inc.

740 Florida Central Pkwy, Longwood, FL 32750
(407) 262-0066

Apply DC power to the circuit and measure the voltage at pins 1 and 3 of the sensor, with respect to circuit common. Normal indication is 4.75 to 5.25 volts DC. If you do not obtain the proper voltage, check the power supply voltage to be sure it is delivering at least seven-volts DC to the regulator. Check the orientation of C1 and U1. Remove power and check the resistance between the five-volt bus and ground for any possible short circuit. Do not proceed with the checkout until the fault is located and repaired.

Set R6, R9, and R12 to mid position. Apply power to the circuit and measure the voltage at pin 2 of the sensor, with respect to ground. When power is first applied, this voltage will rise from zero, and then slowly decrease as the sensor conditions itself.

This may take a couple of minutes. Adjust R1 over its range and note that LED1 (green) will be illuminated when the voltage at pin 2 of the sensor is less than 1.1 volts, and extinguished when the voltage is more than 1.3 volts.

If you do not obtain these results, check the orientation LED1 and U2, and check the connections to the sensor. Check pin 8 of U2 to verify the presence of the reference voltage, 1.18 volts DC. Do not proceed until the fault is located and corrected.

When the voltage at pin 2 of the sensor stabilizes, adjust R1 for a reading of 0.9 volts. Adjust R12 so that the voltage at pin 12 of U2 is 1.5 volts. Adjust R9 so that the voltage at pin 10 of U2 is 2.0 volts. Adjust R6 so that the voltage at pin 6 of U2 is 2.5 volts.

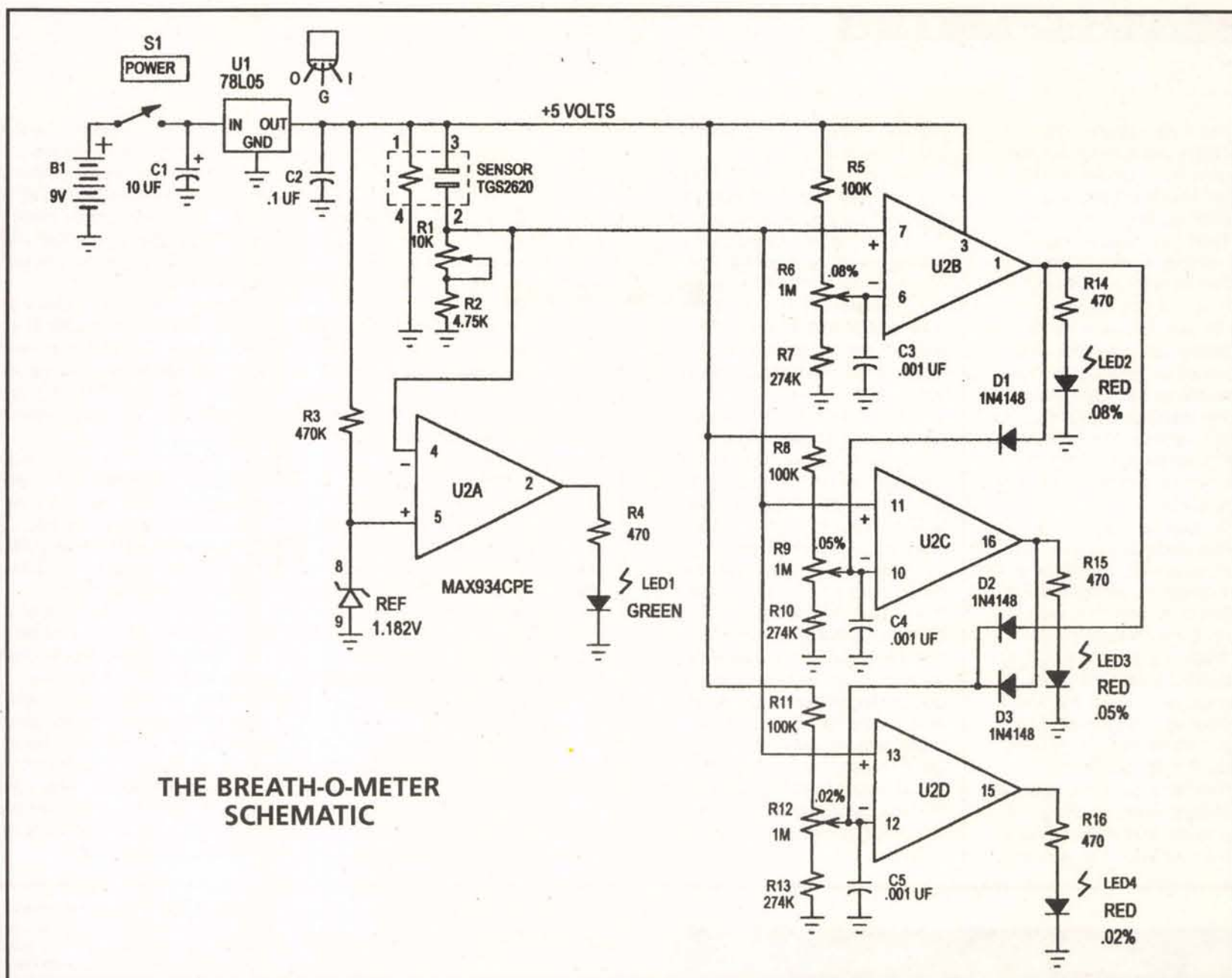
All red LEDs should be extinguished. Check circuit operation by exposing the sensor to the open end of a bottle of ordinary rubbing alcohol. **CAUTION:** Do not allow any liquid to enter the sensor.

The green LED should extinguish and the red LEDs will light, in rapid succession, as the sensor reacts to the alcohol vapor. When the alcohol bottle is removed from the vicinity of the sensor, the LEDs will extinguish in reverse order. Finally, the red LEDs will be out, and the green LED will be lit.

If the red LEDs do not light as described, check the wiring to them, and check their polarity. Check the orientation of D1, D2, and D3. Replace the LEDs, if necessary.

CALIBRATION

The principle by which the Breath-O-Meter operates is based on a discovery in 1803 by British chemist William Henry. He stated there is a fixed ratio between the



concentration of a volatile compound such as alcohol, in water, and its concentration in air.

This ratio is constant for a given temperature and pressure. In this case, the concentration of alcohol in water is represented by the blood, and the concentration in air is represented by the subject's breath. Henry's Law provides the means by which the Breath-O-Meter can be calibrated to a reasonable accuracy.

Calibration of the Breath-O-Meter is performed in three discrete steps by simulating human breath with BAC levels of 0.02%, 0.05%, and 0.08%, and feeding the air sample to the sensor. This is accomplished using a few readily obtainable materials, plus properly prepared alcohol solutions.

Figure 4 illustrates the calibrating apparatus to be used, which is similar to professional breath alcohol simulators. It consists of a clear wine or soda bottle, a length of plastic tubing, and a cork or rubber stopper drilled for a tight fit for two hoses. A thermometer is required to measure the tempera-

ture of the solution which must be warmed to the average temperature of the human mouth, 34 degrees Celsius (93 degrees Fahrenheit).

In accordance with Henry's Law, simulation of human breath is accomplished by blowing through the plastic tube that is submerged in the warmed solution so that the alcohol/air mixture in the head space of the bottle is forced out the exhaust tube and directed to the sensor.

The accuracy of the calibration is a function of the accuracy of the procedure. First, a "stock" solution is prepared and stored in a well-stoppered bottle. From this, three different calibration solutions are prepared by diluting the stock solution with water.

If possible use graduated beakers or cylinders, available from laboratory supply houses. Use the following procedure:

1. First, pour exactly 500 milliliters (16.9 ounces) of pure

PARTS LIST

B1 — Four C or D alkaline or Ni-Cad cells connected in series
C1 — 10 uFd 25-volt radial electrolytic capacitor
C2 — .1 uFd 50-volt ceramic disc capacitor
C3, C4, C5 — 0.001 uFd 50-volt ceramic disc capacitor
D1, D2, D3 — 1N4148 silicon diode
LED1 — Green light emitting diode
LED2, LED3, LED4 — Red light emitting diode
R1 — 10K cermet potentiometer PC mount
R2 — 4.75K 1/4 watt 1% metal film resistor
R3 — 470K 1/4 watt carbon resistor
R4, R14, R15, R16 — 470 ohm 1/4 watt carbon resistor
R5, R8, R11 — 100K 1/4 watt 1% metal film resistor
R6, R9, R12 — 1 Megohm cermet potentiometer, PC mount
R7, R10, R13 — 274K 1/4 watt 1% metal film resistor
S1 — SPDT toggle or slide switch
Sensor — Figaro TGS2620
U1 — 78L05 five-volt regulator
U2 — Quad comparator, Maxim MAX934CPE
Misc. — Battery holder, enclosure, hook-up wire

SOURCES OF SUPPLY

Sensor: **Figaro USA**, Glenview, IL; 847-832-1701
 Other parts: **Digi-Key**, 800-344-4539
Mouser, 800-346-6873

Note: The following parts are available from **A. Caristi**, 69 White Pond Road, Waldwick, NJ 07463

Etched and drilled PC board @ \$15.50, sensor @ \$29.75,
 U1 @ \$3.00, U2 @ \$8.75.
 Please add \$5.00 postage/handling.

BREATH-O-METER

water into a clean bottle that can be capped or stoppered. Set the bottle on a level surface and carefully mark the level attained. Discard the water.

2. Next, pour water into the bottle, halfway to the marked level. Then add 95 milliliters (3.2 ounces) of ordinary 80 proof vodka. Be sure the label on the vodka bottle says 80 proof. Add sufficient water to bring the level in the bottle to the 500 ml level previously marked. Cap or stopper this bottle, and label it "stock solution." This solution will keep for several months if kept sealed and in a cool place.

3. To make a working solution for the simulator bottle depicted in Figure 4, take a clear wine or soda bottle that can be stoppered with the drilled cork, and fill it with exactly 500 milliliters of clean water. Mark the level attained, as done previously with the stock solution bottle. Discard the water.

4. Pour in enough water to half the marked level. For 0.02% BAC, add 2 milliliters (0.068 ounces) of stock solution, and then add sufficient water to bring the level up to the 500 milliliter mark. Seal the bottle with the previously

prepared stopper or cork containing the tubing.

5. The solution in this bottle must be warmed to 34 degrees Celsius. This can be done by soaking the bottle in a large pan containing water, and gently heating it on the stove while monitoring the temperature of the water bath. It may take a soak time of 15 or 30 minutes for the solution in the bottle to attain the temperature of the water bath.

6. To calibrate the Breath-O-Meter, connect the voltmeter to pin 2 of the sensor. Turn power on, and wait until the voltage reading is stabilized and the green LED is lit. An assistant will be useful to help with the procedure.

7. Place the open end of the exhaust tube near the open end of the sensor. Take a deep breath and blow very gently but steadily into the open end of the submerged tube to force the head space air out of the exhaust tube. A steady flow of air, for 15 seconds or more, will be required to attain a peak reading of the voltmeter.

8. Record the highest voltage reading that is obtained with a steady stream of air. Discard the solution.

9. For the 0.05% and 0.08% measurements, make new working solutions (step 4) containing 5 milliliters (0.17 ounces) and 8 milliliters (0.27 ounces) of stock solution, respectively.

These solutions must be warmed as before. Repeat steps 6, 7, and 8 as done for the 0.02% measurement, and record the peak meter readings obtained. Note that the voltmeter reading for 0.05% will be higher than that for 0.02%, and 0.08% will be higher than 0.05%. Discard each of the solutions after use.

10. Connect the voltmeter to pin 12 of U2. Set R12 so that the measured voltage is equal to that recorded from the 0.02% procedure. In a similar manner, check the voltage at pins 10 and 6 of U2 and adjust R9 and R6, to attain the voltage readings recorded in the 0.05% and 0.08% procedures, respectively. This completes calibration of the Breath-O-Meter.

USING THE BREATH-O-METER

For an accurate measurement of BAC, the subject should not have smoked or ingested alcohol for at

least 15 minutes before the test. Be sure the batteries are fresh.

Turn on the instrument and wait until the green LED is lit, which may take 30 seconds or more. If the green LED does not remain extinguished for this period, the batteries may need replacement.

Have the subject take a deep breath, and blow steadily but gently through a straw for at least 15 seconds while directing the air flow to the open end of the sensor. Be sure no liquid or saliva enters the sensor.

If any of the red LEDs illuminate, the BAC level of the subject is equal to or greater than the threshold of the illuminated LED. To repeat the test, allow sufficient time for the sensor to stabilize and illuminate the green LED.

Although a BAC level of 0.02% or 0.05% is not sufficient for a person to be declared legally drunk, such a person should never attempt to drive a motor vehicle. The body will metabolize about 1/2 ounce of alcohol an hour. Wait an hour, then repeat the test.

If the instrument was calibrated with care, believe its results and don't drive with a BAC level of 0.02% or greater. **NV**

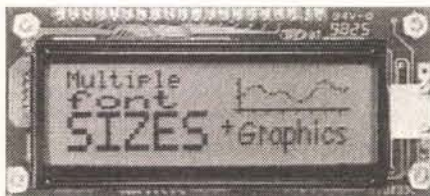
Serial in, graphics out. Almost too easy.

These serial displays take RS-232 at 2400 or 9600 baud and produce stunning text and graphics on a supertwist LCD screen. See our complete line at www.seetron.com. All models are in stock for immediate delivery.

G12032 120x32-pixel LCD

SGX-120L \$99.00

Same size as 2x16 text LCD
Editable font(s) in 4 sizes
Up to 6 screens in EEPROM
Easy terminal protocol



(3.2 x 1.4 in.)



(3.7 x 2.8 in.)

G12864 128x64-pixel LCD

BGX-128L-1 \$199.00

Large, sharp LCD
Editable font(s)
Up to 14 screens in flash
Separate text, graphics layers
DB9 connector built in
AC adapter jack built in
Easy terminal protocol

www.seetron.com

Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc. ph 520-459-4802 fx 520-459-0623 nnv@seetron.com

Continued from page 56

BUY-SELL-TRADE avionics and avionics test equipment. IFR, Collins, King, Bendix, Litton, Sperry, others. Wire markers Kingsley, Eubanks pilot static sets, Setra, tools Deutch, Daniels, Scorsby, tilt, balancers. www.avionicsplus.net, sille2k@yahoo.com Fax 941-625-0494, Ph. 941-625-3222.

PUBLICATIONS

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

BASIC STAMP 2 users: "Inside the BASIC Stamp II" tells how the PBASIC interpreter works, how code is stored in EEPROM, how to optimize code for space and speed. 160 pages, 50 illustrations, many examples. See <http://members.aol.com/stamp2book> Send \$29.95 check or money order (US funds) to Brian Forbes, PMB 326, 19672 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Cupertino, CA 95014-2465.

HI-TECH SURVIVAL: 150+ books, software, special projects: electronics, computers, internet, phones, security. **CONSUMERTRONICS**, PO Box 23097, Albuquerque, NM 87192, 505-321-1034. www.tsc-global.com

ROBOTICS

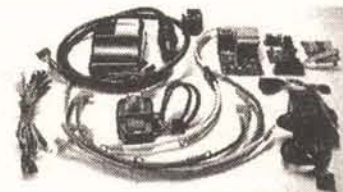
ROBOT BOOKS.COM visit our web site for reviews of robotics books, plus robot kits, toys, movies, and magazines! www.robotbooks.com

ARobot KIT from Arrick Robotics uses the BASIC Stamp II. Quality metal construction. Easy to assemble and very expandable. \$235. <http://www.robotics.com/arobot>

EASY RC. Preprogrammed PIC accepts standard RC pulses and sends control signals to motor controller for direction and proportional speed control. Single channel or dual channel with mixing available. Info: 570-735-5053. <http://divelec.tripod.com> email: carlk3jml@bigfoot.com



MOTOR CONTROLLERS, PWM, 12V, 24V, 35A, many features from \$40 plus S&H. Info: 570-735-5053. Details: <http://divelec.tripod.com> Toll free orders (only) 1-888-314-6998.



ELECTRIC BIKE system. Build your own electric bike or scooter. Wiring, connectors, harnesses provided pre-wired. Includes everything you need except batteries and motor(s). Upgrade existing scooter or bike from 12 to 24 volts. Complete system, with all parts connected together and documentation detailing the connections is \$100. For more information, contact: Diverse Electronic Services 570-735-5053 email: carlk3jml@bigfoot.com Details at: <http://divelec.tripod.com/evs1/evs1.html>

DC Adj. Power Supplies

UPS, 250va to 3 kva, functional and nonfunctionalemail for list
APC400\$50
APC450\$65

Power Conditioners, Oneac, TLC, Teal, Sola, various sizesemail for list
BMI, Dranetz, and RPM
Power Quality Monitors\$500 & up

www.powerqualityinc.com

Email: info@powerquality.org

BASIC Stamp™ Prototyping Made Easy...



Stamp Stacks™ mount on any breadboard or can stand alone. 100% Stamp compatible. Robust, Repairable, Inexpensive

See our new Erono LCD™ serial LCD interface board

Pic Compilers/Programmers/Protoboard Serial LCDs IR Ranging Sensors/Schematic/PCB Software

HVW Technologies Inc.
Tel: (403)730-8603
Fax: (403)730-8903
VISA/MC
www.HVWTech.com

se habla Español

BLOW-OUT SALE SPECIAL

CBTV Remote:	10+	100+	1000+
We carry all models:	\$3.95	3.75	3.50
Parts & IC:	25+	100+	1000+
PIC16C56A	\$1.75	1.65	1.45
PIC16C56RC/P	1.95	1.85	1.75
PIC16C622	3.15	2.95	2.65
40-pin MC68H705	4.95	4.75	4.50

Global: 125ch Converter	10pc	100pc	200pc
	\$47.00	45.00	42.00

Tel: 405-616-0100

Fax: 405-616-0212

Lowest Cost & Fast Delivery

Lone Star Consulting, Inc.

8900 Viscount, Suite 235
El Paso, TX 79925
915-474-0334

www.lonestartek.net

SPECIAL PROJECTS HARDWARE

Unique - Original - Made-to-Order - Special Needs
Electronic - Computer - Phone - Energy - Security - Data
Cars - RF - EM - Audio - Radionics - "Psychic" - Plans - more!

TECHNICAL "LIFE COACHING"

The Answer Team for Many Tech Problems
Tech Decisions - How to do Stuff - Hard-to-find Info/Stuff

WEBSITE DESIGN SERVICES

eCommerce/Personal - English/Spanish

ROBOTS WANTED: Dead or alive, whole or parts. Marvin (Iowa Precision), Gemini, RoPet, Hubot, RB5X, Newton SynPet, ComroTot, ELAMI, ITSABOX, HeathKit (HERO JR, I, 2000, or Arm Trainer), AndroBots (TOPO, BOB, Fred, and Andromed), Rhino, Maxx Steele, Omnibots, etc. Also looking for robot prototypes, options, and literature, will pay cash. Please E-Mail rdoerr@bizserve.com Call 810-777-1313 or write to: Robert Doerr, 26308 Cubberness, St. Clair Shores, MI 48081.

ROBOT KITS: Over 30 complete robot kits from beginner to advanced at www.electronickits.com

pBREAKS — PARALLEL port/game port breakout boards.
<http://www.cncKITS.com>

PLANS — KITS — SCHEMATICS

ELECTRONIC KITS: Hundreds of electronic kits and projects. Where else except www.electronickits.com

TEC-2000 CIRCUIT FILM! TRANSFER CRISP CIRCUITS IN 2-STEPS! STEP #1, use laser printer or copier to transfer circuit onto film. STEP #2, heat from regular iron transfers circuit onto circuit board! **CONVENIENT 8.5" x 11" SHEETS.** Cut-to-size or re-usable! Don't be fooled by knockoffs, insist on "THE ORIGINAL" We supply **Martin-Marietta, Lockheed-Martin, NASA, + many more...** **WHOLESALE DIRECT: 5-PACK SAMPLE \$10, 20=\$20, 40=\$33, 100=\$66. S/H ONLY \$3, ANY QUANTITY. COD=\$7 or POST-OFFICE money orders ONLY! T. Padgett, 614 E. Hwy 50-#404, Clermont, FL 34711. EMAIL: wholesale@engineer.com**

FUSE (ELECTRONIC Fuse) schematics, PC board, BOM, and programmed chip for building precision current limiting tester. Can set current in tenths of an amp on LEDs to limit current draw on device under test, digital operation with 1 millisecond response. Comparable test equipment costs \$900. Will protect from damage and shorts and overcurrent problems. Send \$69.95 plus \$4.50 S & H to Callsaver Corp., 931 W Main St., Bridgeport, WV 26330. Email callsaver@iolinc.net 304-842-2472, www.invent-electronics.com

POWER AMP SUPPLY SERVO CARD: OPA VERSACARD configures as you need. Supply up to ±10A w/8-50V rail. Has adjustable current limit, single or dual supply. High quality audio amp, power supply or servo amp, optional off card control & adjustments too! Kit of 1206-sized SMT and through hole parts, 2.8" x 2.1" 2-side, 1st class, FR4 card. \$165. Pay = ship free. Add \$25 asmbld. RMS, Inc., Box 214, Milan, MI 48160. rmsaudvid@aol.com, 877-271-6025.

FUN KITS, remote control, motor controllers, PIC experimenter boards. Quality guaranteed. Secure online ordering. www.dlrkits.com

SECRET PLANS — WORKING POWER METER STOPPER PLANS \$7, RADAR JAMMER PLANS \$10, LASER JAMMER PLANS \$7. ALL 3/\$15. FREE SHIPPING. POST-OFFICE money orders ONLY! T. Padgett, 614 E. Hwy 50-#404, Clermont, FL 34711.

MANUALS — SCHEMATICS WANTED

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE



SOLAR-POWERED FAN HAT. Baseball type hat with solar powered fan. Great for sports fans, golfers, etc. Available in red or blue. \$19 plus \$2.00 shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. Visa/MC/Disc/Amex OK. H.T. Orr Computer Supplies, 249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92670. 714-528-9822, 1-800-377-2023, FAX 714-993-6216.



ANAHEIM WIRE PRODUCTS. DISTRIBUTOR OF ELECTRICAL WIRE AND CABLE since 1973. Items available from our stock: Hook up wire, Automotive primary wire, GXL, SXL, Plenum cable, Teflon wire, Multi-conductor cable, Irradiated PVC, SO-CORD, Mil-Spec wire, Building wire, Welding cable, Battery cable, Telephone wire, Shrink tubing, Cable ties, Connectors. Wire cut & strip to specs. If interested, please call **1-800-626-7540**, FAX: 714-563-8309. Visa/MC/Amex. SEE US ON THE INTERNET: <http://www.anaheimwire.com> OR E-Mail: info@anaheimwire.com

TRACE ENGINEERING DR3624 inverter chargers. 24VDC in, clean AC 120VAC out to 3.6KW; can be paired for 240VAC or higher loads. Many options available; selectable battery types, etc. Details at www.traceengineering.com. Guaranteed good, \$800 plus shipping (new retail = \$1,600). Inquiries to buchent@pacbell.net or call 510-569-3619 (San Leandro, CA).

LedVision Holdings, Inc.



Scrolling L.E.D. Signs

- Wireless Keyboard
- Includes Windows Software
- Text & Graphics
- Super Bright Multi-Color
- Clock Functions & Scheduler
- Real Time (ASCII) Mode
- 16K Flash memory
- RS-232 & RS-485 Serial Ports

303 Sherman Ave., Ackley, Iowa 50601
(641)847-3902 Fax: (641)847-3889
sales@ledvision.com
www.ledvision.com

HIGH QUALITY TOOLS AND STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE. European and American screwdrivers, nutdrivers, pliers, hex-keys, balldrivers, and more! Wiha, Bondhus, and Knipex. Stainless cap screws, machine screws, nuts, washers, U-bolts, and eyes. Free catalog. Robert Mink Import-Export, Box 6437V, Fair Haven, NJ 07704. Telephone or fax 732-758-8388. E-Mail: w2tv@compuserve.com

NUCLEAR ELECTRONICS (NIM, CAMAC), PMTs, optics, high vacuum, and high voltage components and equipment. Guaranteed quality at reasonable cost. OE Technologies, Box 703, La Madera, NM 87539. Ph: 505-583-2482, Fax: 505-583-9190. E-Mail: oetech@newmexico.com <http://www.oetech.com>

HARD-TO-find parts: big screen screens, keypads, picture tubes, flybacks, tuners, CRT sockets, & modules for all TVs. Service manuals. 478-272-6561. Scarborough TV, 1422 Old River Road, East Dublin, GA 31027. scarboroughstv@pcnow.net

FOR SALE: RCA Electron Tube (6.09) NEC 2A17 (78) Toshiba 6BM8 (78) 2 Western Electric thermocouples 22AM. 949-494-0072.

MOBILE MAGNETIC STRIPE CARD READER. IMPOSSIBLE TO FIND DEVICE! Palm size, battery powered, fully self-contained. Computer is not needed to swipe cards. All magnetic stripe data is stored in its memory chip. Device will store over 5,000 cards swipes at a time! Data can be downloaded to any computer. Complete ready to use! Also **MAGNETIC STRIPE/READER/Writers.** Device used to change or delete the data on any magnetic stripe, simply by typing it in! **Free catalog.** Information Center, PO Box 876-NV, Hurst, TX 76053. See our website for info & 200 other stunning items! www.theinformationcenter.com

CodeDesigner™

Advanced PIC Micro IDE for Windows

Now it's never been easier to write BASIC programs for Microchip's PICmicros. CodeDesigner's advanced IDE lets you compile your BASIC source code and program your PICmicro in one easy step!



CodeDesigner w/ PicBasic Pro Compiler \$289.95
CodeDesigner w/ Basic Micro Pro Compiler \$199.95
CodeDesigner Basic Stamp Edition \$59.95
VISA - Master Card - American Express - Discover
1-888-820-9570 or 775-887-1538 CSMicro Systems
<http://www.codedesigner.com>

STAINLESS STEEL HARDWARE.

Numbers two, four, and six in machine screws, hex nuts and washers. **FREE FLYER. USA ONLY. BIGELOW ELECTRONICS, 816 EAST JEFFERSON, BLUFFTON, OH 45817.**

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

DEC EQUIPMENT WANTED!!! We are buying DEC systems, boards, terminals, drives and peripherals. Also Scientific Micro Systems (SMS), CMD, Datability, Dialog, DSD, EMULEX, other DEC compatibles. Please contact us for a quote or fax/email your equipment list. We buy, sell, and trade. **KEYWAYS, INC., 937-847-2300 or fax 937-847-2350 or email buyer@keyways.com**

WANTED: TUBES, radios, transmitters, receivers, gyros, bearings, connectors, relays, lamps, synchros. Hyess Company, 709B Delair Road, Monroe Twp., NJ 08831. Phone: 609-395-1116, FAX 609-395-1117.

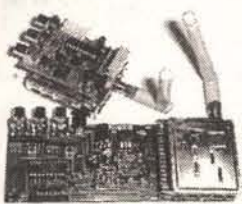
WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

WANTED: BALANCING machines & vibration analyzing equipment manufactured by the following: Spectral Dynamics, Hofmann, Bentley Nevada, Schenck, IRD Mechanical, Gishott. Contact Mike Park at E.T. Balancing, 12823 Athens Way, Los Angeles, CA 90061. 310-538-9738, FAX: 310-538-8273.

WESTERN ELECTRIC wanted: 1920s-1960s. Amplifiers, mixers, pre-amps, speakers, tubes, etc. **FREE OFFER 1-800-251-5454.**

Continued on page 84

2.4 GHz Wireless Transmitter & Receiver



\$89-\$159
per pair

- Microwave 2.3 GHz to 2.5 GHz
- **NEW!!** 8 Channel Version
- Audio, Video (NTSC + PAL)
- Frequency Development Kit Available

MATCO

OEM Sales 630-350-0299
General Sales 847-605-1020
www.matco.com

SMART CARDS

Complete system! Program your own smart card applications in easy to use BASIC!



- Security Systems
- Time Cards
- Emulation
- Access Control - Home, Auto
- Robotics Programming
- DATA Security

Tool Kit comes complete with:

- SmartCard Programmer
- Developer Software Package
- User Manual in printed form
- 3 Blank Smart Cards

Complete system for only \$79.95

Mention this ad in Nuts&Volts and get 10% off!

We accept

VISA • MasterCard • American Express

To Order Call 1-800-773-6698 Worldwyde.Com,
33523 Eight Mile Rd #A3-261, Livonia, MI 48152
Visit us online <http://www.worldwyde.com>

SCB2000 Controllers



From \$29 each, all come with keypad port, LCD port, serial port, interrupts, real-time clock, sleep mode, and digital I/O. From 8bit, 5MHz to 32bit 25MHz, from 4k to 32k EEPROM, up to 1M RAM, 1M EPROM, 1M Flash, 8 analog inputs. Some models include watchdog timer, more low power modes, 2nd serial port, and VAST network for easy peripheral expansion. Powerful, full-featured Vesta Basic & IDE make our SBCs easy to program. Animated remote debug allows you to write perfect code faster. Some also programmable in C and Assembly. Dev kits starting at \$144 include software, dev cable, power pack, LCD & cable, and manual. Volume discounts at 10 and 100 units, configuration options and prototyping services available. Perfect for OEM applications.

PH:(303) 422-8088 - FX:(303) 422-9800
www.vestatech.com

NEW! SERIAL LED MODULE



- ✓ Bright attractive highly visible display- super efficient
- ✓ Compatible size, mounting with LCD 2x16 display
- ✓ 4 digits (0.56" tall) plus decimal points
- ✓ Customization available
- ✓ Serial RS-232 and PC interface
- ✓ 80mm wide x 36mm high (3.15" x 1.47")
- ✓ Low power- less than an LCD display with backlight
- ✓ Reasonably priced- \$29 in 100's \$43 each in singles
- ✓ Order a few today for your next project

<http://www.Trexon.com>

email: speff@trexon.com

Trexon Inc. 905-271-4477 Fax: 905-271-9838

Got Dial Tone?

Telecom Hardware/Software Developers STOP using your phone lines to test and demonstrate your telecom devices. Our affordable telephone line simulators offer authentic USA dial tone, busy signals and ringing. Supports high speed analog modems too!



RING-IT! TELCO SIMULATOR

- Caller-ID
- LED display
- Audio Output Jack
- Real 20Hz Ring
- \$325 (\$169.95 kit avail)

PARTY-LINE TELCO SIMULATOR

- Six Extensions
- Caller-ID
- Distinctive Ringing
- CPC Disconnect
- \$425 (\$199.95 kit avail)



Digital Products
COMPANY

134 Windstar Circle
Folsom, CA 95630 USA
Tel: 916-985-7219
Fax: 916-985-8460

<http://www.digitalproductsco.com>

8 hr. 22 min. DIGITAL VOICE RECORDING TIME



LCD displays recording time made, remaining time left, other operating functions • Battery capacity left • Voice operating Record ON/OFF • Built-in Microphone and Speaker • External Microphone and Earphone Jack • Recording monitored with earphone • Select four files for Recorded Messages • Digital files can be stored in computer • Telephone Recording • Accessories included: Telephone Adapter, Earphone, External Microphone, Line-out Cable, Batteries, Voice Manager CD

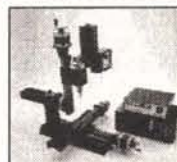
SIZE: 4 x 1-7/16 x 9/16 in. (10.2 x 3.6 x 1.4 cm)
PRICE: \$225.00 + \$6.00 S&H

SHEFFIELD ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 377940 • Chicago, IL 60637
www.covertbug.com • Tel.: 773-324-2196
E-Mail: Sheffield@covertbug.com

AFFORDABLE CNC MACHINES

Simple to Use



Run From Any Version of Windows®

Automated Machine Tools to Produce

- Panels
- Chassis/Housings
- PCB Prototypes
- Any 3D Part

FLASHCUT CNC™

1263 El Camino Real, Menlo Park, CA 94025
4949 St. Elmo Avenue, Bethesda, MD 20814
Tel 888-883-5274 Fax 650-853-1405

www.flashcutcnc.com

Press-n-Peel Transfer Film

8.5" x 11" Shts.
* Or Photocopy
** Use standard household iron

1. LaserPrint*
2. Press On**
3. Peel Off
4. Etch



Use Standard Copper Clad Board
20 Shts \$30/ 40 Shts \$50/ 100 Shts \$100
Visa/MC/PO/Ck/MO \$4 S&H/Foreign Add \$7

Techniks Inc.

P.O. Box 463, Ringoes NJ 08551
ph. 908.788.8249 fax 908.788.8837
www.techniks.com

Visit Our E-Store On-Line!

CUSTOM PLASTIC PARTS

- MODELS (WOOD AND RESIN). TO EVALUATE YOUR PARTS BEFORE YOU COMMIT TO MANUFACTURE A MOLD.
- MOLD DESIGN AND BUILDING.



- PRODUCTION OF INJECTION MOLDED PARTS. NO ORDER TOO SMALL OR TOO BIG.
- VERY COMPETITIVE ON HIGH LABOR PARTS.

We can also inject your parts on manual low pressure machines for very small runs or prototypes of parts up to 2 oz. At surprisingly low price.

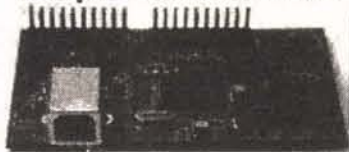
USA Office: V&V Mach. And Equip. Inc.
Tel. (281) 397-6101, Fax. (281) 397-6220.

Please send blue prints or samples to:
Marketing Tech. S.A. Alamo 93, 4 Piso Sta. Monica,
Tlal. Edo. De Mexico 54040 Tel. 011 (525) 361-3351,
Fax. 011 (525) 361-5996, ATTN: VICTOR M. MENDOZA.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEBSITE
WWW.VANDVMACHY.COM

New!

ActiveWire™USB Simple USB Interface



- Internet Browser Scriptable
- 24 MHz CPU core with USB
- Firmware downloadable via USB
- 16 bit parallel I/O
- Expandable add-on boards
- New firmware and scripts available from website

\$59 plus shipping

ActiveWire, Inc.

www.activewireinc.com

ph(650) 493-8700 fx(650) 493-2200

QUALITY KITS

#1 Source for Electronic Kits

Great selection of Hi-Fi AUDIO Kits, PSUs, Transmitters, Oscilloscopes, PIC Programmers, and much more.

Toll Free Order Line:

1-888-464-5487

Secure On-Line Ordering

www.qkits.com

Call 613-544-6333 for free catalog

North American Kit Distributor

49 McMichael St., Kingston, ON
K7M 1M8, CANADA

RS485/422/232/TTL



- ASC24T \$45
- Converters
- Repeaters
- Fiber Optics
- Digital I/O
- Multidrop RS232
- Custom Units
- Auto TX Enable

Extensive Interface Product Line

RS232 "Extension Cords"

Up to 115.2 Kbps, 4000 ft.++

Large Multidrop Networks.

Isolated Units. Smart Units.

Remote Relay "Extension Cords"

Call the RS485 Wizards at:

(513) 874-4796

RES R.E.Smith

www.rs485.com

Fast / Economical / Easy CIRCUIT BOARDS

As-Low-As **\$80.00** Per Lot



- Next Day Delivery
- No Tooling Charge

For Complete Details and Instructions Log on:

www.pcbexpress.com



For Additional Features:
www.pcbpro.com

Top Secret Consumertronics

In business 25+ years - established professionals

Exciting Hi-Tech Survival Books, Manuals, Tapes

Stopping Power Meters \$29/Polygraph Secrets \$29

SPM Demo VHS Tape \$29/Identity Theft Manual \$29

KW-HR Meters \$29/Credit Card Security \$29

Gas & Water Security \$19/Check & M.O. Security \$29

Beyond Phone Color Boxes \$29/ATM Manual \$39

Cellphone/Cordless Guide \$39/Mind Control \$29

Pager (Beeper) Manual \$29/Under Attack! \$29

Caller ID & ANI Security \$29/EM Brainblaster \$29

Voice Mail Security \$29/Radionics Manual \$29

PBX Security \$25/Heal Thyself! \$29

Fax Machine Security \$29/Ultimate Success Manual \$29

Computer Security \$39/Stealth Technology \$29

Hacker Files (3 HD Disks) \$39/High Voltage Devices \$29

Social Engineering \$29/Secret & Survival Radio \$29

Cons & Scams Databook \$29/Secrets of Solderless BBS \$29

Internet Security \$29/The "Goldfinger" \$19

Internet Frauds Databook \$29/Casino Secrets \$29

Internet Tracking/Tracing \$29/Government Land Grab \$19

Beyond Van Eck Tempest \$29/Rockets Red Glare \$29

Van Eck Demo VHS Tape \$29...much more in Catalog!

Check, MO, VISA, MC - add \$5 S/H (US, Canada)

FREE Online Catalog: www.tsc-global.com

Printed Catalog: \$1 with order, \$3 w/o (descriptions, policies)

Order Today! Consumertronics

P.O. Box 23097, ABQ, NM 87192

505-321-1034 Fax: 505-275-5637



Cable TV Remotes Blow-Out Sale

We carry all models

10pc.	50pc.	100pc.
\$3.75	\$3.50	\$3.25

300pc.	500pc.	1kpc.
\$3.00	\$2.75	\$2.50

Rebelion-3 125ch. Converter

12pc.	50pc.	100pc.
\$50.00	\$48.00	\$46.00

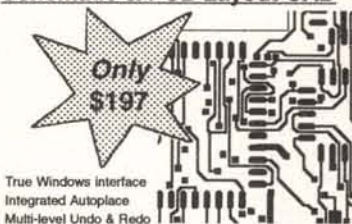
Globaltech 1-(800)-582-5116

View Our On-Line Display Catalog at:

www.globaltechdistributors.com

NEW Easy-PC For Windows

Schematic & PCB Layout CAD



- True Windows interface
- Integrated Autoplace
- Multi-level Undo & Redo
- True Windows 32 bit application
- Schematic and PCB Design as standard
- Intelligent Cut, Copy and Paste - internal & external
- Forward design changes - Schematic to PCB
- Integrated Shape based AutoRouter (Optional Extra)
- Shape based copper pour and split power planes
- And now version 4.0 with many new features!!

Call Ohio Automation (740) 596 1023

www.numberone.com

PCB EXPRESS, INC.

PROTOTYPE TO PRODUCTION

S/SIDED: 5-days, 10 Pcs.	\$275.00
D/SIDED: 5-days, 5 Pcs.	\$300.00
D/SIDED: 5-days, 10 Pcs.	\$350.00
4-LAYERS: 5-days, 5 Pcs.	\$750.00
4-LAYERS: 7-days, 10 Pcs.	\$850.00
6-LAYERS: 5-days, 5 Pcs.	\$950.00
6-LAYERS: 7-days, 10 Pcs.	\$1,175.00

(Up to 30 sq. inch each, includes Tooling)

SERVICES — UL Approved
SMOBC, LP1 mask & Legend
Photoplotting, Electrical Testing
Thru hole/SMT, Gold/Nickel Plating
Routing and Scored Panel, Instant Quotes

PH: (888) 427-2920, Fax (847) 427-1949

E-Mail: cir1920@aol.com

LOWEST COST & FAST DELIVERY

VIDEO PRODUCTS



CNL-100 \$49 BX-120-P \$59 SX-800 \$79

- 430 TV Lines Resolution
- 9-14 VDC Operation
- Infrared Sensitive
- SX-800 has Audio Output
- A-300 Camera Enclosure also available

MATCO, INC.

Schaumburg, IL

1-800-719-9605 • 1-847-619-0852 FAX

E-Mail — info@matco.com

Website — www.matco.com

IC PROGRAMMERS

ADVANTECH EETOOLS NEEDHAM DATA IO 8P MICRO
XELTEK SYSTEM GENERAL ICE TECHNOLOGY CHROMA

1295 Advantech Labtool-48
895 Needham EMP-30
869 EETool Topmax
650 Xeltek SuperPro III
629 ICE Tech Micromaster LV
469 Xeltek SuperPro F
419 Needham EMP-20
419 EETool Megamax
379 Xeltek SuperPro LX
299 EETool ChipMax
279 Xeltek Rommaster II
209 Needham EMP-10

Gang Programmers 4 TO 8 Sockets

CALL Advantech Labtool-848 8XGang
1085 EETool TopMax W/8XGang
689 Needham SA-20 8X Gang
529 EETool MegaMax4G 4XGang

General Device Instruments

Sales 916-393-1655 Fax 916-392-4949

Order Only Toll Free 800-760-3820

WWW.GENERALDEVICE.COM

WWW.LABTOOL.COM



WE
CARRY
THE BEST
SELECTION
IN THE
WORLD!

PC BOARD SERVICES

PCB Design Layout

Thru Hole

SMT

Multilayer

PCB FABRICATION

In-house Prototypes

Single and Double Side

Plate Thru Hole

ASSEMBLY

Thru Hole

Small Project Specialists

Serving Engineers and Hobbyists
for 16 Years

MIDLAND TECHNOLOGIES

800-726-8871 Voice

406-586-0300 FAX

FREE
SAMPLE COPY!

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio's Leading
Monthly Magazine

Articles — Classifieds — Ads for Parts &
Services. Also: Ham Equip. — Books —
Telegraph — 40's, 50's & 60's Radios —
Early TV — Auction Reports & more...

1-Year: \$39.49 (\$57.95 by 1st Class)

6-Month Trial — \$19.95. Foreign — Write.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-G23
Carlisle, MA 01741

Call: 978-371-0512 — Fax: 978-371-7129

Web: www.antiqueradio.com

SINGLE SIDED PCBS

9¢

* 9¢ PER SQUIN, \$100 SET UP,
SMOBC, ONE OUNCE COPPER,
PC 75, 1/16", ONE SOLDER MASK
AND ONE SILK SCREEN.
PHOTOPLOT \$50.

DOUBLE SIDED PCBS

14¢

* 14¢ PER SQUIN, \$150 SET UP,
PTH, ONE OUNCE COPPER,
FR4 1/16", TWO SOLDER MASK
AND ONE SILK SCREEN.
PHOTOPLOT \$75.

**LOWEST PRICE IN THE INDUSTRY FOR PROTOTYPES
DELIVERED IN 5 WORKING DAYS.**

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE FOR MORE INFORMATION AND
OTHER PRICE EXCEPTIONS WWW.VANDVMACHY.COM

* THESE PRICES APPLY ONLY
TO RECTANGULAR PCBS
3/4 WEEK DELIVERY

V&V MACHY & EQUIP. INC

V&V MACHY AND EQUIP. INC. (HOUSTON TX. OFFICE) PH. (281) 397 8101 FAX (281) 397 6220

MARKETING TECH. S.A. (MEXICO PLANT) PH. 011 525 3613351. FAX 011 525 3615996

PIC MICRO TOOLS

Easy Solderless Prototyping!
On board RS-232. In Circuit
Programming. No cable or chip
swapping! Fully Documented.
Starting at Only \$39.95

ISP PRO Programmer
PIC - Scenix - Atmel - I2C - SPI
In Circuit or on board. The last
programmer you'll ever have to
buy! Only \$59.95

Program PIC's in BASIC!
Pic n' Basic Compiler \$89.95
Pic n' Basic PRO Compiler \$149.95
Includes Windows IDE with ISP PRO
programmer software built in FREE!

Combo Deal - Pic n' Basic, ISP PRO, 1802
Solderless Proto Board and PIC16F84 plus
cables and power supply all for only \$179.95
Mention this ad in Nuts&Volts and get 10% off!

VISA • MasterCard • American Express
To Order Call 1-248-426-8144 Basic Micro
33523 Eight Mile Rd #A3-261, Livonia, MI 4815-2
Visit us online http://www.basicmicro.com

ASSEMBLY & ENGINEERING

Producible designs since 1970
Contract Engineering

Embedded Microprocessors
PCB Layout and Packaging Design
Analog including RF to 1 GHz
Instrumentation
A/D and D/A

Contract Assembly

High-Speed Fuji Surface Mount
Through hole
Turn-key or Kit
Run sizes one through thousands
Test and burn-in available

Bilocon Corp.
800-736-5927
425-353-2276
www.bilocon.com

Stereo Microscopes
Surface mount Assy. & inspection.
All sizes of PC boards & instruments
Photo & Video adapters for many.
New with 5 year warranty.
Catalog available.



Seabird Technical Ph 650/ 367-8320

3580 Haven Avenue
Redwood City, CA 94063
Jlittl@netwizards.net

CONTROL • MEASURE • INPUT

MODEL 40—\$109

- RS-232 interface
- 28 lines digital I/O
- Eight analog inputs
- PWM output
- Three stepper ports



MODEL 100—\$279

- 12-bit 100KHz A/D • Four analog outputs
- Three timer counters • 24 digital I/O



PRAIRIE DIGITAL, INC.

920 SEVENTEENTH ST., INDUSTRIAL PARK
PRAIRIE DU SAC, WI 53578
TEL: (608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

SECURETEK

DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER
"WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S PRICE"

WORLD SMALLEST
WIRELESS VIDEO CAMERA
(BLACK & WHITE OR COLOR)
TRANSMITS VIDEO UP TO 1000FT.

WE ALSO CARRY:
• COVERT VIDEO CAMERAS
• COVERT SURVEILLANCE PRODUCTS
• CUSTOM MADE
VIDEO SYSTEMS
• IN HOUSE
ENGINEERING DEPT.

DISTRIBUTOR
PROGRAM
AVAILABLE

CALL FOR CATALOG
SECURETEK
7152 S.W. 47TH ST.
MIAMI, FL 33155
TEL: 305.667.4546
FAX: 305.667.1744
www.securetek.net

CABLE CONVERTS

TV86/3 86/CH TV86/3V/A
TRIVISION 550/3 \$37.95

VIEW MASTER 2600

125 CHANNEL UNITS

TRI 860/3 10 LOT \$49.95

TRI 860/3V/A 10 LOT \$59.95

V/MASTER 3800/3V/A

FOSS WAREHOUSE DIS
289 SCHENCK ST
N TONAWANDA NY 14120

800-473-0506

800-488-0525 FAX

716-694-6400 716-693-4322 FAX

E/M FOSS@BUFFNET.NET

WEB PAGE: WWW.FOSSW.COM

NO DISCRIMBERS ONLY CABLE CONVERTS



TOGGLE SWITCH SUPERMARKET WHOLESALE PRICES

FERTIK'S

5249 "D" ST., PHILA., PA 19120
LARGE VARIETY • FREE LIST

PH/FAX **215-455-2121**

Electronics Manufacturing
Technology a div. of Ledvision.



ISO-9001
Compliant

Bare Printed Circuit Boards

- Design & Layout
- Single, Double, & Multi-Layer
- Automated Assembly
- SMT & Thru-Hole
- Prototypes Thru Production
- Product Engineering
- Final Assembly & Test

303 Sherman Ave., Ackley, Iowa 50601

(641)847-3902 Fax: (641)847-3889

sales@pcboardsinc.com

www.pcboardsinc.com

Smart Battery Charger



New &
Improved

FOR GEL-CELL or LEAD ACID BATTERIES

Features: Precision temperature tracking voltage refer-
ence & three mode charging sequence. Standard
kit is for 12V @ 1/2 or 1 Amp, user selectable. Can
be connected to the battery indefinitely, will not
overcharge. Weighs 2 pounds and measures 4"Wx5-
1/2"Dx2-1/2"H. Finished enclosure included in kit.
Complete Kit Only \$59.95
Assembled & Tested \$79.95
CA Residents add 7.50% sales tax. S&H: \$6.50 (insured).
Foreign orders add 20%.

MasterCard A&A Engineering VISA

2521 W. La Palma #K • Anaheim, CA 92801

(714) 952-2114 • FAX: (714) 952-3280

www.a-a-engineering.com

ELECTRONICS

Q & A

With TJ Byers

In this column, I answer questions about all aspects of electronics, including computer hardware, software, circuits, electronic theory, troubleshooting, and anything else of interest to the hobbyist. Feel free to participate with your questions, as well as comments and suggestions.

You can reach me at:
TJBYERS@aol.com
 or by snail mail at
 Nuts & Volts Magazine,
 430 Princeland Ct.,
 Corona, CA 92879.

What's Up:

This month, it's back to class. You'll learn how to create hard-to-find and esoteric parts using simple devices you probably have in your junk boxes. A keypad encoder, slick Internet tips, tutorial web sites, and everything you ever want to know about coils and inductors (but were sorry you asked).

Multi-Layer Coils: A Dumb Q?

Q - I recently ran across a project that called for a multi-layer RF choke. It would seem to me that placing layers in parallel, one atop the other, would decrease the inductance, not increase it. I'm referring to the parallel inductor formula, which states

$$LT = \frac{L1 \times L2}{L1 + L2}$$

For example, if both inductors are 5uH, then the combination would equal 2.5uH. But when I wind these coils, I see no reduction in inductance no matter how many layers I add. In fact, the inductance hardly changes at all! Why is this so? If it's true, as my test show, what's the advantage or purpose of having a multi-layer coil over a single-layer coil? It uses more wire and takes more work to wind. I don't get it.

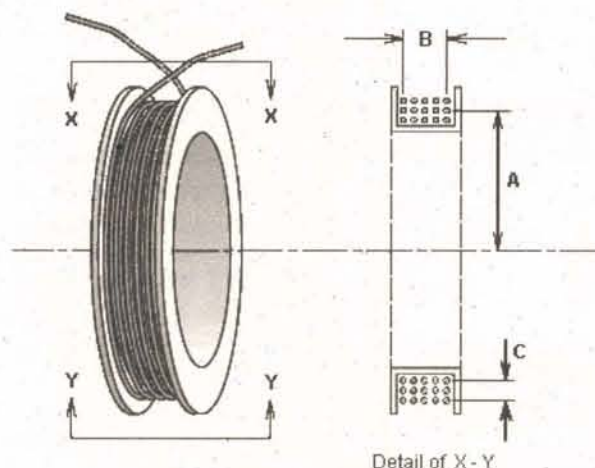
Stephen Hart
via Internet

A - If these were separated single layer solenoids connected in parallel, then yes, the result would be reduced inductance. But they're not separate coils; they are, instead, mutually coupled coils which behave differently. Unlike resistors and capacitors, which are two dimensional, inductors carry with them a magnetic field. When magnetic fields interact, they change the properties of the current and voltage that produces them. This is the case of a multi-layer coil. The coupled inductance can be determined by the formula

$$LT = \frac{L1 + L2 + 2M}{1}$$

where:

LT is the total inductance
 L1 and L2 are inductance of the individual coils
 M is the mutual inductance.



$$L = \frac{0.8 (N \times A)^2}{6A + 9B + 10C}$$

Without going into a lot of detail, take my word for it: The total inductance doesn't change as layers are added. So why do they do it? It increases the Q of the coil — the "figure of merit" or "quality" of an inductance coil.

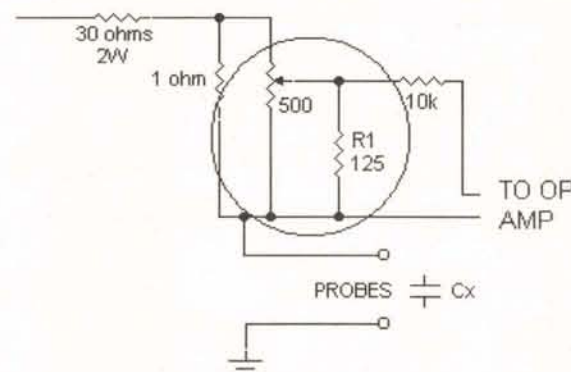
A circuit with a high Q has good efficiency, a narrow bandwidth and low loss.

Linear To Log

Q - In a recent column (Aug. 2000), you gave a schematic for a capacitor ESR tester. I am having a difficult time finding a slider log pot of about 100 ohms. Can I use a 200, 500, or even a 1000-ohm pot?

Irv Barb W4DHU
via Internet

A - The 100-ohm pot is part of an empirical formula for this design. The ESR value is proportional to the value of the potentiometer resistance, which means you can use a linear taper pot if you change the dial to a linear scale. If you do this, though, ESR values under 0.5 ohm are harder to read accurately. A solution is to add a padder resistor to the potentiometer, as shown in the highlighted area below.



Placing a fixed resistor across the tap of a linear potentiometer approximates a log-taper potentiometer. It's not actually log, but it's close.

This trick can be used to convert any linear pot into a pseudo log taper potentiometer. I used this formula to calculate the value of the padder resistor:

$$R = \frac{R1 \times R2}{R1 + R2}$$

$$100 = R1 \times 500 / R1 + 500$$

$$400R1 = 50,000$$

$$R1 = 125$$

Going through the calculations: I knew R had to be 100 ohms, the value of the original pot. Then I selected 500 ohms, a standard off-the-shelf item, for R2. Solving for R1 produces a value of 125 ohms for the padder resistor; a 121 ohm, 1% resistor is close enough. Here's a rule of thumb for converting a linear sweep into a logarithmic sweep: R1 is approximately 25% greater than R (R1 = 1.25 x R), and the ratio between R1 and R2 should be 1:4 (R2 = 4 x R1 — about 5 x R).

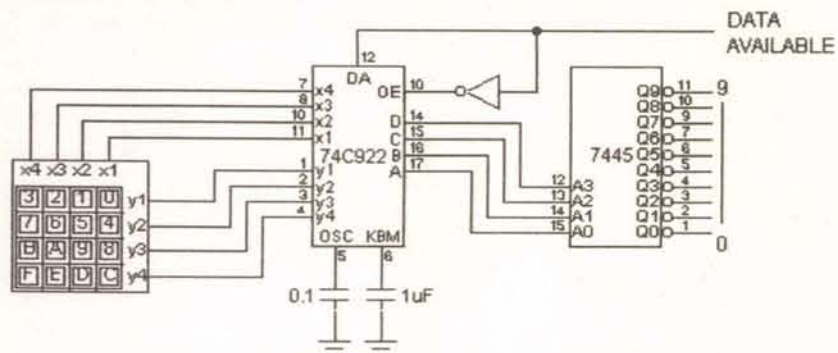
Keypad Encoder/Decoder

Q - I have a neat diagram for an electronic combination lock that uses a handful of small SCRs. To enter the combination, the circuit detects a separate input from each key of a small keypad. However, all the keypads I can find seem to have a matrix type output, typically in rows and columns of 3 by 4. Is there an IC that will decode the matrix from one of these keypads and output a single pulse or ground connection for each key?

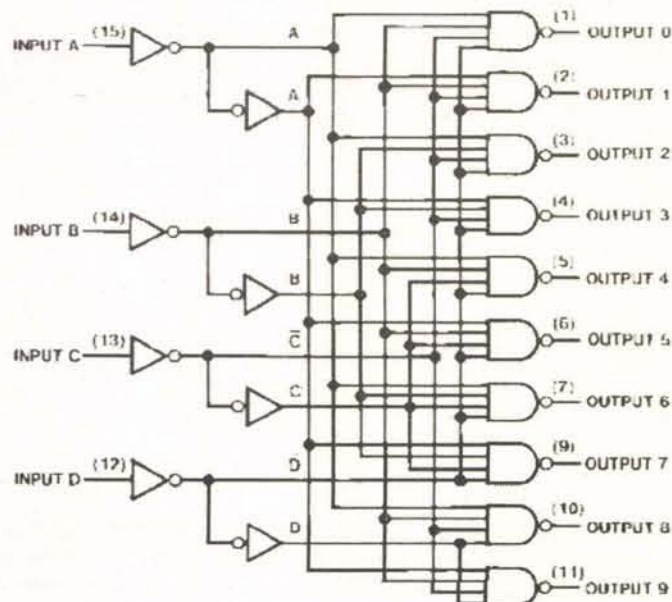
Alan May
Houston, TX

A - What you need is a keypad encoder, like the 74C922. This IC takes the cross-point signals from the keypad and converts them into BCD (binary-coded decimal) format, which is then decoded using a BCD-to-decimal decoder, typically a 7442 or a 7445. When a key is pressed, one of the outputs will go low (7442) or high (7445), representing a digit between 0 and 9. The

outputs are in tri-state until a valid key-press is detected, at which time the DATA AVAILABLE output line goes high. These outputs can now be used to trigger your combination sequence.



DM7445 LOGIC DIAGRAM



Troublesome Triac

Q - I have been searching for a Siemens TXD10K40 triac, or at least data on it, with no success. I found Internet references to surplus inventory, but no place that's willing to sell less than \$100.00 worth. Apparently, it was never sold in the US, so it doesn't show up in the usual places, and Siemens was no help at all.

The triac is mounted on a control board for a MIG welder. This welder is about 30 years old and was probably made in Europe. I tried to track down the vendor (Detroit Autobody Equipment), but they disappeared three or four years ago. At some point in my search, I found a description that indicated the triac was 12 amps. It has a flat case with a tab, a TO-220 I believe. I don't know its operating voltage, but the welder runs off 240 VAC.

Ed Palazzo
via Internet

A - When confronted with a parts situation like this, the best thing to do is fall back 15 yards and punt. In other words, give up the parts search and launch a reverse-engineering procedure. You have already supplied two very important parameters: case style and operating current. All that's missing is the blocking voltage, which is easily calculated using

$$\begin{aligned} V_{peak} &= 1.414 \times V_{rms} \\ V_{peak} &= 1.414 \times 240 \\ V_{peak} &= 339 \text{ volts} \end{aligned}$$

To be on the safe side, I'd use a 600-volt device rated at 12 amps or better. Thumbing through the Digi-Key catalog reveals a 12-amp, 600-volt triac (listed as an Alternistor) by Teccor (Q612LH5-ND). Another substitute is the NTE56008.

Metrics, Metrics Everywhere

Q - In your Dec. 2000 column, you show a circuit that lets you send 9 volts DC through a coax cable ("Sending DC Volts Through Coax"). I'd like to build this circuit, but I can't find the inductors specified. Is that a 56nH (nanohenry?) coil, and where can I buy a 1.2mH coil? Both are hard to find.

Robert Trompeter
San Jose, CA

A - Yes, Bob, that is a 56nH coil. What's a nanohenry, you ask? It's 1/1000 of a uH (microhenry), or .056uH. While all electronic component values are expressed in "simple" decimal metrics, the prefixes are sometimes puzzling to the hobbyist. Let's see if these tables help clear the confusion. The upper table shows the common usage of electrical values and the bottom table describes how to convert from one value to another.

	pico	nano	micro	milli	Value unit	kilo	mega	giga	tera
	10 ⁻¹²	10 ⁻⁹	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻³	10 ⁰	10 ³	10 ⁶	10 ⁹	10 ¹²
	—	—	1μΩ	1mΩ	Ohm	1k	1M	1G	1T
	1pF	1nF	1μF	—	Farad	—	—	—	—
	1pH	1nH	1μH	1mH	Henry	—	—	—	—
	1pV	1nV	1μV	1mV	Volt	1kV	1MV	1GV	1TV
	1pA	1nA	1μA	1mA	Ampere	—	—	—	—
	1pW	1nW	1μW	1mW	Watt	1kW	1MW	1GW	1TW
	1pS	1nS	1μS	1mS	Second	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	Hertz	1kHz	1MHz	1GHz	1THz

To:	pico-	nano-	micro-	milli-	units	kilo-	mega-	giga-	tera-
	p	n	μ	m		k	M	G	T
From:									
pico-	p	—	← 3	← 6	← 9	← 12	← 15	← 18	← 21
nano-	n	3 →	—	← 3	← 6	← 9	← 12	← 15	← 18
micro-	μ	6 →	3 →	—	← 3	← 6	← 9	← 12	← 15
milli-	m	9 →	6 →	3 →	—	← 3	← 6	← 9	← 12
units		12 →	9 →	6 →	3 →	—	← 3	← 6	← 9
kilo-	k	15 →	12 →	9 →	6 →	3 →	—	← 3	← 6
mega-	M	18 →	15 →	12 →	9 →	6 →	3 →	—	← 3
giga-	G	21 →	18 →	15 →	12 →	9 →	6 →	3 →	—
tera-	T	24 →	21 →	18 →	15 →	12 →	9 →	6 →	3 →

To convert from one value to another, move the decimal point left or right as shown above. Example: 50nA = .05μA — .0012μF = 1200pF

The prefix set from kilo- down to milli- was introduced in 1791. For the multipliers, values greater than 1, Greek prefixes are used and for the fractions, prefixes less than 1, Latin prefixes are used. In 1958, the International Committee on Weights and Measures added mega, giga, and tera to the multi-

Celebrating our 17th Year Of Service !!

COLLIMATING LENS		EPROMS		FM MICROPHONE KIT	
STOCK	1-4 10-24 25+	STOCK	1-24 25-49 100+	STOCK	1-4 10-24 25+
2716	2.99 2.84 2.56	2716	2.99 2.84 2.56	K30	15.99 15.19 13.67
2732	4.49 4.27 3.84	2732	4.49 4.27 3.84		
2732A-20	5.49 5.22 4.70	2732A-20	5.49 5.22 4.70		
2764-20	5.39 5.12 4.61	2764-20	5.39 5.12 4.61		
2764-25	4.49 4.27 3.84	2764-25	4.49 4.27 3.84		
2764A-20	3.49 3.32 2.99	2764A-20	3.49 3.32 2.99		
2764A-25	2.99 2.84 2.56	2764A-25	2.99 2.84 2.56		
27C64-15	2.99 2.84 2.56	27C64-15	2.99 2.84 2.56		
27256-15	4.79 4.55 4.10	27256-15	4.79 4.55 4.10		
27C256-15	2.99 2.84 2.56	27C256-15	2.99 2.84 2.56		
27512-25	3.09 2.94 2.65	27512-25	3.09 2.94 2.65		
27C512-25	2.99 2.84 2.56	27C512-25	2.99 2.84 2.56		
27C010-15	2.79 2.65 2.39	27C010-15	2.79 2.65 2.39		
27C020-15	3.49 3.32 2.99	27C020-15	3.49 3.32 2.99		
27C040-12	5.49 5.22 4.70	27C040-12	5.49 5.22 4.70		
27C080-12	10.99 10.44 9.40	27C080-12	10.99 10.44 9.40		
STOCK	1-4 10-24 25+	STOCK	1-24 25-49 100+	STOCK	1-4 10-24 25+
DT100K	24.99 23.74 21.37	7400	.39 .37 .33		
		74LS00	.19 .18 .16		
		4017	.29 .28 .25		
		7805T	.33 .31 .28		
		7812T	.33 .31 .28		
		UM317T	.49 .47 .42		
		UM386N-1	.33 .31 .28		
		NE555N	.24 .23 .21		
		UM741N	.24 .23 .21		
		NE5532N	.55 .52 .47		
		68HC705C8P	8.99 8.54 7.69		
		8749	17.99 17.09 15.38		
		62256LP-10	2.79 2.65 2.39		
		2816	2.79 2.65 2.39		
STOCK	1-4 10-24 25+			STOCK	1-4 10-24 25+
SB1102	1.99 1.89 1.70			TB3360	24.99 23.74 21.37

• Order Line — (800) 824-3432 • International — (724) 495-1230 • Fax Orders — (724) 495-7882
 • Technical Support — (724) 495-1231 • No Minimum Order — (Orders under \$20 subject to \$5 charge)
 • UPS 3 day, Blue, Red, & Fed. Ex. Shipping Available (Call for charges) • PA Res. Add 7% Sales Tax
 • Open Mon-Fri 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM (EST) • Corporate Accounts / Quantity Discounts Available
 • We accept M/C, VISA, Discover & American Express with no surcharge • Call For FREE Catalog (\$2.00 Outside U.S.)
 • We Carry A Complete Line Of Electronic Components • Email - unielect@aol.com
 Visit us on the web! www.unicornelectronics.com

FREE SHIPPING!! on pre-paid orders

Unicorn Electronics
 1142 State Route 18
 Aliquippa, PA 15001

plies and micro, nano, and pico to the fractions. As scientific instruments get better and better, smaller and smaller quantities can be detected. So, new fractional prefixes need to be added. When they are, new multipliers are added also, to keep the system symmetrical.

As for the inductors specified in the Dec. 2000 column, both are readily available from Digi-Key (800-344-4539; www.digikey.com), part numbers M1185CT-ND (56nH) and M9252-ND (1.2mH). However, the 56nH inductor is a surface-mount device, which you may have trouble soldering in place. Fortunately, the value isn't critical and a 49nH inductor will work just as well (Digi-Key M7503-ND). Air wound coils may also be used. A 56nH coil can be made by winding five turns of #22 magnet wire around a wooden pencil, spread out to a length of 1/2-inch. See the next question, "Winding Single-Layer Coils," for more details on making your own coils.

Embedded Controller Has No Equal

Q - I'm troubleshooting a finicky Realistic PRO 2008 Scanner. When this scanner is operating for about 20 minutes, the unit won't lock onto any receiving frequency and may be accompanied by an erratic LED display. After turning it off for a while, it works okay for another 20 minutes then starts acting up again. Using freeze spray, I have isolated the bug down to IC 9, GRE 7831 (a 28-pin DIP). Unfortunately, I am unable to find any info on this chip — except, according to the block diagram, it's a "microprocessor initiate control." Could you please give me more info on the GRE 7831, especially a pinout and cross reference?

Chris Nalbene
Queens, NY

A - Unlike the two questions above, there is no generic replacement for an embedded controller like the GRE 7831. While most proprietary controller chips are built around a generic device (e.g., a Motorola MC68HC908JK1), they contain custom software code (called firmware) that dictates the chip's function and actions. Parts lists for recent and many older Realistic models are available online at <http://support.tandy.com>. Parts may be ordered through Tandy National Parts (800-241-8742), or through your local RadioShack store. You may be able to obtain some technical assistance from Tandy by calling 800-843-7422, Option 2. The RSU (RadioShack Unlimited) phone number is 800-433-2024.

(Mr. Nalbene replies: "Thank you for the good and/or bad news. I contacted RadioShack and they have the chip, but it's a high \$36.00. I was hoping I could replace the IC cheaper, but I guess I was hoping for too much.")

When The Logic Cupboard Is Bare

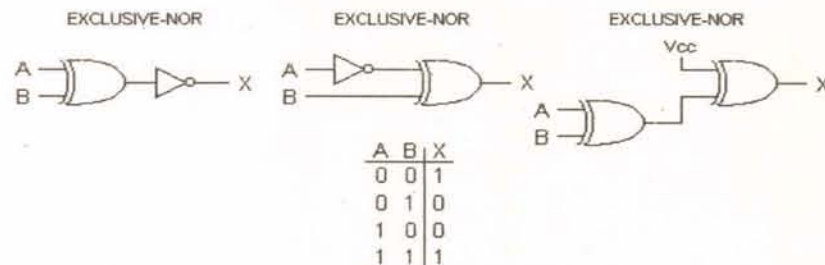
Q - I have a circuit that calls for a 74266 IC. I can't find this chip anywhere. What is it and where can I buy one?

Jack Lewis
via Internet

Q - I need a high-power flip-flop — something more robust than a 7474, with an output current of 100mA at 5 volts. Do they make such a device?

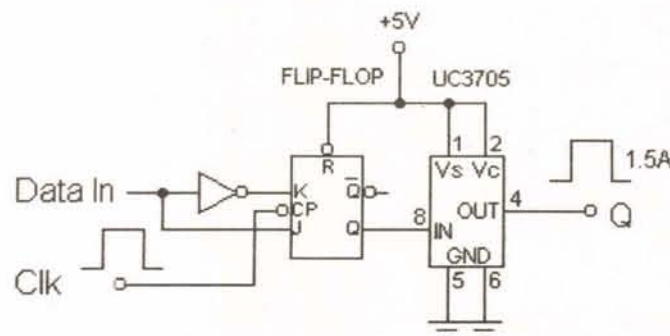
Grant Fletcher
via Internet

A - Rule #1: all logic chips are based on two functions, AND and OR. Throw in an inverter gate, and you can solve any logic equation. The 74LS266 chip Mr. Lewis is puzzled about is an XNOR (exclusive NOR) gate — a strange breed, indeed. However, it's easily made by adding an inverter to the output of a standard XOR gate, like a 74LS86, which is readily available. Here are other ways to create an XNOR gate.



For further information on logic chips, their functions and how to make them work in your own complex logic designs, check out the article "Small Logic Gates Spawn Big Dreams" on page 65 of this issue.

As for Mr. Fletcher's high-power flip-flop, output drive current can be increased by paralleling gates. Unfortunately, it takes 25 TTL drivers to equal 100 mA. A better solution is to use a half-bridge driver, like the UC3705 from Unitrode (now a division of Texas Instruments).



The UC3705 family of power drivers is made with a high-speed Schottky technology to interface between low-level logic and high-power switching devices — particularly power MOSFETs. These devices are an optimum choice for capacitive line drivers where up to 1.5 amps may be switched in either direction. With both inverting and non-inverting inputs available, logic signals of either polarity may be accepted. Supply voltages can range from 5V to 40V.

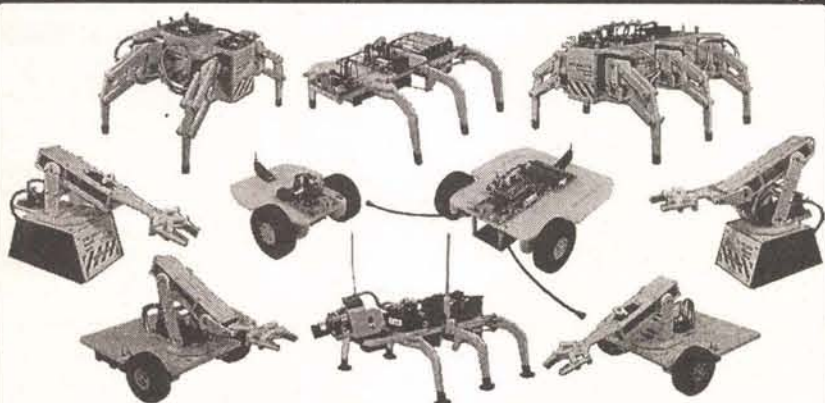
Winding Single-Layer Air Coils

Q - Why does the inductance get bigger as the diameter of the coil grows larger? It would seem that the larger the coil, the weaker the magnetic field, hence the smaller the inductance ... wouldn't it? I'm trying to wind a 250uH coil for a project I'm building, and all this is getting very confusing.

Dennis Friedman
via Internet

A - Of all the disciplines associated with electronics, inductance is probably the most perplexing. Unlike Ohm's Law and, which contains just two

Build Your Own Intelligent Robot... We Make It Easy!



At Lynxmotion we cater to the beginner. Our kits are easy to assemble, requiring only common hand tools in the construction process. The assembly manuals are step by step with plenty of pictures and diagrams. The kits can be controlled or programmed in an easy to follow BASIC programming language. The technology is here... the costs are affordable... the support is available... Join in and become a robot builder!

Lynxmotion, Inc.
PO Box 818
Pekin, IL 61555-0818
www.lynxmotion.com

Lynxmotion

Tel: 309-382-1816
Fax: 309-382-1254
sales@lynxmotion.com
tech@lynxmotion.com

Visit our website or ask for our free catalog!

Easy
To
Use!

Microcontroller Power!

Want to add advanced features like floating point math or PWM to your next Basic Stamp, PIC, SX, HC11, or other project? Supercharge your design today with PAK coprocessors from AWC.

Let PAKs energize your next microcontroller project:

- ▶ PAK-II—Floating Point Math
- ▶ PAK-V—PWM
- ▶ PAK-VI—PS/2 Keyboard Interface

Features

- ▶ 32-bit floating point math (PAK-II)
- ▶ 8 channels of PWM (PAK-V)
- ▶ Read PS/2 keyboards or mice (PAK-VI)
- ▶ Connects with as few as 1 or 2 wires
- ▶ Data sheets online

AWC
AWC
310 Ivy Glen
League City, TX 77573
(281) 334-4341
(281) 754-4462 (fax)

Perfect for data logging, averaging, engineering unit conversion, lamp or motor control, D/A and more.

Visit our Web site now for free tools and projects!

www.al-williams.com/awce

variables, inductance is a mixture of physical sizes, shapes, and voodoo magic. To answer your question, all we have to do is look at the equation for calculating inductance.

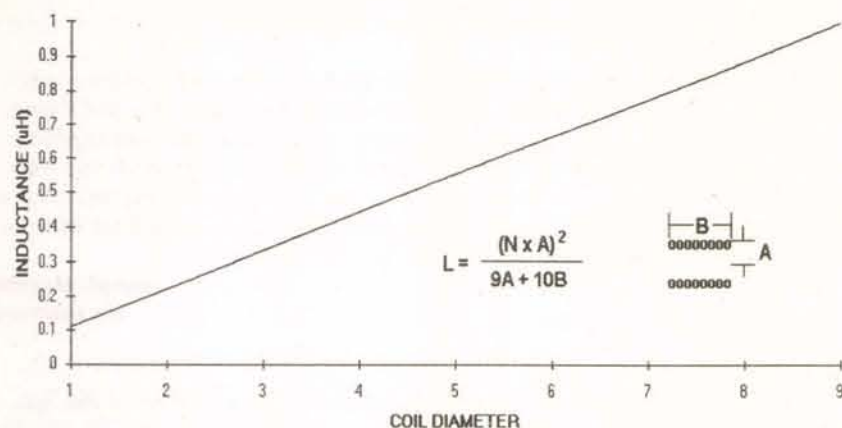
$$L = \frac{(N \times A)^2}{9A + 10B}$$

where:

- L is the inductance in microhenrys (uH)
- N is the number of turns
- A is the radius of the coil in inches
- B is the length of the coil in inches

If we plot this equation on a graph, it looks like this.

COIL INDUCTANCE



As you can plainly see, inductance increases as the diameter increases. Strange but true. Now as for winding a 250uH coil, the formula for this is

$$N = \frac{\sqrt{L(9A + 10B)}}{A}$$

If A equals 1 inch (2 inches dia.), B equals 4 inches, and L equals 250uH, then you need 111 turns of wire. The next step is to determine what size (AWG) wire. This is done by looking up the Turns Per Linear Inch ratings for enamel covered magnet wire. For 250uH you need 111 turns spread over 4 inches.

Table 1. Wire Resistance and Turns Per Linear Inch

Wire Gauge	Ohms Per 1000 ft.	Turns Per Linear Inch
14	2.52	15.2
16	4.02	19.0
18	6.39	23.9
20	10.1	29.9
22	16.2	37.5
24	25.7	46.8
26	41.0	58.8
28	65.3	73.3
30	104.0	91.7
34	261.0	145

Cross referencing the table shows us that 111 turns of 20-gauge wire (or thinner) suits our needs exactly. If this is more math than you care to deal with, use the handy-dandy coil calculator at www.vwlowen.demon.co.uk/java/coil.htm. This is a JavaScript utility written for metrics, so you have to convert from inches to millimeters. (Hint: 1 inch = 25mm; conversely, 1mm = .04 inches.)

More Than One Way To Kin A Gate

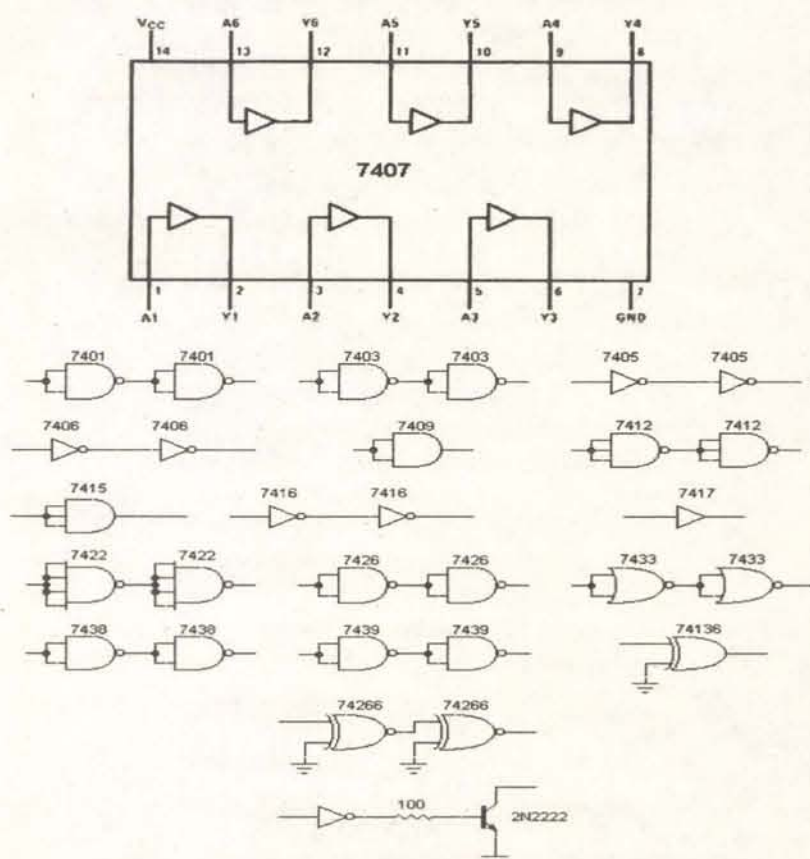
Q. I am in need of a SN7404 IC chip, but for some reason all the local jobbers are fresh out of them. They are either not in stock or are on back order. The problem is that I'm in dire need of this chip because others are depending on me to deliver this project on time. Do you know of a substitute that will work? I'm only using two of the six gates.

Larry Fostano
via Internet

A. Of course, there's always the ubiquitous NTE series (NTE7407), but they are several times more expensive than the original chip. Fortunately, the 74SN7407 — a TTL, hex buffer/driver with high-voltage open collector — is easily replaced with several logic chips or discrete components. Exact replacements include 7417, 74LS07, 74LS17, and 74F07A. If high voltage

isn't a requirement on the open collector (7 volts or less), the 7407 can be replaced with a number of gates and gate combinations.

INVERTER OPEN-COLLECTOR SUBSTITUTES



The next time you're at wits end because you can't find a specific IC, make one. With a little bit of imagination and ingenuity you can duplicate any logic function using other logic gates. If all else fails, a 7407 gate can be made using an inverting buffer or gate and an NPN transistor.

Reader Tips

Did you ever cut and paste something into word only to see embedded URLs? It looks like plain text except that it's blue, underlined, and makes Word turn into a quasi-browser when you click on it.

There's an easy way to handle Hyperlinks. First, you can see all the hyperlinks in the document with a shortcut: <alt>-<f9>

To remove the Hyperlink, move the cursor over it, right mouse click, and highlight Hyperlink and Remove Hyperlink.

To eliminate these steps altogether, don't use the Paste function when copying Internet documents to your Microsoft Word files. Instead use Edit, Paste Special and select the Unformatted Text option. All HTML markups and artwork wraparounds will disappear when pasted.

T. Goodwin
via Internet

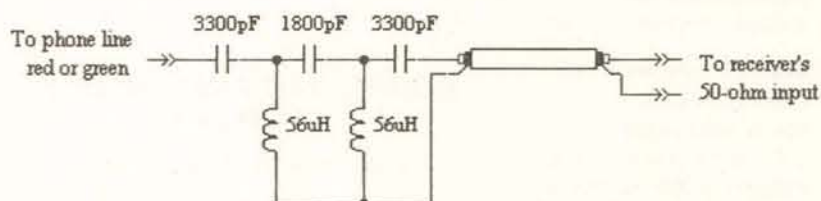
Correction

I have noticed that in the April 2001 issue on page 23, there is a schematic diagram that should be of a telephone line LF antenna, but instead it is a diagram of an electric beverage cooler.

Steven Mieland

Sorry about that. It was a rough month. Here's the correct diagram.

NV Editor



Mailbag

Dear Mr. Byers:

In a recent Q & A column, you comment on the problem of mixing TV Channels 3 and 4 for distribution over the same coax. Rather than use those grossly expensive agile modulators, I accomplished the same thing using the

BUY SELL RENT LEASE REPAIR CALIBRATE

EXCALIBUR ENGINEERING, INC.

Excalibur Engineering, Inc. is a leading dealer of
reconditioned test & measurement equipment!

WE PURCHASE SURPLUS T&M EQUIPMENT!

PLEASE CALL OR FAX A LIST OF
YOUR SURPLUS TODAY!

Ph 407-321-5423 Fx 407-321-5817

Excalibur has the most flexible trade in policy in the
industry! We:

- pay top dollar for your excess equipment.
- trade for equipment you can use now.
- offer credit toward future purchases.
- buy you new equipment direct from Mfg.

Have available over 30 Mfgs. @ 20%-80% off list
ISO 9002 Registered and Certified # CA-05-00-01
Audited & approved by Hewlett Packard & Fluke

"CHOOSE THE COMPANY
PROFESSIONALS CHOOSE"

EXCALIBUR ENGINEERING, INC

3198-C Airport Loop Dr., Costa Mesa, CA. 92626

BUY SELL RENT LEASE REPAIR CALIBRATE

Turn Your Multimedia PC into a Powerful Real-Time Audio Spectrum Analyzer

Features

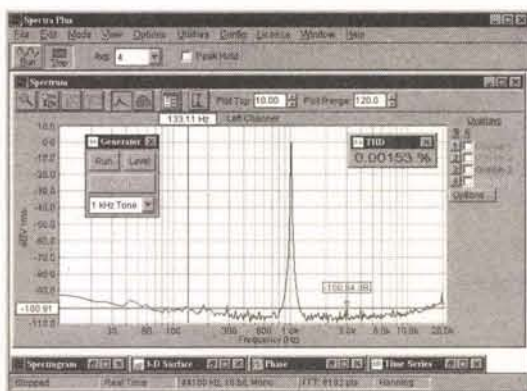
- 20 kHz real-time bandwidth
- Fast 32 bit executable
- Dual channel analysis
- High Resolution FFT
- Octave Analysis
- THD, THD+N, SNR measurements
- Signal Generation
- Triggering, Decimation
- Transfer Functions, Coherence
- Time Series, Spectrum Phase, and 3-D Surface plots
- Real-Time Recording and Post-Processing modes

Applications

- Distortion Analysis
- Frequency Response Testing
- Vibration Measurements
- Acoustic Research

System Requirements

- 486 CPU or greater
- 8 MB RAM minimum
- Win. 95, NT, or Win. 3.1 + Win.32s
- Mouse and Math coprocessor
- 16 bit sound card



Priced from \$299

(U.S. sales only - not for export/resale)

**DOWNLOAD FREE 30 DAY
TRIAL!**

www.spectraplus.com

PHS Pioneer Hill Software
24460 Mason Rd.
Poulsbo, WA 98370
a subsidiary of Sound Technology, Inc.



Spectra Plus
FFT Spectral Analysis System

Sales: (360) 697-3472

Fax: (360) 697-7717

e-mail: pioneer@telebyte.com

Electronics Q & A

Cool Web Sites

Have questions? These web sites have answers.

DSP ADVENTURES — Trek through the world of DSPs with Dr. Barry Henderson. This four part tutorial covers fundamentals of DSP, digital design, and processor architectures, to start and includes a discussion area for in-depth interaction with the series author.

<http://tm0.com/sbct.cgi?s=118417869&i=309095&d=1111005>

FOURIER TRANSFORMS — Bob Masta explains FFTs and spectral analysis without using any more math than you probably got in high school.

<http://tm0.com/sbct.cgi?s=118417869&i=309095&d=1111011>

cruddy modulator in my VCR by running it through a Channel 3 narrow-pass filter I got from Channel Master before combining it with the rest of TV land.

The bad news is, I bought this filter years ago, and I haven't see anything like it since. Surely someone still makes these. (Note: Don't confuse this filter with Channel Master's Join-Tenna products. One might get the impression that they are perfect for the job when, in fact, no attempt is made to filter out the "single channel" side. Thus, it won't work for our purposes.)

Joseph Haefeli
via Internet

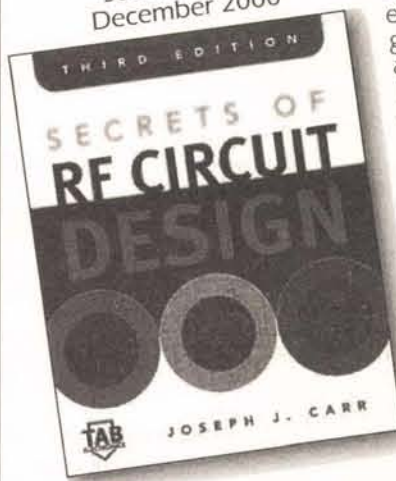
Dear TJ:

Regarding the motorcycle battery charger circuit on page 85 of the Feb. 2001 issue (Tech Forum), response no. 2, as a Safety professional (CSP #5120) I strongly advise against the use of the circuit because of the potential for a potential electrical shock hazard.

Cleve Svetlik
Cleveland, OH

Secrets of RF Circuit Design

NEW! Third Edition
Just Released
December 2000
by Joseph J. Carr



Following up on the best-selling previous editions, this revised and updated guide gives you the best ways to design, build, and test today's radio frequency circuits. It's filled with functional projects and experiments that make it easy to apply RF principles to real-life applications. Joe Carr provides parts lists and component sources for every project, in chapters that cover how to: Design and build radio receiver circuits, RF bridges, amplifiers, receiver preselectors, simplified spectrum analyzers, and time domain reflectometers; Select, use, maintain, and repair variable capacitors; Design and wind inductor coils for radio circuits; Construct and ground simple wire antennas.

only \$39.95

This book takes you inside wireless technology with step-by-step, illustrated directions for dozens of usable projects.

PERFECT FOR TECHNICANS, RADIO HOBBYISTS, AND ANYONE WHO WANTS TO PUT RF THEORY INTO PRACTICE

- *Ideal for learning radio frequency circuitry
- *Design and build receiver circuits, RF bridges, amplifiers, receiver preselectors, simple spectrum analyzers, and time domain reflectometers
- *Seven new chapters on demodulators, circuit vectors, measuring L-C circuits, and filtering circuits against EMI
- *New: directional and hybrid couplers
- *Detailed coverage of simple RF instruments, as well as UHF and microwave components
- *Parts lists and components sources
- *Complete troubleshooting guidance, too! Update of the favorite RF circuit guide of thousands of electronics enthusiasts!

Order today from the **Nuts & Volts Bookstore**

Call 1-800 783-4624 or order online at

www.nutsvolts.com

See our ad on page 4 for this and other titles.

As Usual, Nuts & Volts subscribers will receive a 10% discount!



DEALER DIRECTORY

The dealers listed below carry the latest issue of Nuts & Volts, for your convenience.

ALABAMA

Little Professor Book Center
2717 S. 18th St.
Birmingham 35209

ARIZONA

Elliott Electronic Supply
1251 S. Tyndall Ave.
Tucson 85713

Tower Records

3 E. 9th St.
Tempe 85281

AUSTRALIA

DonTronics
P.O. Box 595
29 Ellesmere Cres.
Tullamarine 3043
www.dontronics.com

CALIFORNIA

Abletronics
9155 Archibald Ave. Unit E
Cucamonga 91730

All Electronics

905 S. Vermont Ave.
Los Angeles 90006

14928 Oxnard St.
Van Nuys 91411

Alltronics

2300-D Zanker Rd.
San Jose 95131

Centerfold International

716 N. Fairfax Ave.
Los Angeles 90046

Del Amo Books & News

3758 Sepulveda Blvd.
Torrance 90505

Electro Mavin

2985 E. Harcourt St.
Rancho Dominguez 90221

Harding Way News

113 W. Harding Way
Stockton 95204

HSC Electronic Supply

4837 Amber Ln.
Sacramento 95841

3500 Ryder St.
Santa Clara 95051

5681 Redwood Dr.
Rohnert Park 94928

JK Electronics

6395 Westminster Ave.
Westminster 92683

Lion Electronic Labs

4948 E. Townsend Ave.
Fresno 93727

Mar Vac Electronics

2001 Harbor Blvd.
Costa Mesa 92627

12453 Washington Blvd.
Los Angeles 90066

4747 Holt Blvd.
Montclair 91763

2000 Outlet Center Dr.
Ste. 150
Oxnard 93030

1759 Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena 91106

2537 Del Paso Blvd.
Sacramento 95815

5184 Hollister Blvd.
Santa Barbara 93111

Roger's System Specialists

24895 Ave Rockefeller
Valencia 91355

Sav-On Electronics

13225 Harbor Blvd.
Garden Grove 92643

The Red Barn

Hwy. 299
Bieber 96009

Tower Books

211 Main St.
Chico 95928

7840 Macy Plaza Dr.
Citrus Heights 95610

1280 E. Willow Pass Rd.
Concord 94520

630 San Antonio Rd.
Mountain View 94040

1600 Broadway
Sacramento 95818

2538 Watt Ave.
Sacramento 95821

Tower Records/Video

220 N. Beach Blvd.
Anaheim 92801

6694 Amador Plaza Rd.
Dublin 94568

5703 Christie Ave.
Emeryville 94608

4118 Fremont Hub
Fremont 9453

5611 Blackstone
Fresno 93710

23541 Calle De La Louisa
Laguna Hills 9265

6310 E. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Long Beach 90803

2331 S Atlantic Blvd.
Monterey Park 91754

2525 Jones St.
San Francisco 94133

871 Blossom Hill Rd.
San Jose 95123

Video Electronics
3829 University Ave.
San Diego 92105

CANADA

Cody Books Ltd.
139-3000 Lougheed Hwy.

Westwood Mall
Port Coquitlam, BC
V3B 1C5

Com-West Radio Systems Ltd.

8171 Main St.
Vancouver, BC V5X 3L2

Emma Marion Ltd.

2677 E. Hastings St.
Vancouver, BC V5K 1Z5

Muir Communications Ltd.

3214 Douglas St.
Victoria, BC V8Z 3K6

COLORADO

Centennial Electronics, Inc.

2324 E. Bijou
Colorado Springs 80909

Tower Records/Video

2500 E. 1st Ave.
Denver 80206

CONNECTICUT

Archway News

64 Bank St.
New Milford 06776

Tower Records

1145 High Ridge Rd.
Stamford 06905

DELAWARE

Newark Newsstand

70 E. Main St.
Newark 19711

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Tower Records

2000 Pennsylvania Ave.
Washington 20006

FLORIDA

Alfa Electronic Supply
6444 Pembroke Rd.
Miramar 33023

Astro Too

6949 W. Nasa Blvd.
West Melbourne 32904

Clarks Out of Town News

303 S. Andrews Ave.
Fort Lauderdale 33301

Mike's Electronic Distributing Co.
1001 N.W. 52nd St.
Fort Lauderdale 33309

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

Sunny's At Sunset, Inc.
8260 Sunset Strip
Sunrise 33322

ILLINOIS

Tower Records/Video/Books
383 W. Army Trail Rd.
Bloomington 60108

2301 N. Clark St. #200
Chicago 60614

1209 E. Golf Rd.
Schaumburg 60173

INDIANA

Surplus Bargain Center

2611 W. Michigan St.
Indianapolis 46222

KANSAS

Hollywood At Home

9063 Metcalf Ave.
Overland Park 66212

LOUISIANA

Lakeside News

3323 Severn Ave.
Metairie 70002

MARYLAND

Tower Records/Video
2566 Solomons Island Rd.
Annapolis 21401

1601 Rockville Pike #210
Rockville 20852

MASSACHUSETTS

Tower Records/Video

1011 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington 01803

MICHIGAN

Anything Goes

5108 Rochester Rd.
Troy 48098

Little Professors Book Center
22174 Michigan Ave.
Dearborn 48124

Purchase Radio Supply, Inc.
327 E. Hoover Ave.
Ann Arbor 48104

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Spectrum Electronics, Inc.
1226 Bridge St. NW
Grand Rapids 49504

Tower Records/Video
4580 W. Sahara Ave.
Las Vegas 89102

6450 S. Virginia
Reno 89511

NEW JERSEY

H.E.S. Electronics

1715 Route 88
Brick 08724

Tower Records/Video

809 RT 17 S
Paramus 07652

NEW YORK

All Phase Video

Security, Inc.
70 Cain Dr.
Brentwood 11717

Ham Central

3 Neptune Rd.
Poughkeepsie 12601

Hirsch Sales Corporation

219 California Dr.
Williamsville 14221

Tower Records/Video

105 Old Country Rd.
Carle Place 11514

350-370 Route 110
Huntington 11746

1961 Broadway
New York 10023

383 Lafayette St.
New York 10003

OHIO

Footsteps

4925 Jackman Rd. Store #58
Toledo 43613

Hosfelt Electronics, Inc.

2700 Sunset Blvd.
Steubenville 43952

Keyways, Inc.

204 S. 3rd St.
Miamisburg 45342

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

Leo's Book Shop
333 N. Superior St.
Toledo 43604

PENNSYLVANIA

Tower Books

425 South St.
Philadelphia 19147

Tower Records

340 W. Dekalb Pike
King of Prussia 19406

Tower Records

Land Title Bldg.
100 S. Broad St.
Philadelphia 19110

TENNESSEE

Tower Books

2404 W. End Ave.
Nashville 37203

Tower Records

504 Opry Mills Dr.
Nashville 37214

TEXAS

BDL News, Inc.

809 Pierce
Houston 77002

Electronic Parts Outlet

3753-B Fondren Rd.
Houston 77063

Mouser Electronics

958 N. Main St.
Mansfield 76063

Tanner Electronics

1301 W. Beltline #105
Carrollton 75006

Tower Records

2403 Guadalupe St.
Austin 78705

VIRGINIA

Tower Records/Video

6200 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria 22312

4110 W. Ox Rd. #12124
Fairfax 22033

1601 Willow Lawn Dr.
Richmond 23230

8389 E. Leesburg Pike
Vienna 22182

WASHINGTON

A-B-C Communications, Inc.

17541 15th Ave. N.E.
Seattle 98155

Supertronix

16550 W. Valley Hwy.
Seattle 98188

Tower Books

10635 N.E. 8th St.
Bellevue 98004

20 Mercer St.
Seattle 98109

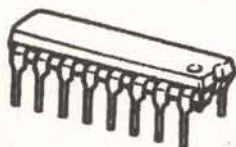
WISCONSIN

Amateur Electronic Supply, Inc.

5710 W. Good Hope Rd.
Milwaukee 53223

WYOMING

CASH PAID FOR ICs. Military or commercial integrated circuits, transistors, diodes, any semiconductors. **ELECTRONIC SURPLUS, INC.,** 5363 Broadway, Cleveland, OH 44127. 216-441-8500 or fax 216-441-8503, since 1946. www.electronicsurplus.com



WANTED: EXCESS ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, BOARD-LEVEL COMPONENTS; MILITARY COMPONENTS; ICs, MEMORY, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, CAPS, RELAYS, ETC. CALL LPS 562-439-2453 FAX 562-439-0453.

BBS & ONLINE SERVICES

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

www.SpinWaveLasers.com SPIN wave research papers and training videos from the Vasant Corporation.

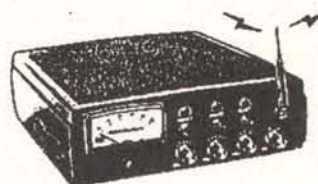
EDUCATION

MAGICIAN IS available to solve your RF problem. I will teach you in my laboratory how to do it. Young engineers and technicians are welcome. SMT prototyping up to 3GHz for customers. Minaret Radio, John Horvath ph: 909-943-3676.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

AFFILIATES WANTED: If you have a website you can earn a 10% commission for every person that you refer to our site. See complete details at www.spousewatcher.com



COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE=\$250 HR! Electronic eavesdropping is unbelievably widespread! Are you sure you're safe? Learn how others (without prior experience) earn **\$250 HR** in the fascinating field of COUNTER-SURVEILLANCE! For FREE catalog call: **1-800-732-5000**. [HTTP://WWW.SPY-CITY.COM](http://WWW.SPY-CITY.COM)

REPAIRS — SERVICES

(E)EPROM PROGRAMMING done quickly and economically. One day turn around typical. Simple copy \$3 per device. Also prototyping, design, and consulting services available. Call or send SASE to: **Luzer Electronics, 4023 North Bayberry, Wichita, KS 67226. 316-687-2127, FAX 316-687-3103.**

WANTED: MILITARY capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, ICs, semi's, etc. Please fax/E-Mail excess lists & RFQs 818-769-1002 fax 818-769-1084. electmatind@earthlink.net & <http://www.militarycomponents.com>

CIRCUIT BOARDS for projects, prototypes, short runs. From your artwork. Low rates. Atlas Circuits 704-735-3943. www.pcbatlas.com

SPECIAL PROJECTS: Wild, weird, wacky, wonderful hardware, technical coaching, website designs. **Lone Star Consulting, Inc.,** www.lonestartek.net

MECH ENGINEERING CONSULTING: machine design & packaging from conceptual to manufacturing; detailing, bill of mat'l, part procurement, & proto build. **GSC, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING SERVICES 508-339-7837** or email: SECGSC@aol.com. (Ask for Greg.)

Don't miss a single issue! Have Nuts & Volts delivered right to your door every month for only \$19.00. Call **1-800-783-4624**

Use the classifieds, they're cheap and they get great results!

TYPE or PRINT your **ELECTRONICALLY RELATED** ad copy **CLEARLY (not all caps)** on a separate piece of paper. Spell out words when submitting handwritten copy. Calculate the number of words and multiply it by the appropriate rate (see **RATE PER WORD** section). Include any charges for **bold** and/or **CAPPED** words, any artwork costs that would be applicable, and/or costs for boxing your ad (explained below). Choose the appropriate classification for your ad(s) to appear in (see below). If no classification is indicated, it will be placed in Misc. Electronics or wherever we deem most suitable. **Enclose your name, address, phone number, and Nuts & Volts account number from your mailing label** (if available) for identification purposes. Include full payment — **CLASSIFIEDS RUN ON A PRE-PAID BASIS ONLY** — and mail your completed order to:

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 92879.

RATE PER WORD

The ad rate for **current PAID subscribers** is **60¢** per word. All others pay **\$1.20** per word. There is a **\$9.00** minimum charge per ad per insertion.

WORDS IN BOLD AND/OR ALL CAPS

Words to be set in **bold** or **CAPS** are each 10¢ extra PER WORD. **BOLD CAPS** are 20¢ extra per word. The first two words of each ad are bold capped at no charge. Indicate bold words by underlining. Words normally written in caps (e.g., IBM) and accepted abbreviations such as VAC or MHz are NOT charged as all cap words. Use a two-letter abbreviation for states.

PHOTOS, DRAWINGS, AND BOXES

A photo or drawing may be run at the top of your classified ad for an additional **\$10.00** (1" depth max.) for camera-ready art. No wording is allowed in this area. To **BOX** your ad, include an additional **\$50.00** for copy-only ads, or **\$75.00** for ads with art or photos. Photos may be emailed to classad@nutsvolts.com.

EMAILING OR FAXING IN AD COPY

You may email or fax in ad copy or changes before the closing date (5:00pm on the **5th**) using MasterCard or Visa. Include credit card expiration date, the name that appears on the card, a daytime phone number, and your Nuts & Volts account number. Email ad(s) to classad@nutsvolts.com or fax to 909-371-3052. Ads with-

out credit card information will not be listed as received until payment is received in full. **WE DO NOT CALL, EMAIL, OR FAX BACK VERIFICATION OR QUOTES OF EMAILED AND FAXED-IN ADS.** For verification of emailed or faxed-in ads, please call 909-371-8497.

DEADLINE

Prepaid ads received by 5:00pm on the **closing date (5th of the month)** will appear in the following month's issue. Ads postmarked through the **5th**, but received after the closing date, will be placed in the next available issue. No cancellations or changes after the 5th. Cancellations and changes must be submitted in writing.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

All classified ads are running copy only. No special positioning, centering, dot leaders, extra space, etc. is allowed. All advertising in **Nuts & Volts** is limited to **electronically related items ONLY**. All ads are subject to approval by the publisher. We reserve the right to reject or edit any ad submitted. We do not take ad copy or changes over the phone. We do not bill for classified ads. Repeat ads or ads run in multiple classifications within the same issue are allowed. Paid subscribers may run ads at the 60¢ rate only through their subscription expiration date. **NO REFUNDS.** Credit only. No credit for typesetting errors will be issued unless you clearly print or type your ad copy.

A & A Engineering	77	Foss Warehouse Distributors	77	Power Quality, Inc.	75
Abacom Technologies	7	Gateway Electronics, Inc.	42	Prairie Digital, Inc.	77
ActiveWire, Inc.	76	General Device Instruments	77	Pulsar, Inc.	28
Advanced Transdata Corp.	20, 55	General Science and Engineering	63	Protean Logic, Inc.	18
All Electronics Corp.	54	Globaltech Distributors	76	Quality Kits	76
Allison Technology Corp.	27	Halted Specialties Co.	3	Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	41
Alltronics	44	H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	91	R.E. Smith	76
Andromeda Research	12	HVW Technologies, Inc.	75	Resources Un-Ltd.	45-52
Antique Radio Classified	77	Information Unlimited	25	Roger's Systems Specialist	69
AWC	80	Inkjet Southwest	53	Saellig Company	24
Baylin Publications	11	Intellicam Systems	70	Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.	74
Bilocon Corp.	77	Intronics, Inc.	72	Seabird Technical	77
C & S Sales, Inc.	16	J-Works, Inc.	10	SGC	58
C and H Sales Co.	28	Ledvision	77	Sheffield Electronics	76
CCTV Outlet	55	Lemos International Co., Inc.	29	Shreve Systems	21
Circuit Specialists, Inc.	92-93	Linear Systems	13	Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	43
Consumertronics	76	Lonestar Consulting, Inc.	75	Solarbotics Ltd.	89
Corporate Systems Center	2, 95	Lynxmotion, Inc.	80	Square 1 Electronics	27
CSMicro Systems	75	M2L Electronics	56	Sun Equipment Corp.	58
Cunard Associates	43	Matco, Inc.	76-77	Techniks, Inc.	76
DesignNotes.com	56	MDM Radio	7	Technological Arts	8
Digital Products Company	76	MEM Electronics Co.	8	Test Equipment Connection	43
Earth Computer Technologies	72	microEngineering Labs	86	The RF Connection	86
ECD	76	Micromint	72	Trexon, Inc.	76
E.H. Yost & Co.	19	Midland Technologies	77	Unicorn Electronics	79
Electro Mavin	40	Motron	17	V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	76-77
Electronic Design Specialists	9	Mouser Electronics	34	Vesta Technology, Inc.	76
Electronic Goldmine	23	Mr. NiCd	19	Viking Systems International	17
Electronix Corp.	10	N-Way Products	34	Visitect, Inc.	91
EMAC, Inc.	28	Ohio Automation	76	Weeder Technologies	40
EMT	75	Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover	Western Test Systems	33-31
Excalibur Engineering, Inc.	82	PCB Express, Inc.	77	Worldwyde	13, 76-77
ExpressPCB	26	Picard Industries	11	Zagros Robotics	90
Fertik's	77	Pioneer Hill Software	82		
Flashcut CNC	76	Polaris Industries	33		

ADVERTISER INDEX

10. Ham Gear For Sale
20. Ham Gear Wanted
30. CB/Scanners
40. Music & Accessories
50. Computer Hardware
60. Computer Software
70. Computer Equipment Wanted
80. Test Equipment
85. Security
90. Satellite Equipment
95. Military Surplus Electronics
100. Audio/Video/Lasers
110. Cable TV
115. Telephone/Fax
120. Components
125. Microcontrollers
130. Antique Electronics
135. Aviation Electronics
140. Publications
145. Robotics
150. Plans/Kits/Schematics
155. Manuals/Schematics Wanted
160. Misc. Electronics For Sale
170. Misc. Electronics Wanted
175. BBS & Online Services
180. Education
190. Business Opportunities
200. Repairs/Service

Choose a category for your ad from these classifications.

Product/Category

INDEX

Find what
you need
FAST

AMATEUR RADIO & TV

Alltronics	44
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	42
Lemos International Co., Inc.	29
MDM Radio	7
Motron	17
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	41
SGC	58
The RF Connection	86

ASSEMBLY SERVICES

Bilocon Corp.	77
---------------	----

BATTERIES/CHARGERS

A & A Engineering	77
Cunard Associates	43
E.H. Yost & Co.	19
Globaltech Distributors	76
Mr. NiCd	19
Power Quality, Inc.	75

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

C and H Sales Company	28
Earth Computer Technologies	72
Roger's Systems Specialist	69
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	43

BUYING ELECTRONIC SURPLUS

Excalibur Engineering, Inc.	82
MDM Radio	7

CABLE TV

Foss Warehouse Distributors	77
Globaltech Distributors	76
Worldwyde	13, 76-77

CB/SCANNERS

CCD CAMERAS/VIDEO

CCTV Outlet	55
Circuit Specialists, Inc.	92-93
General Science and Engineering	63
Intellicam Systems	70
Matco, Inc.	76-77
MEM Electronics	8
Polaris Industries	33
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	41
Resources Un-Ltd.	45-52
Seabird Technical	77
Securetek	77

CIRCUIT BOARDS

Cunard Associates	43
ECD	76
EMT	75
ExpressPCB	26
Midland Technologies	77
PCB Express, Inc.	77
Pulsar, Inc.	28
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	76-77

COMPONENTS

ECD	76
Fertiks	77

Linear Systems	13
Pulsar, Inc.	28
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	43
Unicorn Electronics	79
Visitec, Inc.	91

COMPUTER

Hardware

ActiveWire, Inc.	76
Corporate Systems Center	2, 95
Earth Computer Technologies	72
Electro Mavin	40
General Device Instruments	77
Halted Specialties Co.	33
Lonestar Consulting, Inc.	75
Roger's Systems Specialist	69
Shreve Systems	21
Techniks, Inc.	76

Software

Allison Technology Corp.	27
Consumertronics	76
Electronix Corp.	10
Flashcut CNC	76
Globaltech Distributors	76
Ohio Automation	76
Pioneer Hill Software	82

Microcontrollers / I/O Boards

Abacom Technologies	7
Advanced Transdata Corporation	20, 55
AWC	80
CSMicro Systems	75
EMAC, Inc.	28
microEngineering Labs	86
Micromint	72
Parallax, Inc.	Back Cover
Prairie Digital, Inc.	77
Protean Logic, Inc.	18
R.E. Smith	76
Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.	74
Square 1 Electronics	27
Technological Arts	8
Trexon, Inc.	76
Vesta Technology, Inc.	76
Worldwyde	76-77

Printers/Printer Supplies

H.T. Orr Computer Supplies	91
Inkjet Southwest	53

DESIGN/ENGINEERING SERVICES

Bilocon Corp.	77
DesignNotes.com	56
EMT	75
ExpressPCB	26
Lonestar Consulting, Inc.	75
Prairie Digital, Inc.	77
Pulsar, Inc.	28
V&V Mach. & Equipment, Inc.	76-77

EDUCATION

EMAC, Inc.	28
Protean Logic, Inc.	18

EVENTS/SHOWS

KITS

Alltronics	44
C & S Sales, Inc.	16
Digital Products Company	76
Earth Computer Technologies	72
Electronic Goldmine	23

EMAC, Inc.	28
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	42
HVW Technologies, Inc.	75
Information Unlimited	25
Inkjet Southwest	53
Quality Kits	76
Ramsey Electronics, Inc.	41
Scott Edwards Electronics, Inc.	74
Solarbotics Ltd.	89
Weeder Technologies	40
Worldwyde	13, 76-77
Zagros Robotics	90

LASERS

Information Unlimited	25
Resources Un-Ltd.	45
Unicorn Electronics	79

MISC./SURPLUS

All Electronics Corporation	54
C and H Sales Company	28
Electronic Goldmine	23
Excalibur Engineering, Inc.	82
Gateway Electronics, Inc.	42
Halted Specialties Co.	3
Ledvision	77
Linear Systems	13
MDM Radio	7
PCB Express, Inc.	77
Picard Industries	11
Power Quality, Inc.	75
Resources Un-Ltd.	45-52
Sheffield Electronics	76
Shreve Systems	21
Skycraft Parts & Surplus, Inc.	43
Unicorn Electronics	79
Viking Systems International	17
Visitec, Inc.	91
Weeder Technologies	40

PROGRAMMERS

Advanced Transdata Corporation	20, 55
Andromeda Research	12
General Device Instruments	77
HVW Technologies, Inc.	75
Intronics, Inc.	72
M2L Electronics	56
microEngineering Labs	86
Sun Equipment Corp.	58
Worldwyde	13, 76-77

PUBLICATIONS

Antique Radio Classified	77
Baylin Publications	11
Consumertronics	76
Mouser Electronics	34
Square 1 Electronics	27

RF TRANSMITTERS/RECEIVERS

Abacom Technologies	7
Matco, Inc.	76-77
Securetek	77

ROBOTICS

Electronic Goldmine	23
Flashcut CNC	76
HVW Technologies, Inc.	75
Lemos International Co., Inc.	29
Lynxmotion, Inc.	80
Protean Logic, Inc.	18

Solarbotics Ltd.	89
Zagros Robotics	90

SATELLITE

Baylin Publications	11
Worldwyde	13, 76-77

SECURITY

CCTV Outlet	55
Consumertronics	76
Information Unlimited	25
Intellicam Systems	70
Lemos International Co., Inc.	29
Lonestar Consulting, Inc.	75
Matco, Inc.	76-77
Motron	17
Polaris Industries	33
Securetek	77
Visitec, Inc.	91

SOLAR EQUIPMENT

Solarbotics Ltd.	89
------------------	----

STEPPER MOTORS

Alltronics	44
Flashcut CNC	76

TELEPHONE

Bilocon Corp.	77
Digital Products Company	76
Globaltech Distributors	77
Weeder Technologies	40

TEST EQUIPMENT

Allison Technology Corp.	27
C & S Sales, Inc.	16
C and H Sales Company	28
Circuit Specialists, Inc.	94
DesignNotes.com	56
Digital Products Company	76
Electronic Design Specialists	9
Excalibur Engineering, Inc.	82
Intronics, Inc.	72
J-Works, Inc.	10
Pioneer Hill Software	82
Power Quality, Inc.	75
Prairie Digital, Inc.	77
Saelig Company	24
Seabird Technical	77
Sun Equipment Corp.	58
Test Equipment Connection	43
Western Test Systems	30-31
Worldwyde	13, 76-77

TOOLS

Advanced Transdata Corporation	20, 55
C & S Sales, Inc.	16
N-Way Products	34
Sun Equipment Corp.	58
The RF Connection	86

WIRE/CABLE & CONNECTORS

Roger's Systems Specialist	69
The RF Connection	86

PICmicros & BASIC

PicBasic Compiler - \$99.95

PicBasic Pro Compiler - \$249.95

Now it's even easier to program the fast and powerful Microchip PICmicros. The PicBasic and PicBasic Pro Compilers convert your English-like BASIC programs to files that can be put directly into a PICmicro. True compilers for faster, longer programs. BASIC Stamp™ I/II* libraries. For mid-range PIC12C67x, 14Cxxx, 16C55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 87x, 9xx and high-end 17Cxxx (PicBasic Pro only).

*BASIC Stamp is a registered trademark of Parallax Inc.

New! PIC-X1
Experimenter/
Lab Board

Assembled - \$199.95
Kit with parts - \$139.95
Bare PCB only - \$49.95



EPIC Plus PIC Programmer - \$59.95



Programs PIC12C5xx, 67x, 14Cxxx, 16C505, 55x, 6xx, 7xx, 8x, 87x and 9xx.
Optional ZIF adapters for DIP, SOIC, MQFP, PLCC.

Runs off two 9-volt batts or optional AC adapter. Includes programming software and assembler.

PICProto
Prototyping Boards

Get it wired quicker! High-quality blank prototyping boards for PICmicros. Holds PICmicro, 5V reg, caps, oscillator, DB9-25, large proto area. \$8.95 - \$19.95



microEngineering Labs, Inc.

Box 7532 Colorado Springs CO 80933
(719) 520-5323 (719) 520-1867 fax
<http://www.melabs.com>

Write in 49 on Reader Service Card.



The RF Connection
213 North Frederick Ave.
Suite 11N
Gaithersburg, MD USA
20877

<http://www.therfc.com/>

Complete Selection of MIL-Spec Coax, RF
Connectors and Relays

UG-21B/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$5.00
UG-21D/U N Male for RG-213/214.....\$3.25

N Connectors for 9913/Flexi4XL/9096

UG-21B/9913.....\$6.00 Pins Only.....\$1.50
UG-21D/9913.....\$4.00 Extra Gasket......75

Amphenol 83-1SP-1050 PL-259.....\$0.90
UG-176/U Reducer RG-59/8X. .25 or 5/1.00
UG-175/U Reducer RG-58/58A. .25 or 5/1.00
Silver Teflon PL-259/Gold Pin.....
.....\$1.00 or 10/\$9.00

MIL-Spec Coax Available (Teflon, PVC IIA)

New Product: Belden 9913F. 9913 with
High Density PE Foam dielectric, stranded
center cond. and Duobond III Jacket.....
.....80/ft or \$76.00/100ft

Also New: 9092, RG8X with Type II Jacket
Intro Price.....\$23.00/100ft

Call for Specials of the Month

Full Line of Audio Connectors for Icom,
Kenwood, and Yaesu

8 Pin Mike Female.....\$2.50
8 Pin Mike Male Panel.....\$2.50
13 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$2.75
8 Pin DIN for Icom.....\$1.00
8 Pin DIN for Kenwood.....\$1.50

Prices Do Not Include Shipping

Orders 800/783-2666
Info 301/840-5477
FAX 301/869-3680

Events CALENDAR

Continued from page 23

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Hamfest. MIT Radio Society/Harvard Wireless Club/MIT UHF Repeater Assn., Steve Finberg W1GSL, email: w1gsl@mit.edu (Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 9am-5pm.) Web: <http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html>

MD - FREDERICK - Hamfest. Frederick ARC, Carolyn Moroney N3VOK, 301-831-5060. Email: n3vok@erols.com Web: <http://www.qsl.net/k3erm>

MI - MONROE - Hamfest. Monroe County Radio Communications Assn., Fred VanDaele KA8EBI, 734-587-2250 days or 734-242-9487 eves. Email: ka8ebi@arri.net

June 23-24

CA - FERNDALE - State Convention. Humboldt ARC, Redwood ARC, Farwest Repeater Assn., & Southern Humboldt ARC, Marci Campbell K36IAU, marcidon@quik.com Web: <http://www.geocities.com/clem95501>

JULY 2001

July 1

PA - WILKES-BARRE - Hamfest. Murgas ARC, Bob Michael N3FA, 570-288-3532. Email: wb3faa@aol.com

July 4

PA - BRESSLER - Hamfest. Emerick Cibort Park. 8am-3pm. VE testing. Talkin: 146.16/76. W3UU Harrisburg RAC, Pete deVolpi K3PD, 717-705-1370 weekdays. 717-938-8249 eves 6-9pm & weekends. Email: w3uu@aol.com Web: <http://members.aol.com/w3uu/>

July 6-7

MI - LANSING - Swapmeet. Holiday Inn South. 6am-3pm. MI Antique RC, Mark Oppat, 734-455-4169. Email: moppat@flash.net

July 7

CT - GOSHEN - Hamfest. Southern Berkshire ARC, Lee Collins K1LEE, 860-435-0051. Email: lee@leecollins.com

IN - INDIANAPOLIS - Central Division Convention. Indianapolis Hamfest Assn., Rick Ogan N9LRR, 317-257-4050. Email: oganr@in.net Web: <http://www.indyhamfest.com>

MI - PETOSKEY - Hamfest. Straits AREA ARC, Tom Sorrick W8IZS, 231-539-8459
NC - SALISBURY - Hamfest. Rowan ARS, Ralph Brown WB4AQK, 704-636-5902. Email: rbrown@salisbury.net Web: <http://www.qsl.net/w4exu/>

WI - OAK CREEK - Hamfest. American Legion Post #434, 9327 S. Shepard Ave. 6am-8pm. Talkin: 146.52 simplex. The South Milwaukee Amateur Club, POB 222, South Milwaukee, WI 53172-0102

July 8

IL - PEOTONE - Hamfest. Kankakee Area Radio Society, John "Chip" Moore K9IOC, 815-933-1323. Email: karsfest@yahoo.com Web: <http://www.w9az.com>

PA - PITTSBURGH - Hamfest. North Hills ARC, Milton Moratis W3XX, 412-364-0399. Email: mmoratis@juno.com Web: <http://nharc.pgh.pa.us>

July 12-13-14

MA - WORCESTER - 10-10 Int'l Convention. Ed Emco W1KT, 508-853-3333. Email: w1kt@aol.com Web: <http://www.qsl.net/kc1fv/convent.html>

July 13-14-15

MA - WORCESTER - Convention. Utah Hamfest Committee, Kathy Rudnicki N7JSH, 801-547-9218. Web: <http://www.utahhamfest.org>

July 14

GA - GAINESVILLE - Hamfest. Lanierland

ARC, Terry Jones W4TL, 770-967-6364. Email: w4tl@arri.net Web: <http://www.mindspring.com/~w4tl/hamfest.htm>
TX - TEXAS CITY - Hamfest. Tidelands ARS, Joe Wileman AA5OP, 409-945-6794. Email: aa5op@aol.com Web: <http://www.tidelands.org>

July 15

MA - CAMBRIDGE - Hamfest. MIT Radio Society/Harvard Wireless Club/MIT UHF Repeater Assn., Steve Finberg W1GSL, email: w1gsl@mit.edu (Nick Altenbernd KA1MQX, 617-253-3776 9am-5pm.) Web: <http://web.mit.edu/w1mx/www/swapfest.html>

MO - WASHINGTON - Hamfest. Zero Beaters ARC, Keith Wilson K0ZH, 636-629-2264. Email: w0bob@arri.net Web: <http://www.hyti.net/~w0bob/zbarc>
PA - KIMBERTON - Hamfest. Mid-Atlantic ARC, Bill Owen W3KRB, 610-325-3995. Email: gem@op.net Web: <http://www.marc.org/hamfest.html>

July 20-21

FL - MILTON - Hamfest. Milton ARC, Walter Yarbrough WA4TFR, 850-994-7335. Email: wa4tfr@worldnet.att.net

July 20-21-22

MT - EAST GLACIER - Convention. Glacier/Waterton Int'l Hamfest Committee, Gerry Leach VE6BVZ, 403-285-5547. Email: leachg@cadvision.com

July 21

IA - DES MOINES - Convention. The Triple H Net, James Young W7FTT, 760-249-3698. Email: w7ftt@qsl.net Web: <http://www.qsl.net/triplehhh/index.html>
MN - BRAINERD - Hamfest. Brainerd Area ARC, Al Doree W0RC, 218-575-2404. Email: w0rc@arri.net Web: <http://www.uslink.net/~brdham>

NC - CARY - Hamfest. Cary Community Center. 8am-2pm. Talkin: 145.39 -6. Cary ARC, Herb Lacey W3HL, email: n4nc@arri.net

NY - FRANKFORT (UTICA) - Hamfest. Utica ARC, Bob Decker AA2CU, 315-797-6614. Email: ktrnd@borg.com

TN - DAYTON - Hamfest. Rhea County ARS, Tom Mize K04SY, 423-570-0840 or 423-775-2480. Email: k04sy@arri.net Web: <http://www.volstate.net/~k04sy>

TX - SHERMAN/DENISON - Hamfest. North Texas Hamfest Committee, Gene Hodge K5DPS, 903-893-6082. Email: kc5aft@gte.net Web: <http://home1.gte.net/wb5dcu/nortex00.html>

July 22

IL - SUGAR GROVE - Hamfest. Waubesa Community College, Rt. 47 at Harter Rd. VEC exams. Talkin: 147.210 (+600) PL 103.5/107.2. Fox River Radio League, Maurice L. Schietecatte W9CEO, 815-786-2860. Email: w9ceo@arri.net Web: <http://www.frrl.org/hamfest.html>

July 26-27-28-29

TX - FT. WORTH - Hamfest. Central States VHF Society, Lilburn Smith W5KQJ, 817-596-3539. Email: lilburn@mesh.net Web: <http://www.csvhfs.org>

July 27-28

OK - OKLAHOMA CITY - Hamfest. OK State Fair Park, Intersection I-40 and I-44. Hobbies, Arts & Crafts/Modern Living Bldg. Fri: 5-8pm, Sat: 8am-5pm. Talkin: 146.82. Central OK Radio Amateurs, Inc., email: corahams@swbell.net Web: www.geocities.com/heartland/7332

July 28

ME - LINCOLN - Hamfest. Ella Burr School. VE testing. Bagley ARC, Sylvia M. Cockburn N1JNR, 207-732-5185 or David Baker 207-794-3398

OH - CINCINNATI - Hamfest. Diamond Oaks Career Development Campus, 6375 Harrison Ave. 7am-1pm. VE exams. Talkin: 146.670- and 146.925-. OH-KY-IN ARS,

Lynn Ernst WD8JAW, 859-657-6161. Email: wd8jaw@arri.net Web: <http://www.qsl.net/k8sch>

July 29

MD - TIMONIUM - Hamfest. BRATS, Mayer Zimmerman W3GXX, 410-786-6839. Email: w3gxx@arri.net Web: www.bratsatv.org
NC - WAYNESVILLE - Hamfest. Western Carolina ARS, Pat Kelsey WA4OLA, 828-236-0181. Email: wa4ola@arri.net Web: <http://wcars.org>

OH - RANDOLPH - Hamfest. Portage ARC, Joanne Solak KJ30, 330-274-8240. Email: jlsolak@apk.net Web: <http://parc.portage.oh.us>

SD - CLEAR LAKE - Hamfest. Deuel County ARC, Rob Schmidt N0TAW, 605-874-2778. Email: rjtaw1@tctel.com

AUGUST 2001

August 3-4

TX - AUSTIN - Convention. Austin ARC, Austin Repeater Organization, & TX VHF-FM Society, Joe Makeever W5HS, 512-345-0800. Email: w5hs@arri.net

August 4

MI - TAWAS - Hamfest. Iosco County AR Enthusiasts, John Hanley KA8AIP, 517-756-2845. Email: ka8aip@centurytel.net Web: <http://www.oscoda.net/icare/>

NY - ITHACA - Hamfest. Tompkins County ARC, Dave Flinn W2CFP, 607-533-4797. Email: dave@starflinn.com Web: <http://www.compcenter.com/~tcarc>

OH - COLUMBUS - Hamfest. Voice of Aladdin ARC, James Morton KB8KPJ, 614-846-7790. Email: kb8kpj@cs.com

August 4-5

WA - SPOKANE - Convention. Spokane RA, NW Tri-State ARO, Palouse Hills ARC, Inland Empire VHF Club, & Kamiak Butte, William Craze KC7YSF, 509-326-5353. Email: warchief@cet.com

August 5

IN - ANGOLA - Hamfest. Land of Lakes ARC, Sharon Brown WD9DSP, 219-475-5879. Email: sharon.1.brown@gte.net
NY - WILLIAMSVILLE - Western NY Section Convention. Greater Buffalo Hamfest & Expo. Main Transit Fire Hall, 6777 Main St. Talkin: 147.255. Lancaster ARC, Luke Caliano N2GDU, 716-634-4667. Email: luke@towncountryflorist.com Web: <http://hamgate1.sunyerie.edu/~larc>

August 11

IL - QUINCY - Hamfest. Western IL ARC, Bob Crockett N9KUT, 217-222-4467. Email: w9awe@arri.org Web: <http://www.qsl.net/w9awe>

MI - JACKSON (VANDERCOOK LAKE) - Hamfest. Cascade ARS, Dennis Byrne KC8JLZ, 517-522-4058. Email: byrned@voyager.net Web: <http://www.qsl.net/cars-jxn>

WA - LONGVIEW - Hamfest. Lower Columbia ARA, Bob Morehouse KB7ADO, 360-425-6076 after 6pm weekdays. Email: kb7ado@aol.com Web: <http://www.qsl.net/nc7p/swapmeet.htm>

WV - HUNTINGTON - Hamfest. Veterans Memorial Field House, 2590 5th Ave. 8:30am-2pm. VE testing. Talkin: 146.76-. TARA, Garry Ritchie W8OI, 304-733-1300. Email: tarahams@juno.com Web: www.qsl.net/tara

August 12

CA - SANTA BARBARA - Hamfest. Santa Barbara ARC, Alan Soenke WA6VNN, 805-562-2694. Email: ajsoenke@aol.com Web: <http://www.sbarc.org>

IA - AMANA - Hamfest. Cedar Valley ARC, Chuck Bassett N0OUTS, 319-378-0448. Email: n0outs@rf.org Web: <http://cvarc.rf.org/>

IL - PEOTONE - Hamfest. Will County Fairgrounds. 6am-3pm. Talkin: 146.52 simplex, 146.64 (-107.2). Hamfesters RC, Inc., Robert Nelson WB9WFR, 708-756-7984. Email: wb9wfr@aol.com

Amateur Robotics

This past six weeks, ravaging hordes of nano-scale clogger robots have been laying siege to the Robot Ranch. We managed to repel the first two waves, though at some personal cost: our boys Yonatan and Nadav both got clogged twice in those first three weeks, each barely recovered from the first onslaught when the second arrived.

Still, we beat the 'bots back. We licked our wounds and counted ourselves lucky. I mean, you can't even see these little devils without an electron microscope, so it's not exactly easy to fight them, even though these cloggers are dumber than dirt. Fast, cheap, and out of control, there's just too many of them. The fourth week was quiet, though, and we breathed sighs of relief.

Then the real attack came.

They used a double-pronged strategy. First, they clogged Yonatan, then Nadav, and while I was trying to help unclog the boys, the cloggers clogged me. This left only Shoshana to defend the rest of us. If that had been all, she would have polished them off handily — she's got stamina, she's resourceful, and she's a rabbi besides, so I figure she has some pull with God. It wasn't enough, though. A new type of 'bot entered the fray — eye gloopers — and we all went down.

We're mostly recovered now, though Shoshana is still a little wobbly from the gloopers. Someday, I hope nanotechnology will provide us with some real weapons to fight the cloggers and gloopers. Until then, cover your mouth when you sneeze; we've had more than our quota of colds around here.

SunSeeker

After three colds in six weeks and the generally crappy weather of March, believe me, I was eager to see the sun again, especially since I had a Solarbotics kit to build. The SunSeeker is a phototropic device that can be built as a self-contained, solar-powered robot, or as a head to control the behavior of a carrier robot, much as a rider controls a horse. It tracks bright light sources by comparing the amount of light seen by two photodiodes. Essentially, it's a Braitenberg Vehicle 2, except it has only one motor so it can only pivot in place.

The solar-powered version gathers energy with a Panasonic PV panel, stores it in a 3300 uF capacitor, and doles that energy out in bursts with two 1381-type solar engine triggers (see my March 2001 column for details on SEs). If the right photodiode sees a higher light intensity, the Sunseeker pivots clockwise, and vice versa. When both

photodiodes are equally illuminated, the head blinks tiny LEDs, about once a second in direct sunlight.

Photo 1 shows all the components you get with the kit, including PV panel, servo motor, nifty springy brass whisker sensor thingies, and all the electronics to make it work. This being a BEAM robot, a 74AC139 serves as a motor reverser and H-bridge (what else would you use a dual two- to four-line decoder for?).

Photo 2 shows the kit as I built it. I left the whiskers off since I plan to mount the SunSeeker on my ScoutWalker 2, the four-legged walking robot kit I built last month. This will give the ScoutWalker eyes. The combination requires an adaptor kit (included when you buy the SunSeeker/ ScoutWalker combo kit) designed so the robot walks for several seconds, stops, looks around for several seconds, then continues. This avoids the problem of interpreting all the erratic light readings the SunSeeker would see while the robot was walking; the robot looks while standing still — an economical and straightforward strategy used by many insects.

By itself, the SunSeeker is priced at \$80.00, a good value

considering the quality of the parts and the instructions. If you get it with the ScoutWalker combo kit, Solarbotics knocks \$36.00 off their separate prices, or \$339.00 for both. I haven't yet had the chance to try the two together (thanks to battling cloggers and gloopers), so I will say more about that next month.

Now to update the Heavy Iron project.

Find Some Muscle

One of the keys to a low-cost home CNC system is low-cost stepper motors, and that most often means either salvaging stepper motors from used equipment or finding the motors on the surplus market. With a little luck, you can wind up with beautiful motors for about half the cost of new OEM motors — sometimes much less than that. However, unlike OEM motors, you'll almost never be able to get complete documentation for surplus motors. How can you tell, then, if a given stepper motor is up to the task? What do you look for?

The first thing you look for is torque. The more torque the better. At an absolute minimum, you need stepper motors rated for 100 in-oz torque for the Heavy Iron project; 200 in-oz would be better, especially if the dovetail slides of your mechanism are stiff. Because torque is so important, in most cases, you will want bipolar instead of unipolar steppers (I'll talk about exceptions later).

Photo 1

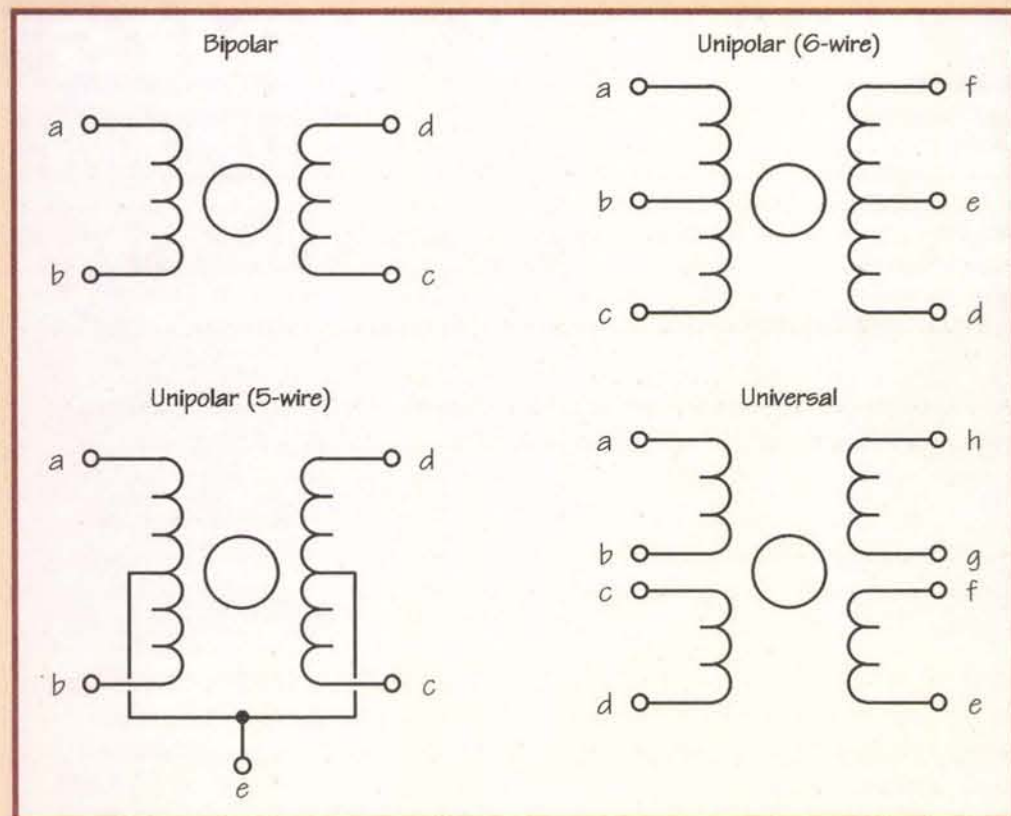
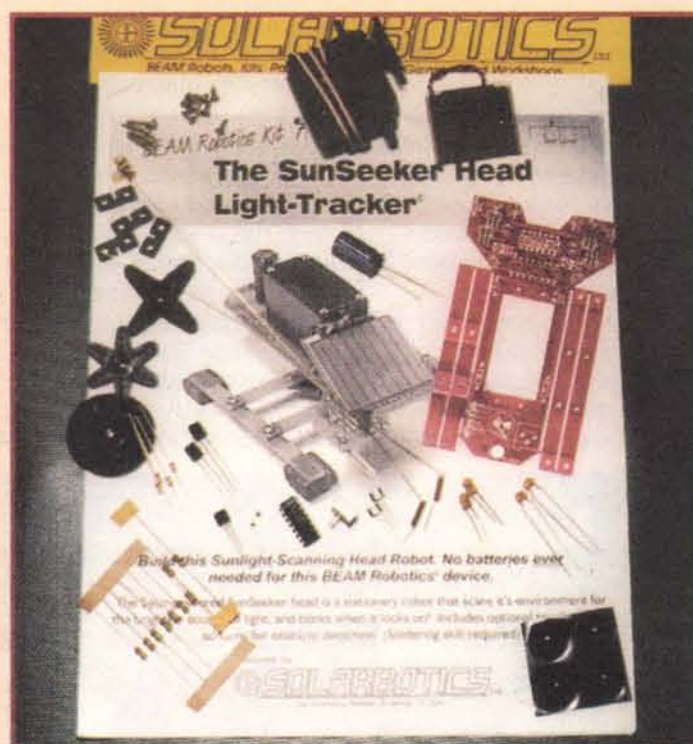


Figure 1. Basic PM stepper motor types.

Robotics

For Heavy Iron, I am using standard XL toothed belts and pulleys to reduce the output speed of my stepers by a factor of two, thus doubling torque while sacrificing some high-end speed. Since my motors are rated for 140 in-oz, the belt reducers convert that to about 280 in-oz.

The second consideration in selecting a motor is resolution. With a leadscrew thread pitch of 0.100", a 200 step per rev motor would advance its translation axis 0.0005" per step, and with the above-mentioned 2:1 reduction, it would advance 0.00025" per step, which is plenty of resolution for drilling circuit boards — overkill, really. (For routing smooth arcs and oblique lines, though, the extra resolution

will come in handy.)

Motors with 200 steps per rev are quite common, as are motors with 180 steps per rev. Both sorts will work fine. What you want to avoid are the motors that give you only 48 steps/rev or fewer.

Generally, these 48 step/rev motors are on the smaller side anyway with less than 50 in-oz torque, but you never know what kind of oddball motor you might find.

The third consideration is current. This is usually given in surplus listings in terms of "amps per phase," though sometimes they will just list the phase resistance and voltage; use Ohm's Law to calculate the phase current in this case. Sometimes just the phase voltage will be given, and you'll need to

measure the phase resistance with a VOM or DVM to calculate the current, again with Ohm's Law. The current range of interest here is around two amps per phase, since that is what the Camtronics three-axis chopper board will handle.

Stalking the Wild Stepper

The torque, resolution, current, and operating volt-

age ratings are commonly stamped on metal plates or labels attached to the stepper motor — but not always. Sometimes there will only be a manufacturer's part number, and sometimes not even that. It is the perverse nature of the surplus market that the part numbers of perfectly good stepers are for motors the company no longer makes (if the company is even still in business), or, more likely, for motors that were custom-designed for a specific customer. In either case, you are unlikely to be able to get a spec sheet. If the motor isn't labeled and you can't get spec sheets for it, you'll have to be more creative.

Photo 3 shows the stepers I bought from C&H Sales (check out their ad on page 28) for Heavy Iron. They are C&H stock #SSM9900, and from the catalog I know they are four-phase, 200 step/rev motors rated at 140 in-oz torque, 1.8A/phase. If I had come across these motors in a bin in a surplus shop, however, I might have been out of luck because there are no ratings plates on them and the part numbers are unrelated to anything the manufacturer currently sells.

When you have no other source of information, you have to depend on the physical characteristics of the motor itself to tell you whether or not it will do the job. This may seem overwhelming at first, since stepper motors come in many sizes and

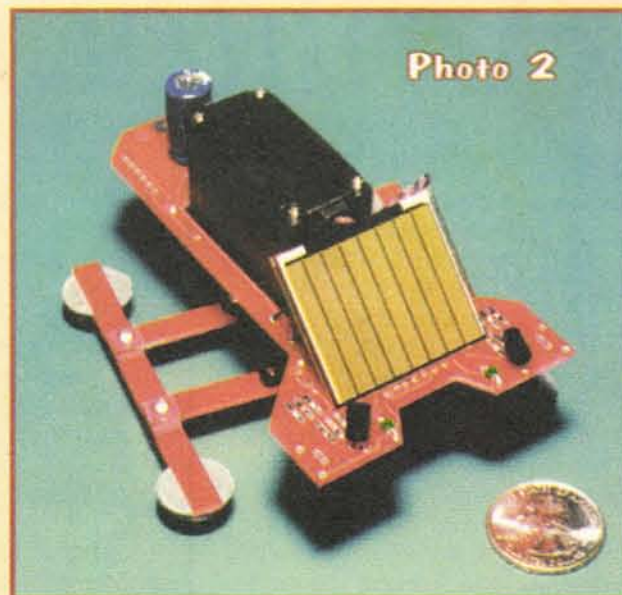


Photo 2

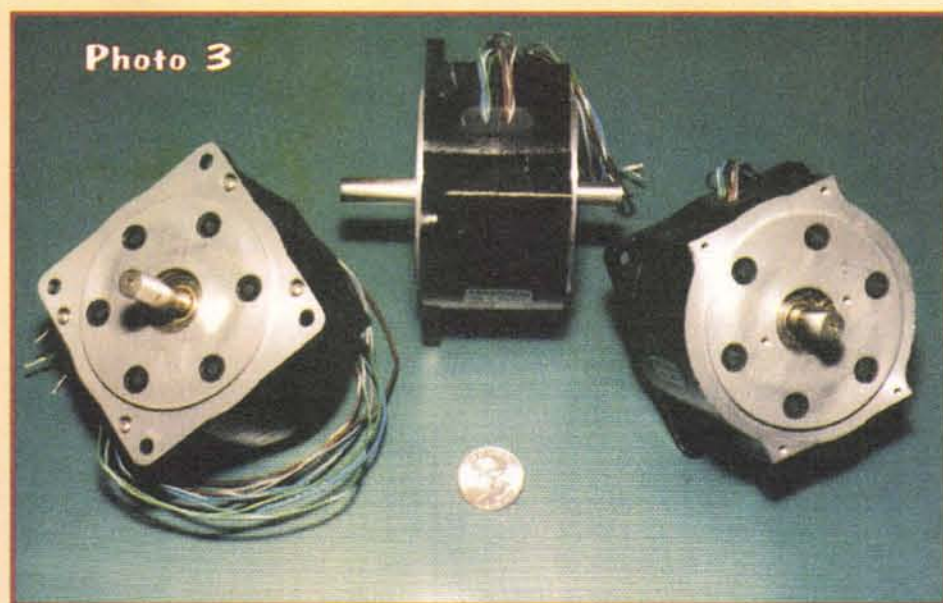


Photo 3

WIN with Nuts & Volts

This month's winners ...

J. DAREL GRAVES of Goodland, KS
BOB WRIGHT of White Pine, TN
KINTESH PATEL of Columbus, OH
ROBERT FITZGERALD of Londonderry, NH
THOMAS REID of Dayton, OH
THOMAS DUNNING of Chicago, IL
LARRY RANDALL of Poway, CA
BRADLEY O'MARA of Spirit Lake, IA
ROLAND HARRISTON of Tucson, AZ
DOUG DODGE of Lincoln, NE
LANCE LATTEN of Huntington Sta., NY

Monthly Prize Donor: **NETCOM**
 netcomd@aol.com • 843-650-5700

PAID SUBSCRIBERS ARE AUTOMATICALLY ENTERED EACH MONTH!

This month's sponsor ...

ELECTRO MAVIN

BOCA 56K MODEM WITH DIGITAL VIDEO CAMERA IN ONE PACKAGE ...

So, what do you get?? Digital Camera, 56K Modem and Video Capture Card, Microphone, RJ11 Cable, Stereo Audio Cable, Software and More Software ... VocaTel Internet Phone, BOCA Cast-a-Vision, SmithMicro VideoLink Mail, SmithMicro VideoLink 324, QuickLink MessageCenter, Several ISP packages ... Features ... Simultaneous Voice and Data SVD Modem, V.80 Videoconferencing, V.8bis ready ... Retail value is \$200.00+!!

Check out **ELECTRO MAVIN's** ad on page 40!!

To Subscribe — Just fill in and mail the card supplied in the magazine or call our toll free order line at **(800) 783-4624** with a Visa or MasterCard.

If you do not wish to order a subscription, but would like to be entered in our drawing, simply send or email your name, address, and telephone number to *Nuts & Volts*, 430 Princeland Ct., Corona, CA 92879 or drawing@nutsvolts.com. No phone entries accepted. All orders/entries must be received by the last day of the month to be included in that particular month's drawing.

Robotics

types. Some have four wires, while some have five, six, or eight wires. Then, too, steppers come in both variable reluctance and permanent magnet (PM) types.

Right away you can eliminate variable reluctance stepper motors; you want PM steppers. The way to tell the difference is to give the shaft a spin. If the shaft spins freely with little mechanical resistance, you've got either a brushless DC motor, a variable reluctance stepper, or something more esoteric like a synchro; set these aside. If the shaft has a definite cog-like resistance, this shows the motor is a PM type; it may be useable.

It may sound silly, but just hefting a stepper motor is not a bad way to guesstimate its torque. For steppers in the range of 100 to 200 in-oz torque, you're looking for motors that weigh two to three pounds.

When evaluating salvaged motors don't forget your other senses, either; examine the motor closely, run your fingers over it, even give the motor a good sniff. If it smells like clean oil and metal, it's probably fine, but if it smells burnt and looks

burnt, it probably is burnt. Pass it by.

How Many Wires?

Next, you need to notice how many wires come out of the motor. Figure 1 shows the common types of PM steppers. A four-wire bipolar is the ideal, but an eight-wire universal is also easily wired for bipolar operation, and even a six-wire unipolar can be made to work. All are "two-phase" motors, even though most PM steppers are manufactured with four independent windings inside.

For the five-, six-, and eight-wire types, two windings make up each phase. The windings are either bifilar wound or wound on separate stacked stators. The two windings of each phase are arranged to allow magnetic field reversal by selecting which of the two is energized. This is for unipolar operation where one lead of each winding is typically tied to a common positive voltage, and the remaining leads are sequentially pulled to ground. The drive circuitry for unipolar operation is thus quite simple, requiring only four low-side

switching transistors, but that simplicity comes at a price: only half of the copper fill or ampere-turns of each phase can be used at one time to produce torque.

A bipolar driver, in contrast, reverses the magnetic field of a phase by reversing the current flowing through the phase. This requires a more complicated driver — an H-bridge — to drive each phase, but it allows all the ampere-turns of the windings to produce useful torque. Four-wire bipolar steppers must use bipolar drive, and six-wire unipolar and eight-wire universal steppers may use bipolar drive. Only the five-wire unipolar type can't be easily wired for bipolar operation, since the center taps of the windings are tied together inside the motor.

Figure 2 shows how a six-wire unipolar can be made to work in bipolar mode by simply leaving the center taps of each phase ("b" and "e" in the diagram) unconnected and driving the remaining leads as if the motor were a simple four-wire stepper. Likewise, an eight-wire universal stepper can be wired for bipolar operation, either by connecting the windings in series or parallel.

Series or Parallel?

A series-connected eight-wire universal is equivalent to the six-wire unipolar when driven in bipolar mode. The inductance of series-connected windings is four times that of parallel-connected windings for the same motor, however, because inductance goes up as the square of the number of turns. Simple addition would suggest that the inductance would only be doubled, but inductors in close proximity are

magnetically coupled, so the usual formulas for how parallel and series-connected inductances combine do not apply.

Series and parallel-connected configurations of the same motor give the same low-speed torque, but high-speed torque is better for the parallel-connected configuration (because parallel-connected inductance is lower, the R/L time constant of the winding is smaller, thus increasing the average current each step pulse). Parallel connection will be preferred, then, for the sake of high-speed operation, but the driver must supply two times as much current as for series connection.

For my motors, using parallel connection would be double 1.8A/phase, or about 3.6A, much more than the chopper board's 2A nominal rating. Series connection would use only 1.8A, well within the board's rating, so series connection would appear to be what I should use for my motors. However, 3.6A/phase is the stall current of the parallel-connected stepper; the running current would reasonably be expected to be less. Perhaps it might be enough less to run my motors in parallel-connected mode?

When I asked Dan Mauch (the designer of the chopper board) about this, he told me his rule of thumb is to assume that the stepper will draw — on average — about 75% of the peak current. You could therefore use a stepper motor that draws perhaps as much as 2.7A peak with his 2A chopper — but not 3.6A. Even assuming just 2A continuous, you must aggressively heatsink the L298 driver chips and use fans to cool the heatsinks. (If all else fails, you can always adjust the

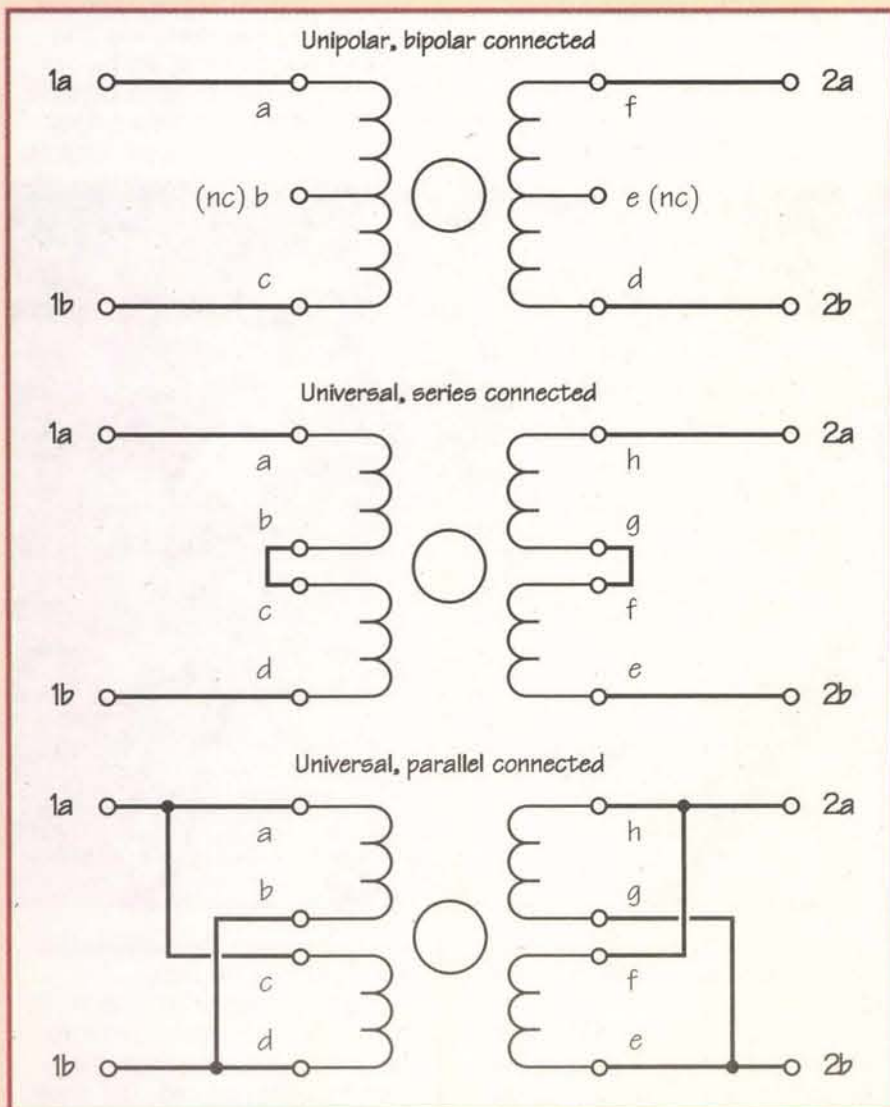
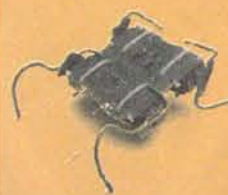


Figure 2. Wiring for six-wire and eight-wire stepper motors for bipolar operation.

BEAM Walking Robot Kits

Build your own "Nervous Net" Walking Robot using Mark Tilden's "Bicore" Technology



ScoutWalker 2.2: This kit is a 4-leg, 4-motor design with a pair of touch sensors for feedback, with great all-terrain ability. Complete with all necessary parts - even batteries! (tools req'd).....\$295^{USD} / \$349^{CDN} (Mention this ad for free airmail insured shipping on your ScoutWalker purchase!)

K SW2 Deal: Get both the SW2.2 and the SunSeeker Head kits and save over \$36! This package gives your ScoutWalker a robot "rider" that guides it to the light! Includes adapter kit hardware and instructions.....\$339^{USD} / \$409^{CDN}



Come to www.solarbotics.com to see videos of the ScoutWalker/SunSeeker head in action!

Now a Dealer in
Sherline Machine Tools!

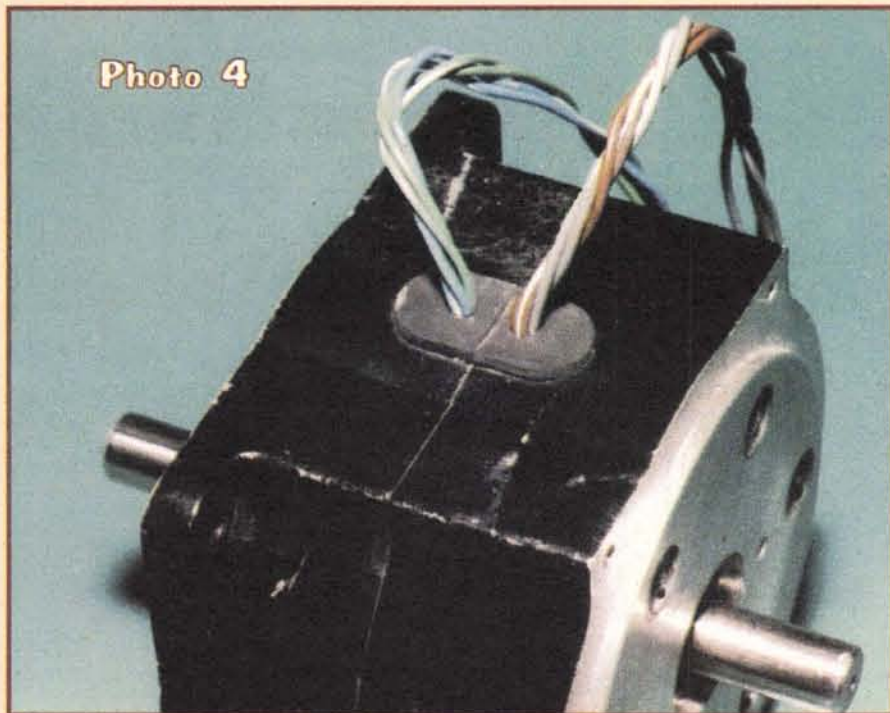


SOLARBOTICS

179 Harvest Glen Way N.E., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T3K 4J4 ph:(403) 818 3374 fx:(403) 226-3741
For more information, catalog requests, and secure online ordering, visit us at www.solarbotics.com

Robotics

Photo 4



maximum current output of the chopper to operate your motor at lower than its rated current. Much more on this later, when I cover construction of the chopper board.)

But Which Wire is Which?

If you don't have a hook-up dia-

gram, how can you sort out what wires are connected to what windings? A four-wire stepper is simple enough — a few resistance measurements will quickly show you which wires should be paired. In Figure 1, you should measure low resistance — about 1 ohm, give or take — between "a" and "b" or "c" and "d," and open-circuit between the phases. As for the polarity of each phase, you just have to experiment, either with the stepper driver board or manually with a power supply and clip leads; swap leads until the motor steps the direction you need it to step. A piece of tape on the motor shaft makes it easier to see steps.

If you don't know the motor voltage or ratings, for testing purposes, don't apply any more voltage to a phase than would give a few watts power dissipation. As a rule of thumb, most motors in the 100 to 200 in-oz torque range dissipate less than 10 watts per phase in ordinary operation.

(I'll ignore sorting out the wires of a five-wire unipolar since you can't use a five-wire motor in bipolar mode.)

A six-wire set-up is almost as easy to figure out as the four-wire. Methodically measure resistance between pairs of leads. Whenever you find two leads with low resistance between them, twist them together. After you've examined some subset of the possible pairing, you should have two sets of three wires twisted together, and you should measure open circuit between these two bundles.

Then take one bundle and, between two of the three wires, you should measure resistance R ; from the third one to either of the other two, you should measure just $R/2$. The first pair of wires corre-

spond with "a" and "c" and the third with "d." Repeat this procedure with the other bundle to label the "d," "e," and "f" terminals. Tuck "b" and "e" out of the way, making sure they are electrically isolated, and find the polarity as above for the four-wire motor.

Alternatively, you can tie "b" to a suitable positive voltage and then connect "a" or "c" to ground. Put a piece of tape on the shaft so you can see which way it steps; the shaft should be hard to turn. Try the same set-up, but with "e" tied high and "d" and "f" alternately tied to ground. You should be able to see the shaft step back and forth a tiny amount each time you connect "d" or "f" to ground. Note that if you connect both to ground at the same time, you shouldn't see any further movement and the shaft will be much easier to turn.

Taming the Universal

Sorting out an eight-wire universal set-up is the hardest, but using the same basic techniques as above, along with a few extra tricks and clues, you will get the job done.

First of all, before you start making resistance measurements, look at the wires themselves. There's usually some sort of color coding, though this varies wildly between manufacturers; be sure to note any

number of pairs you need to check (Photo 4).

Now begin to pair off wires using a DVM to establish which pairs have low resistance between them (Photo 5). Temporarily twist or tape each pair together and move them out of the way, and continue until you've got all the wires paired. You should wind up with four pairs with no connectivity between pairs.

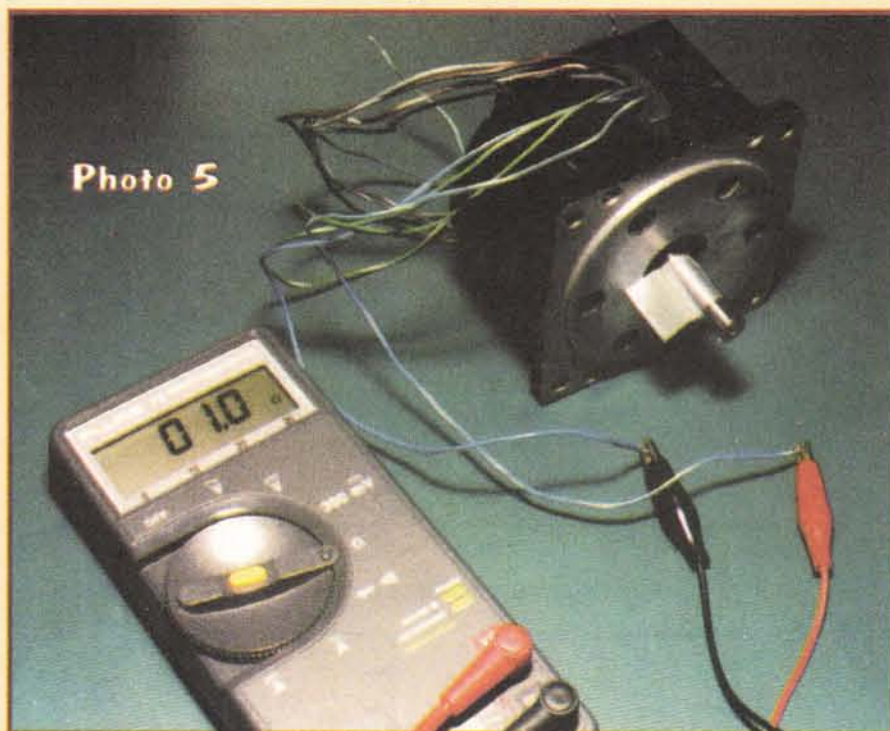
Next, hook up your power supply to any one of the pairs you've identified, using clip leads so you have your hands free. The motor shaft may or may not step, but in any case, it should become notably harder to turn once the winding is energized (now is also a good time to measure the current through the winding; Photo 6 shows the set-up to do this). Turn off power, then hook another pair up in parallel with the first pair.

Now for a Little Ozone ...

When you re-apply power, one of three things will happen:

1) The motor shaft doesn't step, and it's now twice as hard to turn the shaft as before when just one winding was energized. This means these two coils are part of the same stepper phase and you've hooked them up with the proper polarity, which is what we want. Be

Photo 5



regularities if they exist. Also note the mechanical arrangement of the wires.

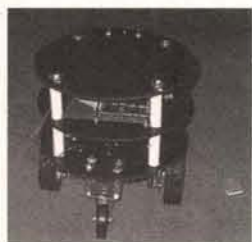
Do they come out of the motor case in one bundle of eight or two bundles of four? Two bundles, especially if they are each associated with their own axial segment of the motor case, usually indicates that there are no connections between the bundles, so you can reduce the

sure to jot down the combination and mark the wire ends.

2) The motor shaft doesn't step, and it's now much easier to turn the shaft even though the windings are energized. This means you've connected one winding of the phase backward with respect to the other, so the two windings cancel each other's torque. If you now reverse the leads of one of the

Mobile Robotics

Used world wide for research!



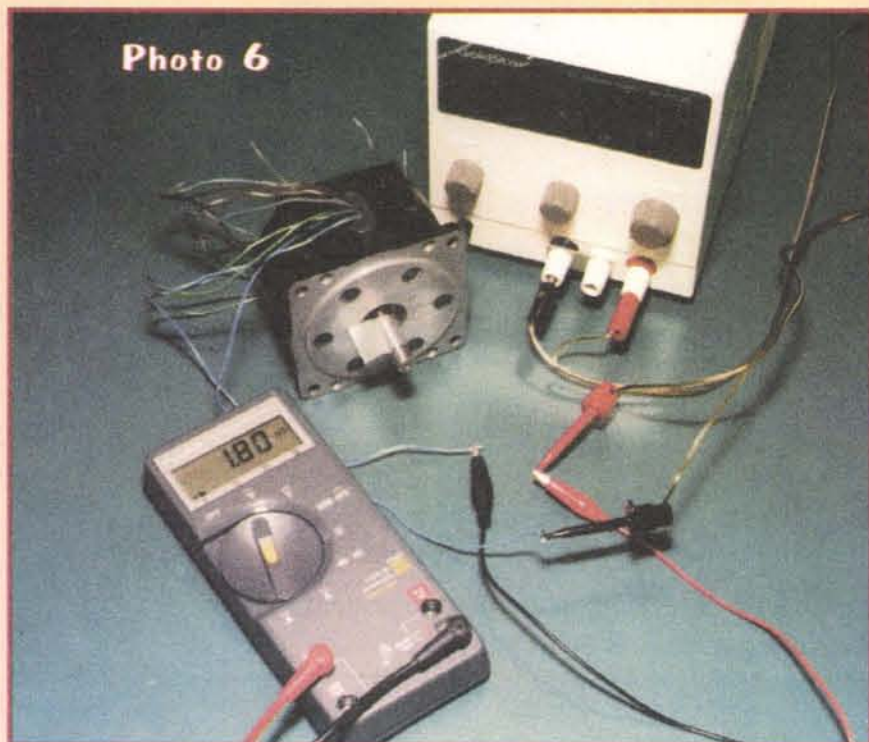
Mobile Robots
Micro Controllers
Artificial Intelligence
Sonar Units
Optics
Vision Systems



Zagros Robotics
PO Box 460342
St. Louis, MO 63146-7342
Phone (314)768-1328 Fax (314)576-5568
<http://www.zagrosrobotics.com>
info@zagrosrobotics.com

Robotics

Photo 6



windings, you should get situation one above. The remaining untried pairs (if any) belong to the other phase.

3) The motor shaft steps, and it is still hard to turn the shaft when the windings are energized. This means you've hooked up a winding from each phase. If you make and break connection with the second winding, you should see the shaft step back and forth. Disconnect the second winding, tuck it out of the way and — one at a time — connect the remaining untried pairs in parallel with the first winding as above until you hit on the combination that gives you situation one or two above.

Once you've identified which windings belong with which phase and what their polarities are, you are done. If you have any trouble along the way, be sure to double-check your procedure and your set-up. Use a current-limited power supply with the current control set to a safe limit. If you don't have a power supply with adjustable current limiting, put a 1- to 5-ohm power resistor in series with the positive voltage supply; a 1/2W resistor is way too small; use a 10W resistor (or larger if you can find one).

One final note: When I was measuring my motors, I got unpredictable results no matter what I tried. The problem turned out to be not one, but two pairs of faulty clip leads. The lesson here is to test both your assumptions and your test gear.

Next Time

Ack! I'm out of room and I didn't even get to the book review (and you know I was reading while laid

up by the cloggers and gloopers). Next month, next month. Until then, don't let those nanorobots bite you! **NV**

If you have suggestions, questions, or comments about amateur robotics topics, you can now reach me at:

Robert Nansel
Box 228
Ambridge, PA 15003

Email: bnansel@nauticom.net

REFILL INKS FOR INKJET PRINTERS

Refill your old cartridge and save. All refill kits come with instructions and needed materials for refilling inkjet cartridges. Success guaranteed. Available for the following:

CANON BC-01, BC-02 CANON BJ10e, APPLE STYLEWRITER, BJ-200 Single, Black, \$8.00. **CANON BJC-600** (BC-201) 9 refills Black \$19.00 3 refills each color \$24.00. **CANON BJC-6000** (BCI-3B) 5 refills black \$19.00 3 refills each color (BCI-3C, 3M, 3Y) \$24.00. **CANON BJ-130/300/330 & IBM Exec Jet** (Cart #BJI-481 & BJI-642) Black - 3-bottle kit \$22.00. **CANON BJC-210/240** (BC-05 Cart) 3-color kit (3 refills each color for BC-05) \$24.00. **CANON BJC-4000** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Black 3-bottle kit (3 refills BC-20, 9 refills BCI-21 black, 30 refills BCI-11 black, 10 refills BCI-10) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-4000/BJC70** and Apple Stylewriter 2400 Tri-color kit - 6 refills each color for BCI-21 or 15 refills each color for BCI-11 \$24.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle kit (for BJI-643B) \$19.00. **CANON BJC-800/820/880** 3-bottle tri-color kit (Cart #BJI-643CMY) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR PRINTER** - (Cart S020034) Single Triple black \$19.00; Tri-color kit (Cart S020036) 2 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR II** - (S020047) Triple Black \$19.00 (S020049). Tri-color (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 500, & 600** (S020093) Triple black (7 refills total) \$19.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 200, 500** (S020097) Tri-color 3 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 400, 600, 800, 1520** Tri-color (S020089) 3 refills each color \$24.00. **EPSON STYLUS 800/1000** (S020025) 3-refill kit, black, \$19.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440 AND 640** Black refill kit. (S020187) 4 refills plus free vacuum bottle \$19.00. **EPSON STYLUS COLOR 440, 640, AND 740** (S020191) Color refill kit. 4 refills of each color \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560** (51608A, 51633A, 51626A) Black single refills \$8.00. **HP DESKJET 500/550/560**. Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 500C/550C/560C**. Tri-color kit (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640B) Black Three pack (3 refills) \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 1200C/1600C, DESIGNJET 650** (Cart #HP 51640 C.M.Y). Tri-color kit (one refill each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 600/660** (HP 51629A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 600C/660C**. (HP 51649A) Tri-color (5 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP DESKJET 855C/1600C** (HP 51645A) Black three pack \$19.00. **HP DESKJET 855C** (HP 51641A) Tri-color kit (2 refills each color) \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL** (51606A) Black 3-bottle kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET and PAINTJET XL** (51606C) Tri-color kit \$24.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** (C1645A & C1656A) Black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **HP PAINTJET XL300** Tri-color kit (1 refill each color) HP 51639C.M.Y \$24.00. **HP THINKJET, QUIETJET, KODAK DICONIX 150** (51604A or 92261A) black 5 refills \$9.00. **IBM/Lexmark/Execjet/4076** (1380620) black 3-refill kit \$19.00. **IBM/Lexmark ExecJet IIC, WinWriter 150 C** (Cart #1380619) 4 refills each color \$24.00. **Lexmark 3200, 5000, 5700, 7000, 7200, Optra 45 and Z51** (12A1970) 3 refills Black \$19.00. **Lexmark 3200, 6000, 5700, 7000, Optra 45 and Z51** (12A1980) 4 refills each color \$24.00. **SNAP AND FILL SYSTEM** - Permits refilling HP 51626A (black for HP 500-series) and HP 51629A (black for HP 600-series) cartridges without making a hole in the cartridge. Consists of special cartridge holder, syringe, plastic tubing, and directions. **STARTER KIT** - with ink for 3 refills \$28.00. **EXTRA INK FOR SNAP & FILL SYSTEM** (black only) 4-oz. bottle \$18.00; 8-oz. bottle \$34.00. Specify whether for HP 51626A or HP 51629A.

HARD-TO-GET PRINTER RIBBONS

Gorilla Banana, Commodore 1525 \$8.00; Adam Coleco \$12.00; TI-850/855 \$6.00; Centronics 700 Zip Pack \$5.00; C. Itoh Prowriter Jr., Riteman C+/F+ \$6.00; Riteman Inforunner \$8.00; Commodore MPS-801 \$5.00; MPS 803 \$5.00; Decwriter LA30/36 \$4.00; Apple Scribe \$4.00; Mannisman Tally Spirit 80, Commodore 1526 \$5.00; Epson JX-80 4-Color \$14.00; Printronix P-1013 \$11.00; Star SJ144 color 3-pack \$29.00. ALSO HEAT & TRANSFER RIBBONS AND PAPER FOR PRINTING T-SHIRTS.

Over 300 different ribbons in stock. All ribbons new, not re-inked. Fully guaranteed. Order directly or send SASE for complete list.

Add \$4 per order shipping. CA residents add 7.75% sales tax. On ribbon orders over \$50 deduct 10%.

H.T. ORR Computer Supplies

249 Juanita Way, Placentia, CA 92870-2216

714-528-9822 • 800-377-2023 • FAX 714-993-6216

e-mail: Htorr@aol.com

<http://members.home.net/htorr/index.htm>

Circle #63 on the Reader Service Card.

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers

2 Button / 3 Channel Transmitter



RF300T

1....\$22.95
5....\$19.95 ea
10....\$16.95 ea

RF300XT

1....\$25.95
5....\$22.95 ea
10....\$19.95 ea

- 300' (XT), 150' (T) Range
- Frequency: 318 MHz
- 59,049 Settable Security Codes
- 12 Volt Battery and Keychain Included
- Current Draw: 4.8 ma
- Fully Assembled in Case
- Dimensions: 1.25" x 2.0" x .5"
- Push both buttons for the 3rd Channel
- Slide Button Cover Included

- Alarm Systems
- Garage / Gate Openers
- Lighting Control

4 Button / 15 Channel Transmitter



RF304XT

1....\$27.95
5....\$24.95 ea
10....\$21.95 ea

- 250' Range
- Frequency: 318 MHz
- 6,561 Settable Security Codes
- 12 Volt Battery and Keychain Included
- Current Draw: 4.6 ma
- Fully Assembled in Case
- Dimensions: 1.35" x 2.25" x .5"
- Push combination of buttons to achieve up to 15 channels

- Magic Props
- Medical Alert
- Monitoring Systems
- Industrial Controls
- Surveillance Control
- Motor Control

2-4 Data / 3-15 Channel Receivers



**RF300RL
RF300RM**

1....\$27.95
5....\$24.95 ea
10....\$22.95 ea

**RF304RL
RF304RM**

1....\$29.95
5....\$26.95 ea
10....\$23.95 ea

- Compatible with 300/4 Transmitters
- 11-24 volts DC Operating Voltage
- 13 ma. Current Draw
- Latching (L) or Momentary (M) Output
- Kits Available (subtract \$5.00 ea.)
- Dimensions: 1.25" x 3.75" x .5"
- 2 (300) / 4 (304) Output Data Lines
- Binary to Dec / Hex Converter can achieve up to 15 channels

- Schematics Available
- Receiver Board Layout Available
- Custom Design Consulting Available

Visitect Inc.

(510) 651-1425 Fax: (510) 651-8454
P.O. Box 14156, Fremont, CA 94539

Email: Support@Visitect.Com
Visa / Mastercard, COD

Circle #65 on the Reader Service Card.

Nuts & Volts Magazine/May 2001 91

*FREE!

CTRL - D
to bookmark
this site

www.web-tronics.com

- Easy to Navigate
- Includes a Search Engine That Really Works
- New Items Added Constantly

This Full-Sized Rugged Handheld 3 1/2 Digit Multimeter is ***FREE** with any order placed on our web site that equals or exceeds \$30.00 in merchandise value (Or, if you prefer, purchase just the meter for our regular low price of \$29.00 + s&h)

Brand New!
Not a Mini Sized
Cheapie!

Basic Features:

- *Maximum Display: 1999 counts (3 1/2 digits) with automatic polarity indication
- *Measuring Method: Dual-Slope integration A-D converter system
- *Overrange Indication: "1" appears alone in the display
- * All ranges fully protected
- * High Surge Voltage Protection (1.5KV-3KV)
- * Diode Testing with 1mA fixed current
- * Audible Continuity Test
- *Transistor Hfe Test
- * DC Voltage Ranges: 200mV, 20V, 200V, 1000V
- * AC Voltage Ranges: 200mV, 2V, 200V, 700V
- * DC Current Ranges: 20uA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 2A, 20A
- * AC Current Ranges: 20uA, 200uA, 2mA, 20mA, 200mA, 10A
- * Resistance Ranges: 200 ohm, 20K ohm, 200K ohm, 2M ohm, 20M ohm
- * Ships with Rubber Holster, Test Leads & Instruction Booklet

Don't Forget to
Enter the **PROMO CODE**
On Your Order!

Item # is: **CSI TECHMETER**

RUBBER HOLSTER IS INCLUDED !

Detailed Specifications on the **CSI TECHMETER** can be found on our web site under "Test Equipment"



The **Promo Code** for this offer is "**DMM FREE**". Simply type this code into the promo code field located on the on-line order form. Any order that does not include this promo code will not be eligible for the free DMM offer. See terms & conditions below

Over 8 Thousand Items On Line! Great deals on all kinds of Test Equipment, Computer Systems & Computer Parts, PC Based Data Acquisition & Control Products, CompactPCI Computers, Industrial Computers, Motion Control, Electronic Kits, Educational Fiber Optics, Educational Laser Products & Chemicals for Electronics. Also, Printed Circuit Board Supplies, Power Supplies, Small CCD & CMOS Observation Cameras, DC to AC Inverters, Breadboard Supplies, Soldering & De-Soldering Equipment, Tools, Panel Meters, Cable Ties, Heat Shrink Tubing, Semiconductors (transistors, IC's, diodes etc.) Fans & all sorts of General Electronic Supplies

*Free DMM offer is subject to certain terms & conditions. One free DMM per customer. If qualifying order is returned for a refund, then free meter must also be returned or purchased at the regular price of \$29.00. Offer does not apply to orders placed previously or orders placed at any time that do not reference the special promotion code contained in this add. To Qualify for this promotion, your order **MUST** be placed on the internet. You **MUST** place the promo code "DMM FREE" in the **PROMO CODE** Field found on our on-line order form. The value of your order must equal or exceed \$30.00 to qualify. If the promo code is entered & the order does not meet the \$30.00 qualifying total, then we will ship the order without the free DMM. The value of the **CSI TECHMETER** does not apply toward this qualifying order value. For extended technical specifications & warranty statement on this product, please visit: www.web-tronics.com & view our DMM selection under **TEST EQUIPMENT**. Item number for this item is: **CSI TECHMETER**

High Performance Auto Ranging DMM

New to our DMM line-up and possibly (probably) the best DMM value anywhere! Includes: Analog Bar Graph! Auto-Ranging! Data Hold! Temperature Probe! Frequency Test! Continuity Test! AND MORE!

Features:
Data Hold: Freezes reading for easy checking
Auto Ranging: For easy, precise range settings
Range Hold Control: allows for manual selection of your test range
3-1/4 Digit LCD Display: Reads up to 3260.
Easy to read display.
Function Dial: Easy to use to select measurement type or turn unit off.
4 Jack Plug-ins: Safety design with different capacities for different functions.
Diode, Continuity Check Push-Button: For toggling between diode check and continuity check.
Low Battery Indicator: Advises you when it's time to change battery.
Extra Long 44" Test Leads: Helps get to hard to reach places.
Screw-On Alligator Clips: Convert one or both probe tips to alligator clips.
Fuse-Protected Circuitry
Built-In Stand: Makes one hand operation easier.
Shock Absorbing Rubber Carrying Case: with convenient probe storage clips and hanging tab.
Helps protect the DMM from damage if accidentally dropped.

Measures:
DC Volts: up to 1000V
AC Volts: up to 750V
AMPS: up to 20 Amps (AC & DC)
Resistance: up to 30M ohm
Continuity Check: with audible signal (signal sounds if resistance is less than 20 ohms. Display reads actual resistance).
Frequency: (1KHz to 300KHz) displays both digital and bar graph reading.
Transistor hfe Test: Display shows approximate hfe value based on test condition of 10uA base current and Vce of approx. 3V.
Temperature Test: Measures from 0° to 1832° F (probe supplied!).
Diode Test: Tests if diodes are shorted or open.
Specifications:
Accuracy:
Vdc: ±1.0% reading +5 digits
Vac: ±1.5% reading +8 digits
Aac: ±1.2% reading +5 digits
Aac: ±1.5% reading +5 digits
Resistance: ±1.5% reading +5 digits
Frequency: ±3.0% reading +5 digits
Temperature: ±1.0% reading +6 digits



#CS19903

Input Impedance: 10Mohm (Vdc/Vac) over 100Mohm on 300 mVdc range
Requires two AAA batteries sold separately.

ONLY
\$29.95

2GHz RF Field Strength Analyzer

ONLY
\$1629

Frequency Range: 100KHz to 2.060MHz
Narrow Band FM (NFM), Wide Band FM (WFM), AM and Single Side Band (SSB) Modulated Signals May Be Measured
PLL Tuning System for Precise Frequency Measurement and Tuning
LED Backlight LCD (192x192 dots)
Built-In Frequency Counter
Hand-Held and Battery Operated
All Functions are Menu Selected
RS232C for PC Interface and Printer
See the web site for details

#3201

Removable Hard Drive Rack

For IDE/Ultra DMA Hard Drives

This product can be used with any 3-1/2 IDE hard drive up to 1" high. It includes an electronic keylock for safe removal and insertion. Made of ABS 707 fireproof plastic. Use this product to protect sensitive hard drive data, take your hard drive between work and home or even set up different users with their own hard drives that they physically insert every time they use a PC. Other models available from C.S.I. include RH10 series and RH20 series, which are interchangeable within the same interface design (IDE or SCSI).
Other Models are Available. See www.web-tronics.com under "hard drive and accessories" for more details and pictures.

We Sold Over 14,000 in 1998!

ONLY
\$14.95
any qty.



RH-10C-IDE

Removable Hard Drive Rack with Auto Door And Cooling Fan

- Auto door on the outer frame
- ABS material of outer frame, High efficiency cooling fan
- Worldwide patent pulling function handle
- CE Approved
- Coating iron bottom cover
- For IDE interface
- For 1" high 3.5" HDD
- Not compatible with our RH10 & RH20 series. Compatible with our RH17-IDE model.



#MR-27

Details at www.web-tronics.com

ONLY
\$18.95
any qty.

Auto-Temp Solder Station with Ceramic Element

- With Ceramic Heating Element for More Accurate Temp Adjustment
- 3 Conductor Grounded Power Cord
- 250°C-480°C (470°F-900°F)
- Fast Heating Feature



SR-976

Extra Tip Options Available. See Web!

ONLY
\$39

CTRL - D to bookmark this site

www.web-tronics.com

Don't forget the dash

Circuit Specialists Inc.

In Business Since 1971

- Easy to Navigate
- Includes a Search Engine That Really Works
- New Items Added Constantly

For More Info See www.web-tronics.com

CCD B&W Board Cameras

- ASIC CCD Area Image Sensor
- Extremely Low Power Consumption
- 0.5 Lux Min Illumination
- Built-In Electronic Auto Iris for Auto Light Compensation

Detailed Specs on the Web

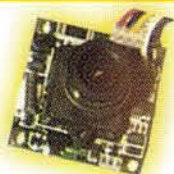
VM1030PA-B 30mmx30mmx25mm, Pinhole lens, 12V \$39.00 any qty.

VM1030A 30mmx30mmx26mm, Standard lens, 12V \$39.00 any qty.

VM1035A 42mmx42mmx25mm, Standard lens, 12V with back light compensation \$49.00 any qty.

VMCB21 44mmx38.5mmx28mm, with 6 infra-red LEDs, 12V \$49.00 any qty.

VM1036A 32mmx32mmx25mm, Standard lens 12V, reverse mirror image feature \$49.00 any qty.



Detailed Specs on the Web

Bullet CCD Cameras B&W and Color

- Smart Rugged Metal Housing
- Extremely Low Power Consumption
- 12 Volt
- CCD Area Image Sensor for Long Camera Life
- Built-In Electronic Auto Iris for Auto Light Compensation
- No Blooming, No Burning
- 0.1 Min Lux Illumination (B&W), 1 Lux Min Lux Illumination (color)

VMBLT1020 B&W, 21mm(D)x55mm(L) \$54.00 any qty.

VMBLT1020W B&W Weatherproof (no audio), 21mm(D)x58.5mm(L) \$79.00 any qty.

VMBLTJC19BW COLOR! Weatherproof (no audio), 17mm(D)x88mm(L) \$139.00 any qty.



Detailed Specs on the Web

COLOR CCD Mini Board Cameras

- Low Power Consumption
- 1 Lux Illumination
- Built-In Electronic Auto Iris for Auto Light Compensation
- Internal Synchronization
- 12Volts
- 400 TV Lines

VM3010PA 33mmx33mmx18mm, Pinhole lens with audio \$129.00 any qty.

VM3011-A 45mmx40mmx24mm, Standard lens with audio, single board \$99.00 any qty.

VM3010-A 33mmx33mmx32mm, Standard lens with audio \$129.00 any qty.



Detailed Specs on the Web

DC to AC Power Inverters! 150 watt up to 3000 watt models!

150w modified sine wave: \$29.95 (G-12-015B) Check Our Low Prices!

300w modified sine wave: \$39.95 (G-12-030)

150w pure sine wave: \$79.00 (G-12-150S)

300w pure sine wave: \$119.00 (G-12-300S)

800w modified sine wave: \$139.00 (G-12-800)

1000w modified sine wave: \$179.00 (G-12-100)

3000w modified sine wave (phase corrected), (G-12-300).....\$595.00

See Our web site for DETAILED Specs.!



G-12-030 300W

Our Most Sophisticated DMM We Sold Over 700 Last Year! with RS-232 Interface & Software, 3-3/4 Digit, 4000 Count, Auto-Ranging with Analog Bargraph

- True RMS Mode
- 10MHz Frequency Counter
- Time Mode with Alarm, Clock, and Stop Watch
- Dual Display
- 10 Location Memory
- Min, Max, Avg and Relative Mode
- Decibel Measurement
- Cap and Ind. Measurement
- Temperature Mode (C/F)
- K Type Temperature Probe Included
- Pulse Signal for Logic & Audible Test
- Continuity/Diode Test
- Logic Test
- Auto Power OFF/"Keep ON" Mode
- Fused 20A Input with Warning Beeper
- Back Light
- Data Hold/Run Mode
- Safety Design UL1244 & VDE-0411
- Protective Holster
- Silicon Test Leads



NOW ONLY
\$129
Reg. \$169
More Details on our Web Site
PROTEK 506

Low Cost Desoldering Station

Our Low cost desoldering system is the perfect price/performance system for repair shops, schools and technicians.

Implements a Japanese made ceramic heater for high isolation, excellent insulation & fast heat-up. Temp. Range 300-450 degC (572-842 deg F). Comes with a high suction vacuum pump. Zero voltage switching ensures low noise & greater protection for components.

JF88.....only \$159.00



details on web site

O'Scope Offer

30MHz! ONLY \$299!

ONLY
\$299



- Dual Channel
- Dual Trace
- Vert Trigger
- 1 Year C.S.I. Warranty!

#OSC-1030

Manufactured for CSI by a leading O.E.M. manufacturer. See our website for detailed specifications!

Digital Read Out 3Amp Bench Power Supplies

Available in 0-30 volt & 0-50 volt versions

High stability digital read-out bench power supplies featuring constant voltage and current outputs. Short-circuit protection and current limiting protection is provided. Highly accurate LED accuracy and stable line regulation make the 3000 series the perfect choice for lab and educational use.

Line Regulation: $2 \times 10^{-4} + 1 \text{ma}$
LED Accuracy: Voltage $\pm 1\% + 2 \text{ digits}$
Current $\pm 1.5\% + 2 \text{ digits}$
Wave Line Noise: $\leq 1 \text{ mVrms}$
Dimensions: 291mm x 158mm x 136mm

CSI3003: 0-30v/0-3amp 1-4 / \$99.00 5+ / \$89.00

CSI5003: 0-50v/0-3amps 1-4 / \$129.00 5+ / \$119.00

Bookmark our WEB Site! Many more Power Supplies are Available. Look Under Test Equipment



AS LOW AS
\$89

New Product News

BiM2-433-64 HIGH-SPEED FM RADIO TRANSCEIVER MODULE

The BiM2 is a half-duplex radio transceiver module for use in high-speed bi-directional data transfer applications at ranges up to 200 meters.

The module operates on the European license-exempt frequency of 433.92MHz and conforms to the relevant sections of EN 300-220 and ETS 300-683.

The small footprint of 23 x 33mm and low profile of 4mm together with low power requirements of <20mA @ 3-5 volts enable convenient PCB installation. The high raw data rate capability of 64kbit/s and fast state change times will support high data throughput of up to 3 kbyte/s in 'streaming' applications or alternatively allows very short air time utilization in multi-node scanning networks.

The BiM2 features: conformity to EN 300-220-1, ETS 300-683; usable range to 200 meters external, 50 meters in building data rates to 64kbit/s; SAW controlled 10mW FM transmitter; double conversion FM superhet receiver; SAW front-end filter and full screening; plug-in replacement for Radiometrix BiM-433-F; and 3-5 volt supply at < 20mA.

Applications: PDAs, organizers,

and laptops; handheld terminals; EPOS equipment, barcode scanners, belt clip printers; data loggers; audience response systems; in building environmental monitoring and control; high-end security and fire alarms; restaurant ordering systems; and vehicle data up/download.

Further information will be available imminently, however, BiM-433-F data sheets contains applications information that is equally applicable to the new BiM2.

For more information, contact:

LEMONS INTERNATIONAL CO., INC.
65 SOUTHBRIDGE ST., DEPT. NV
AUBURN, MA 01501
508-798-5004 FAX: 508-798-4782
EMAIL: sales@lemosint.com
WEB: www.lemosint.com



WORLD'S MOST AUTOMATED ROBOTIC END-TOOL SURPASSED

Barrett Technology, Inc., announces that its flagship BarrettHand BH8-260 – the most versatile end-of-robot tool on the market – has just been surpassed by its new BH8-262.

Several improvements will ship with the new BH8-262 making the grasper – with embedded intelligence – even more adept at securing any part of any geometry in any orientation.

Since the BH8-series graspers are digitally upgradeable, subscription customers of models previous to the 262, such as the 250, 255, and 260, can download the firmware/software improvement upgrades via the Internet.

The BarrettHand BH8-series grasper was showcased on the recent cover of Machine Design

Magazine (Feb. 2001), www.machinedesign.com for its unmatched versatility, programmability, and ease of integration with commercial robotic arms. The new BH8-262 will be demonstrated at the 2001 International Robots and Vision Show.

For more information, contact:

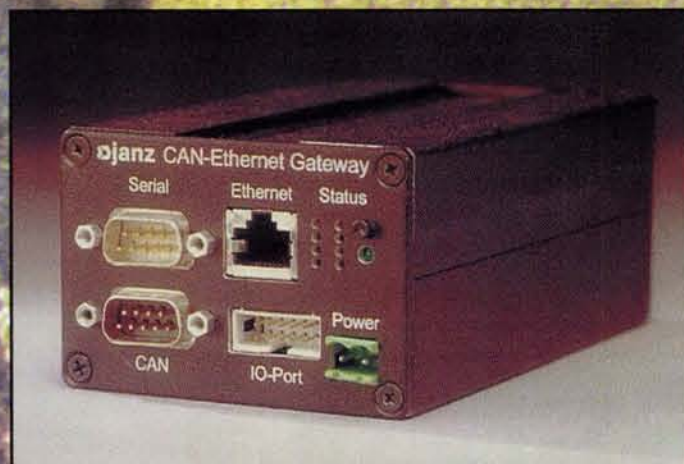
BARRETT TECHNOLOGY®, INC.
139 MAIN ST., KENDALL SQUARE
DEPT. NV
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02142-1528
617-252-9000 FAX: 617-252-9021
EMAIL: lv@barrett.com
WEB: www.BarrettRobotics.com



Showcase your New Products here!

Send all press releases or information and photos to:

Nuts & Volts Magazine
New Product News
430 Princland Court
Corona, CA 92879
or E-Mail to
newproducts@nutsvolts.com



CAN-MEGABOX

CAN-megaBox is a high-performance stand-alone computer with CANbus and Ethernet connections which can be configured for a wide range of LAN or WAN applications.

Housed in a compact 2"x5"x3" box, CAN-megaBOX can be configured for industrial applications such as an Ethernet gateway, or a remote maintenance server for Internet connection.

With a USB interface included, a web-cam can be attached to make remote instrument observation possible. Automatic sending of email alerts when problems occur are another possibility with CAN-megaBOX.

CAN-megaBOX features a powerful AMD-Elan controller with up to 128MB SDRAM, with up to 2MB bootFLASH and internal RTC, and 100 Mbit Ethernet interface. Additionally, eight opto-isolated bits of user I/O can be used for local control or data-gathering.

CAN-megaBOX can be used as a CANbus monitor, sending filtered data via Ethernet

to other nodes, or sent locally to a printer.

Other ideal applications for CAN-megaBOX are as routers between remote CANbus networks (further than 1km) or as http-servers, allowing an Internet browser to assess machine process data. Because CAN-megaBOX is PC-compatible with keyboard and mouse ports, a wide variety of operating systems can be used (Linux, OS-9, QNX, VxWorks, Windows, etc.).

For more information, contact:

SAELIG COMPANY, INC.
1193 MOSELEY RD., DEPT. NV
VICTOR, NY 14564
716-425-3753 FAX: 716-425-3835
EMAIL: saelig@aol.com
WEB: www.saelig.com



LaseRanger

The LaseRanger, a small, non-contact laser range sensor offers a 4-7 inch (100-175mm) measurement range and 0.001" (25 microns) range resolution. It operates at a 500 Hz sample rate and has three output formats: 10-bit analog, SPI, and RS-232. It is offered in either visible and infrared wavelengths and measures 3.3" long by 2" wide by 0.75" tall. It also operates on +5 VDC at 150 mA. Accuracy is 0.1% of the range. The unit oper-

ates on most surfaces at angles up to 35 degrees.

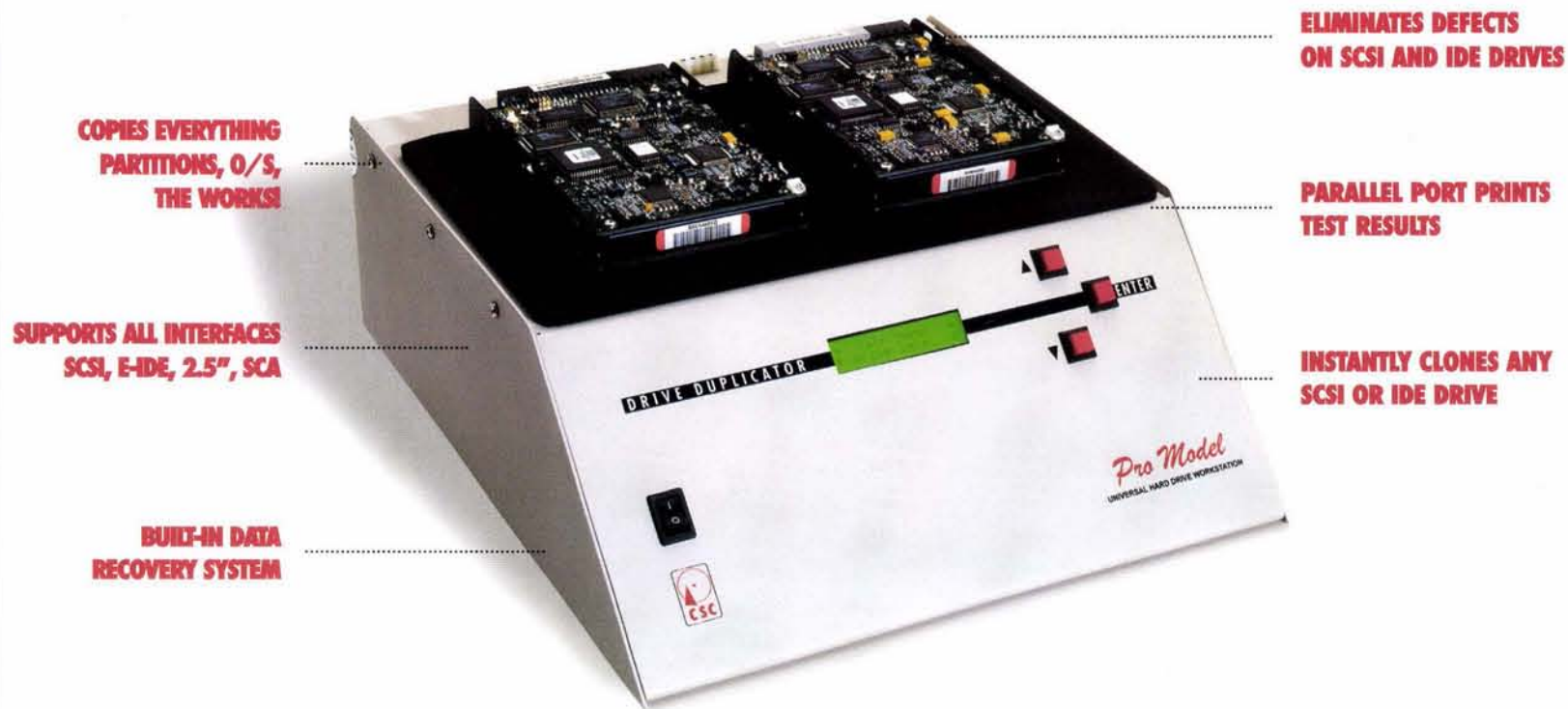
The LaseRanger finds use in measuring thickness; surface profiling of objects; on-the-fly part measurement; inspection; robotics; research. It has

been used to measure the ride height of a race car; obstacle measurement on prototype Mars roving vehicles; forensic tire track/footprint scanning; and in many different types of scanning systems.

Prices start at \$749.00 each.

For more information, contact:

ACULUX – ACCURATE LASER MEASUREMENT PRODUCTS
12805 S.E. 20TH PL., DEPT. NV
BELLEVUE, WA 98005
425-378-0567



**COPIES EVERYTHING
PARTITIONS, O/S,
THE WORKS!**

**SUPPORTS ALL INTERFACES
SCSI, E-IDE, 2.5", SCA**

**BUILT-IN DATA
RECOVERY SYSTEM**

**ELIMINATES DEFECTS
ON SCSI AND IDE DRIVES**

**PARALLEL PORT PRINTS
TEST RESULTS**

**INSTANTLY CLONES ANY
SCSI OR IDE DRIVE**

CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. With our combination IDE and SCSI model, you can even copy data between different interfaces. All models include both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and repair system for under \$1000. The Pro gives

BUY MANUFACTURER DIRECT: \$995
408 330-5525

you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe

areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators
Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

BUILD YOUR OWN BASIC STAMP 2 STARTER KIT

PBASIC makes the project easy and now you can build a Starter Kit for less than \$200. Choose your BASIC Stamp, a project board and we'll add in the manual, CD-ROM and software. Each kit may be ordered on-line from our web site www.parallaxinc.com. Everything normally ships within 24 hours to anywhere in the world!

STEP 1: PICK YOUR STAMP



BASIC Stamp 2
\$49.00

BASIC Stamp 2

Over one million in use and widely supported with application ideas all over the internet. Holds 500 lines of PBASIC and executes 4,000 instructions per second.



BASIC Stamp 2e
\$54.00

BASIC Stamp 2e

Extended memory version of the BASIC Stamp 2 holds 4,000 lines of code along with extra RAM. One solution if you can't squeeze your program into a BASIC Stamp 2.



BASIC Stamp 2sx
\$59.00

BASIC Stamp 2sx

All the features of the BASIC Stamp 2e with much higher speed of 10,000 instructions per second!



BASIC Stamp 2p 24
\$79.00

BASIC Stamp 2p24

Newest member of the BASIC Stamp family has easy commands for Hitachi-compatible LCDs, Dallas Semiconductor iButton and 1-Wire as well as Phillips I2C parts.

STEP 2: PICK YOUR BOARD



Super Carrier Board add \$49.00

Super Carrier Board

For permanent projects this board provides ample project space and through-hole area for wire wrap/solder connections to BASIC Stamp I/O pins.



Activity Board add \$89.00

Activity Board

Quick learning tool has built in RJ-11 (X-10 control), 8-pin sockets (see AppKit parts on our web site), push-buttons and LEDs, speaker, potentiometer and R/C network for analog output.

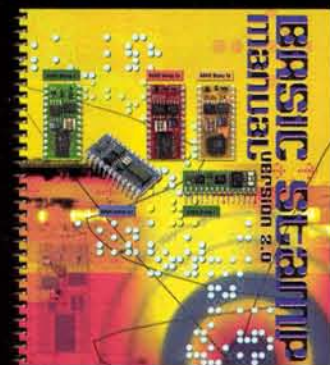


Board of Education add \$59.00

Board of Education

Most popular starter board for solderless prototyping and learning. Combine with our Stamps in Class projects for education in robotics, sensor interfacing, process control and PBASIC programming.

STEP 3: COMPLETE THE KIT WITH MANUAL, CD-ROM AND CABLE



Manual, CD and cable add \$51.00



To complete your kit add \$51.00 to include Stamp manual, CD and cable.

For example:



$$\$79.00 + \$59.00 + \$51.00 = \$189.00$$

PARALLAX

Order online at www.parallaxinc.com, or call toll free 888/512-1024 (int'l 916/624-8333), Monday-Friday 7 AM - 5 PM PST.

BASIC Stamp and the Parallax logo are registered trademarks of Parallax, Inc. HITACHI® is a trademark of Hitachi. All rights are reserved. iButton, Dallas Semiconductor, and 1-Wire are trademarks of Dallas Semiconductor Corp. Phillips is a trademark of Koninklijke Philips Electronics N.V.

WWW.PARALLAXINC.COM

NUTS & VOLTS MAGAZINE
430 PRINCELAND COURT
CORONA, CA 92879-1300

Circle #154 on the Reader Service Card.

